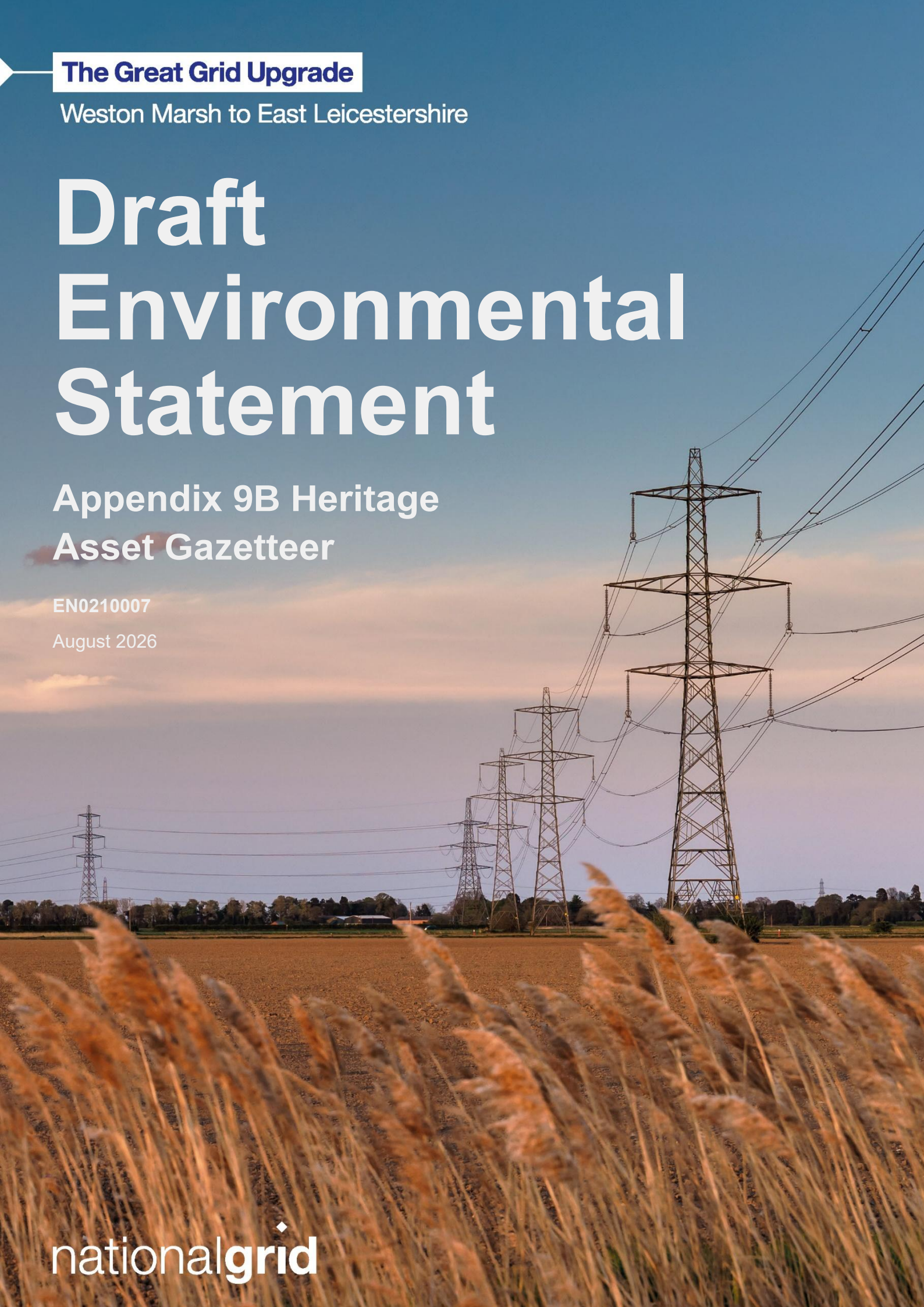




The Great Grid Upgrade

Weston Marsh to East Leicestershire

Draft Environmental Statement

Appendix 9B Heritage
Asset Gazetteer

EN0210007

August 2026

nationalgrid

Contents

9B.	Heritage Asset Gazetteers	9B-1
9B.1	Section 1: South Holland District	9B-3
9B.2	Section 2: South Kesteven District	9B-18
9B.3	Section 3: Melton Borough	9B-61
9B.4	Section 4: Harborough District	9B-117
9B.5	Section 5: Northamptonshire	9B-135

Table 9B.1	Section 1: Scheduled monuments	9B-3
Table 9B.2	Section 1: Grade I listed buildings	9B-5
Table 9B.3	Section 1: Grade II* listed buildings	9B-7
Table 9B.4	Section 1: Grade II listed buildings	9B-9
Table 9B.5	Section 1: Conservation areas	9B-11
Table 9B.6	Section 1: Potential non-designated heritage assets	9B-12
Table 9B.7	Section 2: Scheduled monuments	9B-18
Table 9B.8	Section 2: Grade I listed buildings	9B-21
Table 9B.9	Section 2: Grade II* listed buildings	9B-29
Table 9B.10	Section 2: Grade II listed buildings	9B-32
Table 9B.11	Section 2: Grade I registered park and gardens	9B-42
Table 9B.12	Section 2: Grade II* registered park and gardens	9B-43
Table 9B.13	Section 2: Grade II registered park and gardens	9B-44
Table 9B.14	Section 2: Conservation areas	9B-45
Table 9B.15	Section 2: Potential non-designated heritage assets	9B-46
Table 9B.16	Section 3: Scheduled monuments	9B-61
Table 9B.17	Section 3: Grade I listed buildings	9B-67
Table 9B.18	Section 3: Grade II* listed buildings	9B-71
Table 9B.19	Section 3: Grade II listed buildings	9B-79
Table 9B.20	Section 3: Grade II registered park and gardens	9B-92
Table 9B.21	Section 3: Conservation areas	9B-93
Table 9B.22	Section 3: Potential non-designated heritage assets	9B-95
Table 9B.23	Section 4: Designated heritage assets	9B-117
Table 9B.24	Section 4: Conservation areas	9B-127
Table 9B.25	Section 4: Potential non-designated heritage assets	9B-128
Table 9B.26	Section 5: Designated heritage assets	9B-135
Table 9B.27	Section 5: Conservation areas	9B-148
Table 9B.28	Section 5: Potential non-designated heritage assets	9B-149

9B. Heritage Asset Gazetteers

9B. Heritage Asset Gazetteers

- 9B.1.1 The following gazetteers present the designated and potential non-designated heritage assets located within the draft Order Limits and the 1km Study Area, 3km Study Area, and 5km Study Area for each Section of the Weston Marsh to East Leicestershire Project and is provided as part of the non-statutory Draft Environmental Statement (DES) (referred to in this document as “DES” and non-statutory DES”) published to support the Stage 2 Consultation. The gazetteers should be read alongside **Figure 9.1 Designated heritage assets** and **Figure 9.2 Non-designated heritage assets**, which show the locations of the assets presented here.
- 9B.1.2 The heritage assets identified within Section 9B.1, Section 9B.2, and Section 9B.3 are presented in a series of individual tables comprising designated heritage assets (scheduled monuments, grade I, grade II*, grade II listed buildings, and grade I, grade II*, and grade II registered park and gardens), conservation areas, and potential non-designated heritage assets.
- 9B.1.3 The tables for designated assets are arranged in descending hierarchy of importance with the assets within each organised by ascending National Heritage List for England¹ number (NHLE No.). The National Grid Reference (NGR) for each heritage asset is included where available.
- 9B.1.4 The table for conservation areas is organised in ascending order of Local Planning Authority (LPA) unique reference number², where these are assigned by a particular LPA.
- 9B.1.5 The table for potential non-designated heritage assets comprises archaeological sites, monuments, and remains, extant and non-extant buildings, structures, and infrastructure, artefact findspots and scatters, and parts of the historic landscape (for example areas of ridge and furrow remains). The potential non-designated heritage assets are organised by ascending Historic Environment Record³ number (HER No.). In instances where:
- The same potential heritage asset is recorded by two neighbouring HER's under their own numbering scheme, both HER No.'s will be given.
 - The recorded extent of a potential non-designated heritage asset extends across two Sections, the asset's NHLE No. or HER No. will be followed with an asterisk (*).

¹ The NHLE No. comprises six digits. For example: 1004966.

² The LPA unique reference comprises either a single number (for Lincolnshire only) or a combination of three letters (DLE for Leicestershire and Rutland and DNN for Northamptonshire) followed by between four and six numbers. For example: 35, DLE443, DNN12287.

³ The HER No. comprises a combination of three letters (MLI for Lincolnshire, MLE for Leicestershire and Rutland, and MNN for Northamptonshire) followed by between four and six numbers. For example: MLI116098, MLE10074, or MNN100358.

- 9B.1.6 The Section 9B.4 and Section 9B.5 gazetteers for the DES are more limited than those of Section 1, Section 2, and Section 3 because of the limited potential for impacts resulting from the proposed reconductoring in these Sections. The gazetteers for Section 4 and Section 5 comprise three tables:
- the first for all designated heritage assets (arranged in descending hierarchy of importance with individual assets organised by ascending NHLE No.);
 - the second for conservation areas (organised in ascending LPA reference number where provided); and
 - the third for all potential non-designated heritage assets (organised by ascending HER No.).
- 9B.1.7 The approach to level of detail and presentation of all gazetteers will be reviewed for the Environmental Statement and adjusted if appropriate.

9B.1 Section 1: South Holland District

Table 9B.1 Section 1: Scheduled monuments

NHLE No.	Name	Summary description	Group	Period	NGR	Location
1004966	Pinchbeck engine	Pinchbeck Engine is a drainage engine built to dewater Pinchbeck Marsh. The engine house is constructed of red brick with a hipped slate roof and features cast-iron windows and doors, along with a date stone of 1833. Originally the building had a chimney which has since been demolished to eaves level. Inside, the building is divided by a spine wall: one side houses a boiler manufactured by Galloways Ltd (dated 1893), and the other contains the adjacent beam engine, likely original but with later alterations. Notable elements include a high-pressure cylinder in addition to the usual low-pressure one. The flywheel drives a scoop wheel via reduction gears. The engine and engine house are maintained and managed by The Internal Drainage Board.	Pinchbeck Engine	Post Medieval	TF 26174 26148	1km Study Area
1004975	Settlement South of Bank House	Scheduled monument representing a Roman settlement site south of Bank House. The site includes archaeological remains indicative of Roman occupation, such as structural features and associated artefacts.	None	Roman	TF 19401 23359	5km Study Area
1005037	Elloe Stone	An inscribed stone located in Whaplode, Lincolnshire, known as the Elloe Stone. It is a Scheduled Monument and historically significant as a marker, possibly associated with medieval administrative or judicial functions.	None	Early Medieval	TF 31558 24826	3km Study Area
1009979	Moated site of monastic grange with adjacent earthworks at Rigbolt House	A moated site of a monastic grange with adjacent earthworks at Rigbolt House. The monument includes water-filled ditches and associated earthworks, representing medieval agricultural and domestic activity.	Rigbolt House	Medieval	TF 19459 28227	1km Study Area
1009981	Moated site of Newhall Grange	A monastic grange farmstead, independent of the secular manorial system, used to provide food and raw materials for the parent monastic house. The site includes a moat and associated earthworks, reflecting medieval agricultural practices.	None	Medieval	TF 19529 26987	1km Study Area
1013529	Churchyard cross, St Mary's churchyard	The churchyard cross at St Mary's, Weston, is a medieval standing stone monument comprising a restored plinth, socket stone, shaft, knop and head, positioned south-west of the church's south porch. Its base includes a late 19th- or early 20th-century plinth supporting a medieval limestone socket stone that transitions from a square to an octagonal profile, marked by deep vertical grooves on its north and south faces. Above this, the tapered shaft begins square and becomes octagonal, with its lower stones surviving from the medieval period and the upper portion rebuilt during later restoration. The shaft rises into a plain gabled cross-head, bringing the structure to an overall height of around four metres. Despite modern interventions, significant medieval fabric survives, and the cross is believed to stand near its original location, with archaeological deposits likely preserved beneath it.	Church of St Mary, Weston	Medieval	TF 29229 25150	1km Study Area
1017217	King's Hall moated site, 480m east of Broadwater House Farm	The King's Hall moated site, believed to have originated in the late 12th century and associated with the de Moulton family, consists of a D-shaped raised island enclosed by a water-filled moat up to 18 m wide, with earthen causeways on the northwest providing original access. The island, measuring roughly 85 m by 80 m and standing about 1.5 m above the surrounding ground, once supported a fortified manor house now surviving as buried remains. Waterlogged moat deposits are expected to preserve valuable organic materials, offering insight into medieval domestic and economic life, while the raised ground retains evidence of earlier land use. Documentary and archaeological research has clarified the site's long occupation history, including references to the "castle of Moulton" in 1216 and its partial survival into the 16th century.	None	Medieval	TF 31257 21303	5km Study Area

NHLE No.	Name	Summary description	Group	Period	NGR	Location
1010673	Churchyard cross, St Mary's churchyard	The medieval churchyard cross at St Mary's, Whaplode, survives as a limestone socket stone and lower shaft fragment set northeast of the chancel, retaining its original form with minimal later alteration. Its square socket stone, with chamfered corners and a grooved upper edge, supports a tapering octagonal shaft whose flat top preserves iron and lead fittings from a lost upper element. As a well-preserved example of a medieval standing cross, it reflects the varied religious and communal roles such monuments once held, and the largely undisturbed ground around it suggests that archaeological deposits relating to its construction and long use remain intact. The upstanding cross is also designated a Grade II listed building (NHLE 1308443) - it is located beyond the Study Area for this designation.	St Mary's Church, Whaplode	Medieval	TF 32383 24032	5km Study Area
1019096	Wykeham Chapel: a moated monastic grange and retreat house	The moated monastic grange at Wykeham, later used as a Benedictine retreat house, survives as an extensive complex of earthworks, buried remains, and standing structures centred on the ruined early-14th-century chapel of St Nicholas. The rectangular moated island, raised above the surrounding ground, contains the chapel, later domestic buildings, and evidence of medieval land management, including drainage features and raised cultivation strips. The retreat house once provided accommodation for periods of rest prescribed by monastic rule, and its chapel—with its pointed openings, blocked medieval windows, buttresses, and stair turret—remains a rare and valuable survival. Waterlogged moat deposits and the artificially raised ground preserve significant organic and archaeological evidence, while later alterations and continued post-medieval use highlight the site's long-standing importance within the landscape.	Wykeham Chapel	Medieval	TF 27600 26386	draft Order Limits
1019526	Medieval moated site and post-medieval gardens at Cressy Hall	The medieval moated site and later formal gardens at Cressy Hall survive as a well-preserved complex of earthworks and buried remains, centred on a rectangular moated island once occupied by a manor house and later integrated into 17th-century Dutch-style landscaping. The moat—originally water-filled and partly infilled today—retains evidence of access points and drainage, while surrounding raised ground and a long, straight, tree-lined water channel represent surviving elements of the post-medieval garden design. Waterlogged deposits within the moat preserve organic material that illuminates both domestic life and the site's vegetative history, and the accumulated archaeological layers reflect occupation and ownership spanning from the 12th century through post-medieval redevelopment.	Cressy Hall moated site	Medieval	TF 22408 30398	3km Study Area

Table 9B.2 Section 1: Grade I listed buildings

NHLE No.	Name	Summary description	Group	Period	NGR	Location
1064002	Spalding War Memorial	The Spalding War Memorial, designed by Sir Edwin Lutyens and unveiled in 1922, stands within the historic gardens of Ayscoughfee Hall as an architecturally significant Grade I monument combining a Tuscan-arched brick pavilion, a Stone of Remembrance, and a re-worked 18th-century canal that forms a reflective axis through the memorial garden. Its pavilion interior bears painted stone flags, carved inscriptions, and the names of the fallen, while the Stone of Remembrance and formal layout echo Lutyens’ wider memorial work for the Imperial War Graves Commission. Set within mature yew-lined grounds and integrating elements of earlier formal landscaping, the memorial reflects both the community’s First World War losses and the evolution of commemorative design in the early 20th century.	None	20th Century	TF 24917 22256	5km Study Area
1064403	Church of St Lawrence	St Lawrence’s Church in Surfleet is a Grade I medieval parish church incorporating 13th- to 15th-century fabric, later restored in the 19th century, and built of coursed limestone rubble with tiled and lead roofs. Its most striking feature is the leaning 14th-century three-stage west tower with a recessed spire, trefoil-headed bell openings and richly moulded details; this stands west of a clerestoried nave and aisles distinguished by Perpendicular windows, ballflower ornament, battlements, and a 13th-century dogtooth-moulded south porch. Inside, the church retains 14th-century arcades with quatrefoil piers, a tall tower arch, and a shortened chancel containing medieval glass, alongside notable fittings such as a 17th-century panelled pulpit and an early-15th-century octagonal font. Significant monuments include the effigy of Sir Hugh de Cressy (1313–1347), a knight in chain mail beneath a cusped canopy, as well as 18th-century memorials to members of the Heron and Buckworth families, all contributing to the building’s architectural and historical richness.	None	Medieval	TF 25136 28230	1km Study Area
1064425	Church of St Peter an St Paul	The Church of St Peter and St Paul is a Grade I listed parish church whose architectural fabric spans from the 12th to the 15th centuries, with a significant restoration in 1896. Built of squared limestone rubble and ashlar with lead roofs, it features a clerestoried nave, aisles, transepts, a south chapel, a chancel, and a striking crossing tower crowned by a crocketed spire. Externally, the church displays rich medieval detailing, including Perpendicular and curvilinear traceried windows, battlements, pinnacles, moulded doorways, and an elaborately carved south porch. Inside, the church contains early 15th-century nave arcades, a lierne-vaulted crossing, a 13th-century arcade to the south chapel, medieval piscinas and sedilia, a 14th-century font, and notable monuments such as paired recumbent effigies of a knight and lady. Together, these elements reflect the building’s long developmental history and exceptional craftsmanship, illustrating its importance within Lincolnshire’s medieval ecclesiastical heritage.	None	Medieval	TF 23750 31759	5km Study Area
1064433	Church of St Mary	The Church of St Mary, Pinchbeck, is a large parish church of complex medieval development, originating in the 12th century and substantially enlarged and remodelled between the 13th and 15th centuries, with later 19th-century restoration and rebuilding by Butterfield. Constructed in ashlar with lead and slate roofs, it comprises a prominent west tower, clerestoried nave with aisles, chancel, north chapel and south porch. The imposing 14th-century tower features rich Perpendicular detailing, while the exterior is notable for extensive embattled parapets, large traceried windows and ornate doorways, particularly the elaborate west entrance and south porch. Internally, the church retains tall 13th-century arcades, a fine 15th-century timber roof, surviving medieval glass, and later Victorian stained glass by O’Connor. Significant fittings include a 14th-century octagonal font, a restored 15th-century screen, and a series of notable monuments ranging from the 17th to early 18th centuries, reflecting the building’s long architectural and liturgical history.	None	Medieval	TF 24197 25594	3km Study Area
1064471	The Wykeham Chapel of St Nicholas	The Wykeham Chapel of St Nicholas is a ruined private chapel dating originally from 1311, with later alterations in the late 18th and 19th centuries. Constructed primarily of limestone ashlar with patches of red brick, the building comprises a single space combining nave and chancel.	Wykeham Chapel	Medieval	TF 27635 26433	1km Study Area

NHLE No.	Name	Summary description	Group	Period	NGR	Location
		Although now a ruin, it retains clear evidence of its medieval fabric and subsequent periods of repair, reflecting its long and layered architectural history within the parish of Weston, South Holland, Lincolnshire.				
1064475	Church of St Mary	The Church of St Mary in Weston is a Grade I listed parish church of medieval origin, constructed primarily of stone and retaining architectural features characteristic of its longstanding ecclesiastical history. Its fabric reflects centuries of development, with elements such as the nave, chancel, and tower illustrating the evolution of church building in the region. The structure, fixtures, and any associated historic features within its curtilage are protected as part of the listing, underscoring its architectural and historic importance within the parish of Weston, South Holland, Lincolnshire.	Church of St Mary, Weston	Medieval	TF 29248 25153	1km Study Area
1306702	Church of St Paul including attached former Sunday Schoolroom	The Church of St Paul in Spalding, built between 1877 and 1879 to the designs of Sir George Gilbert Scott and completed by his son John Oldrid Scott, is a grand Early English-style red-brick church with Ancaster stone dressings and a prominent tower and spire. Its plan includes a clerestoried nave, north and south aisles, south porch, north-east organ chamber and vestry, and a south-east chapel, with a covered arcaded walkway linking the nave to the freestanding west tower. The attached former Sunday schoolroom—also part of the original design—is reached via a single-storey loggia and corridor, retaining original features such as timber posts, stone fireplaces, and distinctive windows. The exterior is notable for its buttresses, lancet windows, richly moulded doorways, and elaborate tower detailing, while the interior displays polychromatic stone banding, six-bay nave arcades, ornate chancel arch, finely crafted roof structure, and original fittings including the pulpit, font, pews, choir stalls, and ironwork by Skidmore. The building remains remarkably intact and represents one of Scott’s final and most accomplished ecclesiastical designs, forming part of a high-quality group with the contemporary vicarage (NHLE 1392209).	None	Post Medieval	TF 26144 23802	5km Study Area
1359295	Church of St Mary	tructed primarily of limestone ashlar and rubble, with areas of render and red-brick patching, and is roofed in lead with stone-coped gables and cross finials. The church comprises a nave with north and south aisles, clerestory, north transept, chancel, north and south porches, and a south-east tower. Architectural features include the late-12th-century west front with a richly moulded pointed doorway with stiff-leaf capitals, blind arcading, and later inserted windows. The building is designated for its exceptional architectural and historic interest as a large and largely intact medieval parish church reflecting successive phases of ecclesiastical development.	St Mary's Church, Whaplode	Medieval	TF 32351 24013	5km Study Area
1359532	Ayscoughfee Hall	Ayscoughfee Hall is thought to have originated in the mid-15th century, with dendrochronological dating of its roof timbers indicating a mid-15th century felling date, and documentary evidence showing it was known as ‘Aiscoughall’ and owned by the Gayton family by the late 15th century. By 1557 it belonged to Reginald Hall, whose son sold it to Thomas Wimberley in 1602, after which it changed hands several times before passing to the Johnson family in 1658, who retained ownership throughout the 18th and much of the 19th centuries. In 1712 Maurice Johnson established a Gentlemen’s Society in Spalding, and his son, a founder member of the Society of Antiquaries, lived at the house until 1755; subsequent generations of the family made significant alterations, notably the remodelling of the west front in the Gothick style and the creation of a galleried entrance hall by the Reverend Maurice Johnson by 1808, followed by a rear extension by 1821. Further major changes were undertaken from 1834 by his grandson, including remodelling the principal elevation to its present form, possibly to designs by William Todd, adding rooms to the north cross-wing and creating a panelled library. After the Johnson family left in 1851, the house was let to tenants until 1898, when it was purchased by local citizens and presented as a public museum and recreation ground to commemorate Queen Victoria’s Golden Jubilee, later passing into local authority ownership and reopening as a museum in 1987 following renovation.	None	Medieval	TF 24899 22366	5km Study Area
1359547	Parish Church of St Mary and St Nicholas	Associated with Wall and gateway to the Parish Church of St Mary and St Nicholas (NHLE 1063963), a Grade II listed building, located beyond the study area.	None	Medieval	TF 25022 22433	5km Study Area

Table 9B.3 Section 1: Grade II* listed buildings

NHLE No.	Name	Summary description	Group	Period	NGR	Location
1064002	Spalding War Memorial	The Spalding War Memorial, designed by Sir Edwin Lutyens and unveiled in 1922, stands within the historic gardens of Ayscoughfee Hall as an architecturally significant Grade I monument combining a Tuscan-arched brick pavilion, a Stone of Remembrance, and a re-worked 18th-century canal that forms a reflective axis through the memorial garden. Its pavilion interior bears painted stone flags, carved inscriptions, and the names of the fallen, while the Stone of Remembrance and formal layout echo Lutyens’ wider memorial work for the Imperial War Graves Commission. Set within mature yew-lined grounds and integrating elements of earlier formal landscaping, the memorial reflects both the community’s First World War losses and the evolution of commemorative design in the early 20th century.	None	20th Century	TF 24917 22256	5km Study Area
1064403	Church of St Lawrence	St Lawrence’s Church in Surfleet is a Grade I medieval parish church incorporating 13th- to 15th-century fabric, later restored in the 19th century, and built of coursed limestone rubble with tiled and lead roofs. Its most striking feature is the leaning 14th-century three-stage west tower with a recessed spire, trefoil-headed bell openings and richly moulded details; this stands west of a clerestoried nave and aisles distinguished by Perpendicular windows, ballflower ornament, battlements, and a 13th-century dogtooth-moulded south porch. Inside, the church retains 14th-century arcades with quatrefoil piers, a tall tower arch, and a shortened chancel containing medieval glass, alongside notable fittings such as a 17th-century panelled pulpit and an early-15th-century octagonal font. Significant monuments include the effigy of Sir Hugh de Cressy (1313–1347), a knight in chain mail beneath a cusped canopy, as well as 18th-century memorials to members of the Heron and Buckworth families, all contributing to the building’s architectural and historical richness.	None	Medieval	TF 25136 28230	1km Study Area
1064425	Church of St Peter an St Paul	The Church of St Peter and St Paul is a Grade I listed parish church whose architectural fabric spans from the 12th to the 15th centuries, with a significant restoration in 1896. Built of squared limestone rubble and ashlar with lead roofs, it features a clerestoried nave, aisles, transepts, a south chapel, a chancel, and a striking crossing tower crowned by a crocketed spire. Externally, the church displays rich medieval detailing, including Perpendicular and curvilinear traceried windows, battlements, pinnacles, moulded doorways, and an elaborately carved south porch. Inside, the church contains early 15th-century nave arcades, a lierne-vaulted crossing, a 13th-century arcade to the south chapel, medieval piscinas and sedilia, a 14th-century font, and notable monuments such as paired recumbent effigies of a knight and lady. Together, these elements reflect the building’s long developmental history and exceptional craftsmanship, illustrating its importance within Lincolnshire’s medieval ecclesiastical heritage.	None	Medieval	TF 23750 31759	5km Study Area
1064433	Church of St Mary	The Church of St Mary, Pinchbeck, is a large parish church of complex medieval development, originating in the 12th century and substantially enlarged and remodelled between the 13th and 15th centuries, with later 19th-century restoration and rebuilding by Butterfield. Constructed in ashlar with lead and slate roofs, it comprises a prominent west tower, clerestoried nave with aisles, chancel, north chapel and south porch. The imposing 14th-century tower features rich Perpendicular detailing, while the exterior is notable for extensive embattled parapets, large traceried windows and ornate doorways, particularly the elaborate west entrance and south porch. Internally, the church retains tall 13th-century arcades, a fine 15th-century timber roof, surviving medieval glass, and later Victorian stained glass by O’Connor. Significant fittings include a 14th-century octagonal font, a restored 15th-century screen, and a series of notable monuments ranging from the 17th to early 18th centuries, reflecting the building’s long architectural and liturgical history.	None	Medieval	TF 24197 25594	3km Study Area
1064471	The Wykeham Chapel of St Nicholas	The Wykeham Chapel of St Nicholas is a ruined private chapel dating originally from 1311, with later alterations in the late 18th and 19th centuries. Constructed primarily of limestone ashlar with patches of red brick, the building comprises a single space combining nave and chancel. Although now a ruin,	Wykeham Chapel	Medieval	TF 27635 26433	1km Study Area

NHLE No.	Name	Summary description	Group	Period	NGR	Location
		it retains clear evidence of its medieval fabric and subsequent periods of repair, reflecting its long and layered architectural history within the parish of Weston, South Holland, Lincolnshire.				
1064475	Church of St Mary	The Church of St Mary in Weston is a Grade I listed parish church of medieval origin, constructed primarily of stone and retaining architectural features characteristic of its longstanding ecclesiastical history. Its fabric reflects centuries of development, with elements such as the nave, chancel, and tower illustrating the evolution of church building in the region. The structure, fixtures, and any associated historic features within its curtilage are protected as part of the listing, underscoring its architectural and historic importance within the parish of Weston, South Holland, Lincolnshire.	Church of St Mary, Weston	Medieval	TF 29248 25153	1km Study Area
1306702	Church of St Paul including attached former Sunday Schoolroom	The Church of St Paul in Spalding, built between 1877 and 1879 to the designs of Sir George Gilbert Scott and completed by his son John Oldrid Scott, is a grand Early English–style red-brick church with Ancaster stone dressings and a prominent tower and spire. Its plan includes a clerestoried nave, north and south aisles, south porch, north-east organ chamber and vestry, and a south-east chapel, with a covered arcaded walkway linking the nave to the freestanding west tower. The attached former Sunday schoolroom—also part of the original design—is reached via a single-storey loggia and corridor, retaining original features such as timber posts, stone fireplaces, and distinctive windows. The exterior is notable for its buttresses, lancet windows, richly moulded doorways, and elaborate tower detailing, while the interior displays polychromatic stone banding, six-bay nave arcades, ornate chancel arch, finely crafted roof structure, and original fittings including the pulpit, font, pews, choir stalls, and ironwork by Skidmore. The building remains remarkably intact and represents one of Scott’s final and most accomplished ecclesiastical designs, forming part of a high-quality group with the contemporary vicarage (NHLE 1392209).	None	Post Medieval	TF 26144 23802	5km Study Area
1359295	Church of St Mary	tructed primarily of limestone ashlar and rubble, with areas of render and red-brick patching, and is roofed in lead with stone-coped gables and cross finials. The church comprises a nave with north and south aisles, clerestory, north transept, chancel, north and south porches, and a south-east tower. Architectural features include the late-12th-century west front with a richly moulded pointed doorway with stiff-leaf capitals, blind arcading, and later inserted windows. The building is designated for its exceptional architectural and historic interest as a large and largely intact medieval parish church reflecting successive phases of ecclesiastical development.	St Mary's Church, Whaplode	Medieval	TF 32351 24013	5km Study Area
1359532	Ayscoughfee Hall	Ayscoughfee Hall is thought to have originated in the mid-15th century, with dendrochronological dating of its roof timbers indicating a mid-15th century felling date, and documentary evidence showing it was known as ‘Aiscoughall’ and owned by the Gayton family by the late 15th century. By 1557 it belonged to Reginald Hall, whose son sold it to Thomas Wimberley in 1602, after which it changed hands several times before passing to the Johnson family in 1658, who retained ownership throughout the 18th and much of the 19th centuries. In 1712 Maurice Johnson established a Gentlemen’s Society in Spalding, and his son, a founder member of the Society of Antiquaries, lived at the house until 1755; subsequent generations of the family made significant alterations, notably the remodelling of the west front in the Gothick style and the creation of a galleried entrance hall by the Reverend Maurice Johnson by 1808, followed by a rear extension by 1821. Further major changes were undertaken from 1834 by his grandson, including remodelling the principal elevation to its present form, possibly to designs by William Todd, adding rooms to the north cross-wing and creating a panelled library. After the Johnson family left in 1851, the house was let to tenants until 1898, when it was purchased by local citizens and presented as a public museum and recreation ground to commemorate Queen Victoria’s Golden Jubilee, later passing into local authority ownership and reopening as a museum in 1987 following renovation.	None	Medieval	TF 24899 22366	5km Study Area
1359547	Parish Church of St Mary and St Nicholas	Associated with Wall and gateway to the Parish Church of St Mary and St Nicholas (NHLE 1063963), a Grade II listed building, located beyond the study area.	None	Medieval	TF 25022 22433	5km Study Area

Table 9B.4 Section 1: Grade II listed buildings

NHLE No.	Name	Group	Period	NGR	Location
1064427	147, Westhorpe Road	None	Post Medieval	TF 22671 31263	3km Study Area
1064428	203, Westhorpe Road	None	Post Medieval	TF 22178 31219	3km Study Area
1064429	207, Westhorpe Road	None	Post Medieval	TF 22162 31219	3km Study Area
1064430	Yew Tree Farmhouse	None	Post Medieval	TF 21765 31143	3km Study Area
1064431	39, Church Street	None	Post Medieval	TF 24176 25784	3km Study Area
1064432	Barn to Number 47	None	Post Medieval	TF 24204 25850	3km Study Area
1064434	Pinchbeck Hall	None	Post Medieval	TF 24140 26059	3km Study Area
1064435	Cottage Farmhouse	None	Post Medieval	TF 24537 27388	1km Study Area
1064436	Milepost at Pinchbeck West	None	Post Medieval	TF 20178 24399	3km Study Area
1064437	Mill	None	Post Medieval	TF 20673 25149	3km Study Area
1064438	Graft House wall and store	None	Post Medieval	TF 24084 25928	3km Study Area
1064439	Manor Farmhouse	None	Post Medieval	TF 23944 26732	1km Study Area
1064440	Traphouse to The Grange	None	Post Medieval	TF 22916 25952	3km Study Area
1064441	War Memorial	None	20th Century	TF 24085 25566	3km Study Area
1064442	Yew Tree Farmhouse with attached garage	None	Post Medieval	TF 24591 24258	3km Study Area
1064459	Rigbolt House	Rigbolt House	Post Medieval	TF 19443 28192	1km Study Area
1064461	Barn at Chesspool House	None	Post Medieval	TF 21023 30317	3km Study Area
1064462	The cottage to the rear of 28 Risegate Road	None	Post Medieval	TF 21244 29790	3km Study Area
1064472	Gate piers to Chapel Farmhouse	Wykeham Chapel	Post Medieval	TF 27473 26257	1km Study Area
1064473	Cross 9 metres south of south aisle	Church of St Mary, Weston	Medieval	TF 29229 25149	1km Study Area
1064474	Row of 7 Gravestones 1-6 metres to south of church	Church of St Mary, Weston	Post Medieval	TF 29247 25148	1km Study Area
1064476	Milestone	None	Post Medieval	TF 28739 24747	1km Study Area
1146546	The Gables	None	Post Medieval	TF2740830983	3km Study Area
1146623	Church of St Gilbert and St Hugh	None	20th Century	TF 20184 29742	3km Study Area
1146713	41, Church Street, Pinchbeck	None	Post Medieval	TF2418025792	3km Study Area
1146762	The Vicarage	None	Post Medieval	TF 24225 25531	3km Study Area
1146782	Pinchbeck Engine draining pump	Pinchbeck Engine	Post Medieval	TF 26174 26148	1km Study Area
1146821	Money Bridge Public House	None	Post Medieval	TF 21557 25626	3km Study Area
1146855	Pigeoncote at Brownlow House	None	Post Medieval	TF 21682 25697	3km Study Area

NHLE No.	Name	Group	Period	NGR	Location
1146861	The End Cottage	None	Post Medieval	TF 23418 25995	3km Study Area
1146891	Nunnerley House	None	Post Medieval	TF 17819 24055	3km Study Area
1146938	Glen House	None	Post Medieval	TF 23434 26062	3km Study Area
1147513	Chapel Farmhouse	Wykeham Chapel	Post Medieval	TF 27602 26406	1km Study Area
1147551	Lychgate	Church of St Mary, Weston	20th Century	TF 29251 25124	1km Study Area
1147556	Tomb Chest approximately 3 metres south of Church	Church of St Mary, Weston	Post Medieval	TF 29230 25158	1km Study Area
1147591	Barn to south of Oakleigh House	None	Post Medieval	TF 29099 24953	1km Study Area
1166359	Chesspool House	None	Post Medieval	TF 21021 30303	3km Study Area
1166366	Mill at Healey and Dobney Limited	None	Post Medieval	TF2206430122	3km Study Area
1261851	Oakliegh House	None	Post Medieval	TF 29109 24978	1km Study Area
1308708	Church of St Bartholomew	None	Post Medieval	TF 19984 24880	3km Study Area
1308755	The Grange	None	Post Medieval	TF 22939 25955	3km Study Area
1308774	West End Lodge	None	Post Medieval	TF 23650 25914	3km Study Area
1308805	Store at The Vicarage	None	Post Medieval	TF 24234 25546	3km Study Area
1308859	47, Church Street	None	Post Medieval	TF 24222 25821	3km Study Area
1359276	Glen House	None	Post Medieval	TF 21822 25648	3km Study Area
1359277	Northgate Mill	None	Post Medieval	TF 22785 25945	3km Study Area
1359278	The Ship	None	Post Medieval	TF 23491 26008	3km Study Area
1359279	Otway House	None	Post Medieval	TF 24472 25350	3km Study Area
1359288	Cheal House, screen gate and wall piers	None	Post Medieval	TF2354228724	1km Study Area
1359289	Panton House	None	Post Medieval	TF 22085 29593	3km Study Area
1359292	52, Siltside	None	Post Medieval	TF 21683 30076	3km Study Area
1359311	Ball Hall	None	Post Medieval	TF 23778 30898	3km Study Area
1359313	Stables and traphouse to The Vicarage	None	Post Medieval	TF 24176 25542	3km Study Area
1359314	Traphouse and stables to Pinchbeck Hall	None	Post Medieval	TF 24104 26038	3km Study Area
1359315	Brownlow House	None	Post Medieval	TF 21708 25691	3km Study Area
1481070	The Mermaid Inn	None	Post Medieval	TF2509328168	1km Study Area
1482125	Surfleet War Memorial	None	20th Century	TF2510928268	1km Study Area

Table 9B.5 Section 1: Conservation areas

LPA No.	Name	Summary description	Location
4862	Pinchbeck Conservation Area	Pinchbeck is included in the Domesday Survey of 1086 as ‘Pincebec’, possibly meaning ‘Minnow Stream’ in Old English. Through the medieval period, the land transitioned from being part of two manors, to lands held by Spalding Priory and Crowland Abbey, with another part within the Forest of Kesteven until the 13th century. The fenland to the west was shared common pasture. Salt was an important industry from at least the 13th century, and as land was drained, flax and wheat also became an important source of wealth, reflected in the granting of markets and fairs. There are 13 listed buildings within the conservation area that are within the Study Area of this Section. This includes the grade I listed Church of St Mary, as well as the war memorial, vicarage, several agricultural buildings and residential buildings.	3km Study Area

Table 9B.6 Section 1: Potential non-designated heritage assets

HER No.	Name	Summary type	Period	NGR	Location
MLI122515	Riverside, Gosberton	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	TF 1867 2876	1km Study Area
MLI122516	Unnamed farmstead (Beck Farm), Gosberton	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	TF 1868 2857	1km Study Area
MLI122517	Lowbrand Barn, Gosberton	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	TF 1987 2837	1km Study Area
MLI122586	Unnamed farmstead, Surfleet	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	TF 2503 2788	1km Study Area
MLI122587	Unnamed farmstead, Surfleet	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	TF 2505 2801	1km Study Area
MLI122595	Cuckoo Lane Farm, Surfleet	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	TF 2471 2763	draft Order Limits
MLI122596	Beach Bank Farm (Surfleet Cheal House), Surfleet	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	TF 2369 2832	1km Study Area
MLI122597	Drove Farm, Surfleet	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	TF 2307 2856	1km Study Area
MLI122598	The Chestnuts, Surfleet	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	TF 2325 2879	1km Study Area
MLI122600	Beach Bank Farm, Surfleet	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	TF 2295 2807	1km Study Area
MLI122601	Beach Farm Cottage (Beach Farm), Surfleet	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	TF 2102 2861	1km Study Area
MLI122602	Laurel House, Pinchbeck	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	TF 1680 2776	1km Study Area
MLI122603	College Farm, Pinchbeck	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	TF 1694 2651	1km Study Area
MLI122610	Unnamed farmstead (Woodbine House), Pinchbeck	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	TF 1708 2639	1km Study Area
MLI122611	Unnamed farmstead, Pinchbeck	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	TF 1756 2632	1km Study Area
MLI122612	Unnamed farmstead, Pinchbeck	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	TF 1771 2633	1km Study Area
MLI122613	Vicarage Farm, Pinchbeck	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	TF 1759 2829	1km Study Area
MLI122614	Unnamed farmstead, Pinchbeck	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	TF 1857 2813	1km Study Area
MLI122615	Unnamed farmstead, Pinchbeck	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	TF 1871 2751	1km Study Area
MLI122616	Unnamed farmstead, Pinchbeck	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	TF 1840 2709	1km Study Area
MLI122617	Unnamed farmstead, Pinchbeck	Buildings (demolished)	Post Medieval	TF 1844 2661	1km Study Area
MLI122618	Unnamed farmstead, Pinchbeck	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	TF 1842 2654	1km Study Area
MLI122621	Cowbit Farm, Pinchbeck	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	TF 1807 2639	1km Study Area
MLI122622	White House Farm, Pinchbeck	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	TF 1810 2634	1km Study Area
MLI122643	Unnamed farmstead, Pinchbeck	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	TF 1952 2685	1km Study Area
MLI122644	Bridge Farm, Pinchbeck	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	TF 1934 2754	1km Study Area
MLI122645	Westfield House, Pinchbeck	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	TF 1930 2791	1km Study Area
MLI122697	(Burtley Fen Farm North), Pinchbeck	Buildings (demolished)	Post Medieval	TF 2214 2786	1km Study Area
MLI122698	Unnamed farmstead, Pinchbeck	Buildings (demolished)	Post Medieval	TF 2269 2754	draft Order Limits

HER No.	Name	Summary type	Period	NGR	Location
MLI122699	Burtley Fen Farm South, Pinchbeck	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	TF 2209 2685	1km Study Area
MLI122716	Oak Wood Barn, Pinchbeck	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	TF 2319 2680	1km Study Area
MLI122717	Unnamed farmstead, Pinchbeck	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	TF 2330 2670	1km Study Area
MLI122718	Bandera, Pinchbeck	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	TF 2343 2647	1km Study Area
MLI122731	The Stables, Pinchbeck	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	TF 2428 2672	1km Study Area
MLI122732	Sandpit Nurseries, Pinchbeck	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	TF 2469 2667	1km Study Area
MLI122733	Unnamed farmstead, Pinchbeck	Buildings (demolished)	Post Medieval	TF 2482 2724	1km Study Area
MLI122734	Newlands Farm (The Newlands), Pinchbeck	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	TF 2569 2816	1km Study Area
MLI122735	White Cross Farm, Pinchbeck	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	TF 2501 2742	1km Study Area
MLI122736	Crowtree Farm, Pinchbeck	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	TF 2516 2746	draft Order Limits
MLI122739	Unnamed farmstead, Pinchbeck	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	TF 2617 2619	1km Study Area
MLI122740	Flints Farm, Pinchbeck	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	TF 2632 2688	draft Order Limits
MLI122741	Hill Marsh Farm, Pinchbeck	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	TF 2628 2757	1km Study Area
MLI122742	Unnamed farmstead, Pinchbeck	Buildings (demolished)	Post Medieval	TF 2625 2746	draft Order Limits
MLI122743	Marsh Farm, Pinchbeck	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	TF 2746 2834	draft Order Limits
MLI122744	Marsh Farm, Spalding	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	TF 26717 26210	1km Study Area
MLI122917	White House Farm, Weston	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	TF 2807 2807	1km Study Area
MLI122921	(Marsh House), Weston	Buildings (demolished)	Post Medieval	TF 2861 2763	1km Study Area
MLI122922	Unnamed farmstead, Weston	Buildings (demolished)	Post Medieval	TF 2802 2725	1km Study Area
MLI122923	(Cowhirne Farm), Weston	Buildings (demolished)	Post Medieval	TF 2733 2715	1km Study Area
MLI122924	Shepherds Farm, Weston	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	TF 2852 2626	draft Order Limits
MLI124942	Medieval Saltmaking Waste, Sunnydale Close, Surfleet	Saltern sites	Medieval	TF 2520 2803	1km Study Area
MLI124943	Undated Pit, Sunnydale Close, Surfleet	Buried remains	Uncertain	TF 2522 2799	1km Study Area
MLI124944	Medieval Pit, Sunnydale Close, Surfleet	Buried remains	Medieval	TF 2519 2796	1km Study Area
MLI124945	Medieval Pottery Scatter, Sunnydale Close, Surfleet	Find spots/artefact scatters	Medieval	TF 2522 2793	1km Study Area
MLI125749	Farm Buildings, Crowtree Farm, Surfleet	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	TF 25169 27469	1km Study Area
MLI125896	Milestone, Surfleet Road, Pinchbeck	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	TF 2463 2694	1km Study Area
MLI126055	Surfleet Brewery	Industrial	Post Medieval	TF 2506 2812	1km Study Area
MLI126650	Primary School, Surfleet	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	TF 2581 2855	1km Study Area
MLI127119	Medieval features, Pinchbeck	Settlement/occupation features	Medieval	TF 2428 2656	1km Study Area

HER No.	Name	Summary type	Period	NGR	Location
MLI127120	16th-17th Century jetton, Pinchbeck	Find spots/artefact scatters	Post Medieval	TF 242 265	1km Study Area
MLI127121	16th-17th Century crotal bell, Pinchbeck	Find spots/artefact scatters	Medieval	TF 242 265	1km Study Area
MLI127125	Undated features, Pinchbeck	Buried remains	Uncertain	TF 2373 2648	1km Study Area
MLI127126	Undated features, Pinchbeck	Buried remains	Uncertain	TF 2397 2677	1km Study Area
MLI127468	Medieval/Post-Medieval ditches, Land at Surfleet Road, Pinchbeck	Buried remains	Medieval	TF 2454 2662	1km Study Area
MLI127472	Possible undated ditch, land at Surfleet Road	Buried remains	Uncertain	TF 2450 2655	1km Study Area
MLI127633	Early Medieval/Medieval activity on land at 20 Gosberton Road, Surfleet	Settlement/occupation features	Early Medieval	TF 2504 2828	1km Study Area
MLI20055	Possible Medieval dyke, known as 'New Fendike', now Hammond Beck	Earthworks	Medieval	TF 1876 2898	draft Order Limits
MLI20121	Romano-British Material	Find spots/artefact scatters	Roman	TF 1839 2880	1km Study Area
MLI20123	Early to Middle Saxon site at Chopdikey Drove, Gosberton	Settlement/occupation features	Early Medieval	TF 1985 2880	1km Study Area
MLI20126	Early Saxon pottery	Find spots/artefact scatters	Early Medieval	TF 190 286	1km Study Area
MLI20127	Early Saxon pottery	Find spots/artefact scatters	Early Medieval	TF 197 282	1km Study Area
MLI20131	Possible drove road	Transport infrastructure	Uncertain	TF 1804 2869	1km Study Area
MLI20132	Undated cropmarks	Buried remains	Uncertain	TF 1874 2838	1km Study Area
MLI20139	Medieval settlement of Surfleet	Settlement/occupation features	Medieval	TF 2512 2820	1km Study Area
MLI20141	Medieval pottery	Find spots/artefact scatters	Medieval	TF 249 283	1km Study Area
MLI20142	Undated cropmarks	Buried remains	Uncertain	TF 2017 2841	1km Study Area
MLI20143	Romano-British site	Settlement/occupation features	Roman	TF 1745 2648	1km Study Area
MLI20145	Roman settlement remains	Settlement/occupation features	Roman	TF 2018 2777	draft Order Limits
MLI20146	Possible Iron Age pottery	Find spots/artefact scatters	Iron Age	TF 2015 2784	1km Study Area
MLI20147	Undated cropmarks	Buried remains	Uncertain	TF 2054 2791	1km Study Area
MLI20149	Possible duck decoy	Buried remains	Post Medieval	TF 2052 2751	1km Study Area
MLI20193	Saxon Settlement	Settlement/occupation features	Early Medieval	TF 1883 2775	draft Order Limits
MLI20194	Saxon Settlement	Settlement/occupation features	Early Medieval	TF 1841 2741	1km Study Area
MLI20197	Saxon Settlement	Settlement/occupation features	Early Medieval	TF 1915 2712	1km Study Area
MLI20200	Iron Age pottery	Find spots/artefact scatters	Iron Age	TF 1690 2796	1km Study Area
MLI20201*	Romano-British site	Settlement/occupation features	Roman	TF 1690 2795	1km Study Area
MLI20202	Roman Site	Settlement/occupation features	Roman	TF 1667 2796	1km Study Area
MLI20203	Romano-British site	Settlement/occupation features	Roman	TF 1674 2755	1km Study Area
MLI20204	Possible Iron Age pottery	Find spots/artefact scatters	Iron Age	TF 1745 2647	1km Study Area

HER No.	Name	Summary type	Period	NGR	Location
MLI20205	Romano-British Site	Saltern sites	Roman	TF 1675 2610	1km Study Area
MLI20206	RB/Early Saxon Settlement	Settlement/occupation features	Early Medieval	TF 1931 2688	1km Study Area
MLI20207	Romano-British/Early Saxon site	Settlement/occupation features	Roman	TF 1931 2689	1km Study Area
MLI20208	Saxon Settlement	Settlement/occupation features	Early Medieval	TF 1840 2768	draft Order Limits
MLI20215	Romano-British pottery	Find spots/artefact scatters	Roman	TF 1660 2740	1km Study Area
MLI20216	Romano-British cropmarks	Settlement/occupation features	Roman	TF 166 280	1km Study Area
MLI20217	Undated cropmarks	Buried remains	Uncertain	TF 187 277	draft Order Limits
MLI20218*	Romano-British cropmarks	Settlement/occupation features	Roman	TF 173 270	draft Order Limits
MLI20219	Undated cropmarks	Buried remains	Uncertain	TF 1881 2678	1km Study Area
MLI20220	Undated cropmarks	Buried remains	Uncertain	TF 192 265	1km Study Area
MLI20222*	Undated cropmarks	Buried remains	Uncertain	TF 1735 2549	1km Study Area
MLI22426	Saxo-Norman pottery near level crossing	Find spots/artefact scatters	Early Medieval	TF 2350 2640	1km Study Area
MLI22466	Possible 18th Century brick-making site, Surfleet	Industrial	Post Medieval	TF 2505 2824	1km Study Area
MLI22467	Medieval pottery, Surfleet	Find spots/artefact scatters	Medieval	TF 2505 2825	1km Study Area
MLI23207	Moated site at Cheal House Farm	Moated sites	Uncertain	TF 235 287	1km Study Area
MLI23595	Undated ditch, Parsons Drove, West Pinchbeck	Buried remains	Uncertain	TF 1657 2765	1km Study Area
MLI23632	Medieval coin hoard found	Find spots/artefact scatters	Medieval	TF 2694 2833	1km Study Area
MLI23633	Medieval salterns	Saltern sites	Medieval	TF 2617 2721	draft Order Limits
MLI81912	Medieval settlement features, Milestone Lane	Settlement/occupation features	Medieval	TF 2411 2667	1km Study Area
MLI81913	Undated linear features, Milestone Lane	Buried remains	Uncertain	TF 2419 2668	1km Study Area
MLI81914	Undated features, Bacon's Lane	Buried remains	Uncertain	TF 2427 2682	1km Study Area
MLI81915	Early Medieval/Medieval activity, Bacon's Lane	Settlement/occupation features	Early Medieval	TF 2427 2682	1km Study Area
MLI81916	Late Medieval activity, Bacon's Lane	Settlement/occupation features	Medieval	TF 2427 2682	1km Study Area
MLI83167	Undated ditch and ring gullies, Spalding Golf Course	Saltern sites	Uncertain	TF 2709 2827	1km Study Area
MLI85278	Post-Medieval artefact scatter, Spalding Energy Gas Pipeline	Find spots/artefact scatters	Post Medieval	TF 28482 26740	1km Study Area
MLI85841	Methodist Chapel, Station Road, Surfleet	Ecclesiastical	Post Medieval	TF 25935 28552	1km Study Area
MLI87004	Post-Medieval cess pit and path at Park Lane, Surfleet	Settlement/occupation features	Post Medieval	TF 2512 2811	1km Study Area
MLI88684	Possible archaeological features west of Vicarage Farm, Pinchbeck	Buried remains	Uncertain	TF 16672 28094	1km Study Area
MLI89196	Undated feature, Stockhouse Lane, Surfleet	Buried remains	Uncertain	TF 2506 2816	1km Study Area
MLI89197	Post-Medieval features, Stockhouse Lane, Surfleet	Buried remains	Post Medieval	TF 2506 2816	1km Study Area

HER No.	Name	Summary type	Period	NGR	Location
MLI89833	Medieval saltern site adjacent to the sea bank and West Marsh Road	Saltern sites	Medieval	TF 26283 26359	1km Study Area
MLI89834	Medieval saltern site adjacent to the sea bank and Pinchbeck Marsh Pumping Station	Saltern sites	Medieval	TF 26180 26086	1km Study Area
MLI90803	Cropmark linear features, Pinchbeck	Former watercourses	Uncertain	TF 26319 27299	draft Order Limits
MLI90962	Post-Medieval features, 76 Milestone Lane, Pinchbeck	Buried remains	Post Medieval	TF 2412 2662	1km Study Area
MLI97361	Undated ditch on the route of a pipeline between Risegate and West Pinchbeck	Buried remains	Uncertain	TF 16571 27884	1km Study Area
MLI98445	Medieval Sea Bank in Weston	Earthworks	Medieval	TF 29240 27072	1km Study Area
MLI116437	Undated Features, Abbey Field, Pinchbeck	Buried remains	Uncertain	TF 2337 2615	1km Study Area
MLI122539	Ebenezer House, Gosberton	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	TF 2216 2892	1km Study Area
MLI122540	Fen Cottage, Surfleet	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	TF 2208 2886	1km Study Area
MLI122541	Unnamed farmstead, Surfleet	Buildings (demolished)	Post Medieval	TF 2229 2881	1km Study Area
MLI122542	Primrose House, Gosberton	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	TF 2240 2879	1km Study Area
MLI122543	Elm Farm, Gosberton	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	TF 2283 2891	1km Study Area
MLI122573	Glen Rowan Farm, Surfleet	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval		1km Study Area
MLI122619	Unnamed farmstead, Pinchbeck	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	TF 1847 2648	1km Study Area
MLI122620	Unnamed farmstead, Pinchbeck	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	TF 1843 2640	1km Study Area
MLI122642	Crystal Croft, Pinchbeck	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	TF 1950 2659	1km Study Area
MLI122646	Unnamed farmstead, Pinchbeck	Buildings (demolished)	Post Medieval	TF 2018 2636	1km Study Area
MLI122647	Northgate Farm (North Gate Farm), Pinchbeck	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	TF 2031 2633	1km Study Area
MLI122648	Unnamed farmstead, Pinchbeck	Buildings (demolished)	Post Medieval	TF 2027 2638	1km Study Area
MLI122650	Norold, Pinchbeck	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	TF 2067 2629	1km Study Area
MLI122651	Firtree House, Pinchbeck	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	TF 2060 2623	1km Study Area
MLI122652	Barrowby Barns, Pinchbeck	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	TF 2073 2633	1km Study Area
MLI122693	Guthram Tofts Farm, Pinchbeck	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	TF 2133 2625	1km Study Area
MLI122694	Northfields, Pinchbeck	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	TF 21126 26209	1km Study Area
MLI122695	Unnamed farmstead, Pinchbeck	Buildings (demolished)	Post Medieval	TF 2109 2630	1km Study Area
MLI122696	Crosslane Farm, Pinchbeck	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	TF 2125 2642	1km Study Area
MLI125698	Late Medieval Ditch, Seas End Road, Surfleet	Buried remains	Medieval	TF 2703 2874	1km Study Area
MLI125699	Post-Medieval Ditch, Seas End Road, Surfleet	Buried remains	Post Medieval	TF 2705 2875	1km Study Area
MLI125700	Undated Pit, Seas End Road, Surfleet	Buried remains	Uncertain	TF 2703 2873	1km Study Area
MLI20122	Romano-British site	Settlement/occupation features	Roman	TF 1749 2866	1km Study Area

HER No.	Name	Summary type	Period	NGR	Location
MLI20133	Possible Romano-British cropmarks	Settlement/occupation features	Roman	TF 1738 2863	1km Study Area
MLI20136	Medieval settlement of Cheal	Settlement/occupation features	Medieval	TF 228 290	1km Study Area
MLI20198	Late Neolithic to middle Bronze Age settlement, Parson Drove	Settlement/occupation features	Neolithic	TF 1651 2817	1km Study Area
MLI20541	Post mill, Surfleet	Buildings (demolished)	Post Medieval	TF 2499 2879	1km Study Area
MLI22464	Barrowpier Hall	Buildings (extant)	Medieval	TF 2153 2895	1km Study Area
MLI22465	Post Medieval pottery found at Barrowpier Hall	Find spots/artefact scatters	Post Medieval	TF 2153 2895	1km Study Area
MLI22468	Polished stone axe	Find spots/artefact scatters	Neolithic	TF 2229 2877	1km Study Area
MLI23057	Chapel, Barrowpier Manor	Ecclesiastical	Medieval	TF 2153 2895	1km Study Area
MLI23536	Medieval site, Pinchbeck	Find spots/artefact scatters	Medieval	TF 2386 2629	1km Study Area
MLI83934	Late Saxon to medieval pottery scatter, Boots Land, Pinchbeck	Find spots/artefact scatters	Early Medieval	TF 2556 2570	1km Study Area
MLI89835	Medieval saltern site adjacent to the sea bank, to the south of Pinchbeck Marsh Pumping Station	Saltern sites	Medieval	TF 26067 25881	1km Study Area
MLI97362	Undated ditch found on the route of a pipeline between Risegate and West Pinchbeck	Buried remains	Uncertain	TF 16838 28564	1km Study Area
MLI97740	Wesleyan Methodist Chapel, Seas End Road, Surfleet Seas End	Ecclesiastical	Post Medieval	TF 27042 28796	1km Study Area

9B.2 Section 2: South Kesteven District

Table 9B.7 Section 2: Scheduled monuments

NHLE No.	Name	Summary description	Group	Period	NGR	Location
1004928	Remains of Medieval gatehouse	[Old County Number. No information available]. Likely surviving as archaeological remains below upstanding historic buildings: Barn to Church Farmhouse (NHLE: 1165913), designated a grade II listed building.	None	Medieval	TF 00006 25010	1km Study Area
1004952	Aslackby Castle	[Old County Number. No information available].	None	Medieval	TF 08532 30511	5km Study Area
1004959	Car Dyke, S of Dyke	[Old County Number. No information available].	Car Dyke	Roman	TF 10505 21709	5km Study Area
1004976	Settlement between Rippingdale Running Dike and Long Drove	[Old County Number. No information available].	Rippingdale Fen Roman Settlement	Roman	TF 15564 27840	1km Study Area
1004977	Settlement between Long Drove and Dowsby Drain	[Old County Number. No information available].	Rippingdale Fen Roman Settlement	Roman	TF 15623 28282	1km Study Area
1005001	Corby moated mound	[Old County Number. No information available].	Corby Castle	Medieval	SK 99990 25125	1km Study Area
1005023	Bourne Castle	[Old County Number. No information available].	None	Medieval	TF 09340 19899	5km Study Area
1007688	Remains of Knights Templar preceptory, watermill and fishponds	The site at Temple Hill, South Witham, contains the remains of a Knights Templar preceptory founded before 1164 and abandoned in the early 14th century. Initially a simple hall with outbuildings, it evolved into a structured farmstead with two halls, a chapel, kitchens, and agricultural and industrial buildings, including a watermill. Excavations between 1965 and 1967 revealed well-preserved earthworks and buried features, such as domestic quarters, barns, workshops for metalworking and tile-making, and a fortified structure. The complex also includes fishponds, water-control systems, and trackways, illustrating its integration with the medieval landscape. After the Templars’ suppression in 1312, the site passed to the Hospitallers but remained uninhabited, later becoming grazing land. Its exceptional archaeological survival makes it a key resource for understanding Templar sites in England.	None	Medieval	SK 92815 20556	1km Study Area
1009200	Rippingdale village cross	Rippingdale village cross, a medieval limestone monument, stands on the village green east of the parish church and is believed to occupy its original position. It consists of a quadrangular socket-stone base, largely buried, with moulded and chamfered corners, and an octagonal shaft tapering to a flat top where the upper stone once fitted. Measuring about 1.39 metres high, the cross has remained unrestored, serving as a public monument since medieval times. Its survival offers valuable insight into medieval customs and settlement patterns, and the surrounding area likely preserves archaeological deposits related to its construction and use.	Rippingdale village cross	Early Medieval	TF 09855 27823	3km Study Area
1009201	Dunsby village cross	The Dunsby village cross, a medieval limestone monument, stands at the south-west corner of a road junction about 600 metres northeast of the parish church. It consists of a square socket-stone, partially buried beneath modern paving, with chamfered and moulded corners forming an octagonal top. Set into this base is a short fragment of the original shaft, which transitions from a square section to an octagonal form. Although unrestored, the cross remains in or near its original position, and the surrounding ground likely preserves archaeological evidence of its construction and use.	None	Early Medieval	TF 10587 26864	1km Study Area

NHLE No.	Name	Summary description	Group	Period	NGR	Location
1009202	Churchyard cross, St Michael's churchyard	The churchyard cross at St Michael's Church, Edenham, is a medieval standing stone cross situated about 12 metres south-west of the tower. It consists of a stepped limestone base with two square steps, a socket-stone, and a fragment of the original shaft, which tapers from a rectangular to an octagonal section. The structure stands approximately 2.1 metres high and includes iron clamps added during late 19th- or early 20th-century repairs. Believed to be in or near its original position, the cross has served as a public monument since medieval times, and its surrounding area likely preserves archaeological evidence of its construction and use.	St Michael's Church, Edenham	Medieval	TF 06194 21804	3km Study Area
1009203	Swinstead village cross	Swinstead village cross is a medieval standing stone cross located at a road junction in the centre of Swinstead, near the parish church. Believed to occupy its original position, the cross consists of a stepped base with two octagonal limestone steps, a socket-stone formed of two courses, and a tapering shaft terminating in a flat-topped cone. The structure, nearly three metres high, dates principally from the medieval period and remains in good condition, having served as a public monument since its construction. Its survival offers valuable insight into medieval customs and settlement patterns, and the surrounding area likely retains archaeological deposits related to its original use.	Swinstead cross	Medieval	TF 01820 22490	3km Study Area
1009204	Corby Glen market cross	The Corby Glen Market Cross is a medieval stone monument situated in its original market-place location, exemplifying the traditional stepped cross design. It comprises three octagonal limestone steps, a socket-stone, and a tapering shaft rising to a moulded knop and head, which includes a pedestal topped by a stone ball. While the steps, socket-stone, and shaft date from the medieval period, later repairs and additions, such as iron clamps and 19th-century brickwork, reflect its continued use as a public monument. Standing about 3.5 metres high, the cross illustrates the historical role of such structures in community life, serving as focal points for trade, proclamation, and religious observance. Its survival and restoration underscore its significance as a protected Scheduled Monument of national importance.	Corby Glen cross	Medieval	SK 99907 25009	1km Study Area
1009205	Churchyard cross, St Mary's churchyard	The churchyard cross at St Mary's, North Witham, is a medieval limestone monument believed to stand near its original position south of the church tower. It consists of a roughly square socket-stone with chamfered and moulded edges, topped by a tapering octagonal shaft about 1.08 metres high. Dating from the medieval period, the cross exemplifies the traditional form used for religious and communal purposes, such as processions and proclamations. Despite centuries of exposure, it remains largely unrestored, preserving archaeological integrity and continuing as a public monument. Its survival highlights its historical significance in illustrating medieval parish life and customs, warranting its protection as a Scheduled Monument of national importance.	St Mary's Church, N Witham	Medieval	SK 92788 21864	1km Study Area
1009206	Churchyard cross, St Nicholas' churchyard	The churchyard cross at St Nicholas' in Gunby and Stainby is a medieval limestone monument, likely in its original position south of the church. It comprises a square socket-stone with chamfered edges and a tapering octagonal shaft, standing about 1 metre high. Dating from the medieval period, the cross served as a station for outdoor processions and religious observances, particularly Palm Sunday, and may also have been used for public proclamations and defining sanctuary rights. Despite centuries of exposure, the structure remains largely intact, preserving its archaeological integrity and continuing as a significant historic feature. Its survival illustrates the enduring role of such crosses in parish life, warranting its designation as a Scheduled Monument of national importance.	St Nicholas' Church, Gunby	Medieval	SK 91274 21546	1km Study Area
1010000	Roman settlement by Fen Road, south of Poplar Farm	This scheduled monument comprises the remains of a small Roman settlement dating from the late first to third centuries AD, located on fenland silts near Pointon and Sempringham. The site includes two or three farmsteads arranged along a drove, with associated yards, paddocks, and rectilinear enclosures defined by substantial ditches. Visible earthworks in the eastern half reveal building platforms and hollow ways, while crop marks in the western half indicate buried features. The settlement reflects a pattern of rural life in the Fens, combining stock management with limited arable farming and craft production, and demonstrates adaptation to a challenging environment.	None	Roman	TF 15817 31375	5km Study Area

NHLE No.	Name	Summary description	Group	Period	NGR	Location
		Despite later agricultural levelling, the site retains significant archaeological deposits, offering insights into domestic life, farming practices, and environmental conditions during Roman occupation. Its survival as part of a wider fenland landscape underscores its national importance.				
1014681	Castle Bytham Castle, associated town defences and ponds	Castle Bytham Castle is a Norman motte-and-bailey fortification built shortly after the Conquest, strategically positioned on a spur overlooking the Glen valley. The site comprises a large motte with traces of a stone keep, an extensive bailey enclosed by earthworks, and remnants of defensive ditches and ponds that supported the medieval settlement. Originally serving as a stronghold for feudal control, the castle became a focal point for the surrounding town, which developed within its protective circuit. Though partially altered by later quarrying and landscaping, substantial earthworks survive, offering insight into Norman military architecture and its role in shaping local communities. Its preservation as a Scheduled Monument highlights its national importance in illustrating early medieval power structures and settlement patterns.	None	Medieval	SK 99040 18358	5km Study Area
1016472	Decoy pond 350m south of Aslackby Decoy Farm	This scheduled monument comprises a historic decoy pond, an artificial water feature designed to trap wildfowl for food and feathers. The pond consists of a central pool with several curving arms or “pipes,” which were covered with nets at their narrowing ends. Birds were lured along these pipes by a decoyman and dog, aided by screens with strategic gaps, until they reached the nets where they were captured. Originating in the medieval period, the design became widespread in England from the 17th century, influenced by Dutch practice, and reached peak use in the 18th and 19th centuries. Although now disused, the pond retains significant archaeological integrity, illustrating traditional wildfowling techniques and rural economy. Its survival highlights its national importance as part of England’s historic landscape.	None	Post Medieval	TF 14075 30802	5km Study Area
1016475	Bassingthorpe Manor moated site	The moated site at Bassingthorpe Manor is a well-preserved medieval earthwork comprising a rectangular island surrounded by a broad ditch, originally water-filled. Dating from the peak period of moat construction between the 13th and 14th centuries, it served as a prestigious residence for the local aristocracy, with the moat acting as a status symbol rather than a defensive feature. The site includes traces of building platforms and associated features, offering insights into domestic arrangements and horticultural use within the enclosure. Despite later agricultural activity, substantial earthworks and buried deposits survive, providing valuable evidence of medieval social hierarchy and rural life. Its designation as a Scheduled Monument underscores its national importance in illustrating patterns of wealth and settlement during the Middle Ages.	Bassingthorpe Manor moated site	Medieval	SK 96656 28435	3km Study Area
1016969	The Hermitage moated site, 400m north east of Corby Pasture Farm	The Hermitage moated site is a medieval earthwork comprising a rectangular island enclosed by a broad ditch, originally water-filled. Dating from the peak period of moat construction between the 13th and 14th centuries, it served as a prestigious residence for the local aristocracy, with the moat acting primarily as a status symbol rather than a defensive feature. The site retains substantial earthworks and buried deposits, offering insights into domestic arrangements and horticultural practices within the enclosure. Despite later agricultural activity, its survival provides valuable evidence of medieval social hierarchy and rural life. Designated as a Scheduled Monument, it is nationally significant for illustrating patterns of wealth and settlement during the Middle Ages.	None	Medieval	TF 01093 26466	3km Study Area
1019527	Tower Hill motte castle, Stainby	The monument comprises a medieval moated site with associated earthworks, situated in a rural setting that reflects its historic function as a high-status residence. The moat, largely intact, encloses a central platform where the main building once stood, and is complemented by outer banks and ditches that indicate defensive and ornamental purposes. Archaeological evidence suggests continuous occupation and adaptation from the medieval period, offering insights into domestic architecture and landscape design of the era. Its survival in good condition makes it an important example of medieval settlement planning and social hierarchy.	None	Medieval	SK 90962 22689	3km Study Area

Table 9B.8 Section 2: Grade I listed buildings

NHLE No.	Name	Summary description	Group	Period	NGR	Location
1062325	Church of St. John the Baptist	The Church of St John the Baptist in South Witham is a Grade I listed parish church showcasing architectural evolution from the late 12th to the 16th century, with a significant restoration in 1902. Built primarily of coursed limestone rubble with ashlar detailing and a Collyweston slate roof, it features a nave, aisles, transepts, and chancel, crowned by a distinctive early 13th-century twin-opening bellcote. The structure incorporates Gothic elements such as cusped ogee windows, panel tracery, and ornate door surrounds adorned with ballflowers and carved heads. Inside, the church retains medieval arcades, piscinae, aumbry, and remnants of early roof trusses, alongside monuments and brasses commemorating notable families from the 14th to 17th centuries. These layers of craftsmanship reflect its enduring historical and architectural significance.	None	Medieval	SK 92718 19409	1km Study Area
1062362	Woolsthorpe Manor House	Woolsthorpe Manor House, a Grade I listed farmhouse in Colsterworth, is renowned as the birthplace of Sir Isaac Newton and is now under the care of the National Trust. Built in the early 17th century with 18th-century additions, the house is constructed of coursed limestone rubble with ashlar detailing and a Collyweston slate roof. Its T-plan design features two storeys, a cellar, and a garret, with mullioned windows, chamfered plinths, and distinctive gable stacks. Inside, original timber framing, moulded beams, inglenook fireplaces, and panelled doors survive, alongside Newton’s reputed study and inscribed plaster panels. The attic retains early balustrades and lime ash floors, while the roof showcases clasped purlin construction. Historically significant, the manor is celebrated not only as Newton’s birthplace but also as the site where he formulated groundbreaking theories on gravity and light during his retreat from Cambridge in the plague years. Birthplace of Sir Isaac Newton	None	Post Medieval	SK 92409 24399	3km Study Area
1062750	Aslackby Manor House	Aslackby Manor House, a Grade I listed building in Lincolnshire, is an exceptional example of Fen Artisan Mannerism, reflecting architectural evolution from the 16th to the 19th centuries. Originally a timber-framed hall house, later encased in rubble, it features red brick cross wings with ornate Dutch gables, meandering brick bands, pilasters, shields, and moulded keystones. The T-plan structure includes mullioned and transomed windows, segmental-headed doorways, and decorative brickwork that emphasises its stylistic richness. Internally, the house retains significant historic elements such as timber-framed walls, smoke-blackened roof timbers, early oak and pine panelling, bolection moulded fireplaces, and chamfered beams. These layers of craftsmanship and adaptation illustrate its long-standing prominence and artistic distinction within the region’s architectural heritage.	None	Post Medieval	TF 08416 30413	5km Study Area
1062757	Church of St. James	The Church of St. James in Aslackby is a Grade I listed building, primarily dating from the 12th and 13th centuries, with later additions. Built of limestone ashlar with lead and slate roofs, it comprises a west tower, nave, aisles, and chancel, reflecting Early English and Decorated Gothic styles. The tower features three stages with buttresses and a battlemented parapet, while the nave and aisles display pointed arches and clerestory windows. Inside, notable elements include a 15th-century octagonal font, remnants of medieval stained glass, and intricately carved stonework. The church exemplifies the architectural evolution of English parish churches and holds significant historical and aesthetic value.	None	Medieval	TF 08537 30394	5km Study Area
1062772	Church of St. Medard	The Church of St. Medard is a complex structure of Early Medieval origin with later Medieval and Post Medieval additions and alterations. Built of coursed limestone rubble with ashlar dressings and Collyweston slate roofs the building, and its fabric, spans the 10th to 19th centuries and comprises a west tower, nave, south aisle and porch, and chancel. The early 13th-century tower rises in three stages with a 15th-century embattled parapet and pinnacles, and is surmounted by a 14th-century recessed spire with lucarnes; lancets and paired belfry openings with octagonal shafts articulate its elevations. The nave incorporates a late 12th-century north doorway of rich dogtooth ornament, alongside 15th-century traceried windows, while the south-east quoin preserves 10th-century long-and-short work. The chancel features a 16th-century five-light east window and an early 12th-	None	Early Medieval	TF 01293 18036	5km Study Area

NHLE No.	Name	Summary description	Group	Period	NGR	Location
		century south doorway with carved tympanum and possible relic recess, associated with the church's dedication to St Medard. The south aisle and porch are largely 13th-century, with characteristic windows, piscina, and moulded arcading, while interior features include a 12th-century arcade and tower arch, 13th-century chancel arch and fittings, and a fine early 14th-century tomb recess with elaborate ballflower decoration. Later additions include a 1590 pulpit base inscribed "Orate et Arate" ("Pray and Plough") and extensive 19th-century restoration, reflected in much of the remaining fittings.				
1062789	Summer house	The Summer House, a Grade I listed building in Swinstead, was originally constructed around 1720 by Sir John Vanbrugh, with later 19th-century modifications and possible contributions by J. B. Papworth, followed by 20th-century alterations. Built in ashlar stone with pyramidal lead and slate roofs, the structure has a T-plan and features a three-storey, three-bay front with chamfered plinth, coved floor bands, and a plain parapet. Its design includes recessed tower-like bays, semi-circular headed windows with moulded impost blocks, and remnants of original doorways. The rear wing, largely altered in the 19th century, retains only its ground storey with decorative blank panels. Internally, the building showcases semi-circular headed doorways and niches, reflecting its architectural elegance and historical significance	None	Post Medieval	TF 02160 22469	1km Study Area
1062822	Cross shaft on the south side of Church of St. Peter, 6 yards from south doorway	The Cross Shaft, located six yards south of the Church of St. Peter's doorway in Couthorpe and Creeton, is a Grade I listed monument dating from the 10th century with 11th-century reworking. Crafted from ashlar, the tapering square shaft is adorned with panels of two-strand interlace on three sides, while the fourth side was recut in the 11th century to feature two roundels linked by a cable-moulded bar, separating panels with saltire crosses. This decorative blend of early medieval and later motifs highlights its historical significance as an example of Anglo-Saxon stone carving and ecclesiastical art	None	Early Medieval	TF0145219872	5km Study Area
1062823	Grimsthorpe Castle and north court	Grimsthorpe Castle, a Grade I listed building in Edenham, is an imposing historic structure with origins in the 13th century, later transformed by successive architectural styles. The castle features a quadrangular layout with a grand north front designed by Sir John Vanbrugh in the early 18th century, showcasing Baroque elegance. Its earlier sections include medieval and Tudor elements, reflecting its long evolution. The interiors boast richly decorated rooms, including a hall with classical detailing and a gallery adorned with fine plasterwork. Surrounding the castle is North Court, complementing the grandeur of the main building and contributing to its historic significance as a seat of aristocratic heritage.	None	Medieval	TF 04456 22778	3km Study Area
1062848	Whilloughby Memorial Library and Art Gallery	The Willoughby Memorial Library and Art Gallery in Corby Glen, originally built as a free grammar school in 1673, was founded by Charles Read and later extended in 1691. Constructed from ashlar and limestone rubble, it features a steep Collyweston slate roof, rusticated quoins, and a distinctive two-storey pedimented porch inscribed with the names of its wardens. The building includes mullioned windows, leaded casements, and dormers, while the interior retains original architectural details such as moulded beams and a large cellar fireplace. Restored in 1965 by the Earl of Ancaster, it was converted into a library and art gallery as a memorial to his son Timothy, who tragically drowned at sea.	None	Post Medieval	SK 99975 24876	1km Study Area
1062858	Church of St. Thomas A Becket	The Church of St John the Baptist in Corby Glen is a medieval parish church with origins in the 12th century, showcasing architectural features from the Norman through Perpendicular periods. Built primarily of limestone rubble with ashlar dressings, it comprises a nave, aisles, chancel, and west tower. The structure is notable for its fine 14th-century wall paintings depicting biblical scenes, along with a richly carved chancel arch and elegant tracery windows. The tower, added in the 15th century, features battlements and pinnacles, while the interior retains original fittings such as a medieval font and timber roofs. This historic church reflects centuries of ecclesiastical craftsmanship and community heritage.	Bassingham moated site and church	Medieval	SK 96606 28539	3km Study Area

NHLE No.	Name	Summary description	Group	Period	NGR	Location
1062860	The Manor House	The Church of St Andrew in Irnham is a medieval parish church dating from the 13th century, built of limestone rubble with ashlar dressings and a Collyweston slate roof. Its layout includes a nave, aisles, chancel, and west tower, reflecting Early English and later Decorated and Perpendicular styles. The tower, with battlements and pinnacles, was added in the 15th century, while the interior features a fine chancel arch, traceried windows, and original fittings such as a medieval font and timber roofs. Notable monuments include effigies of the Thimelby family, underscoring the church’s historic and architectural significance within the local heritage.	Bassingham moated site and church	Post Medieval	SK9661628514	3km Study Area
1062863	Church of St. Mary Magdalene	The parish church is a complex medieval building of 11th– 16th century origin, constructed of coursed and squared limestone rubble with ashlar dressings, ashlar roofs, and lead and Collyweston slate coverings, and comprising a western tower with spire, nave with clerestory, north aisle, chancel and south porch, with later rebuilds and additions in 1873 and the 19th– 20th century. The three-stage 13th century tower has a battlemented parapet and recessed octagonal spire, 13th century belfry openings with Y-tracery, a 16th century west window and earlier openings and grave slab reset in the south wall, with a 20th century boiler house adjoining. The north aisle retains 13th- and 14th century fabric, including a pointed doorway, stepped buttresses and ogee-headed windows, while the nave features late 13th- and early 13th century traceried windows, tall buttresses and matching clerestory. The chancel was rebuilt c.1873 with cusped two-light windows and a three-light east window with quatrefoils, and the 14th century south porch has a pointed outer doorway, ogee-headed side windows and a ribbed roof enclosing a late 12th century inner doorway with dogtooth ornament. Internally, the church preserves an inserted three-bay 12th century north arcade within an earlier 11th century herringbone wall, a late 13th century tower arch, a 14th century chancel arch with niches, further 14th century decorative niches and piscina remains, and fine 16th century nave and aisle roofs with moulded principals, angel supporters and bosses, restored in the 19th century. Fixtures and fittings include a 16th century octagonal font with carved panels and a 19th century vestry and roof, 19th century stained glass in the east window, and a monument in the north aisle comprising a reset brass plaque to Elizabeth Lack (d.1661).	St Mary Magdalen, Bitchfield	Medieval	SK 98305 28397	3km Study Area
1146587	Church of St. Michael and All Angels	The Church of St Michael and All Angels in Edenham is a Grade I listed parish church with origins in the 8th century and significant architectural developments spanning the 12th to 16th centuries, alongside later restorations. Built of ashlar and limestone rubble, it features a four-stage 16th-century tower with ornate parapets, a clerestoried nave, aisles, chancel, and a south porch. The interior showcases early 13th-century arcades, a 16th-century timber roof with angel carvings, and remnants of Anglo-Saxon decoration. Notable fittings include a 12th-century font, 16th-century pews, and monuments commemorating the Bertie and Ancaster families, including elaborate works by Scheemakers and Roubiliac. The church embodies a rich blend of medieval craftsmanship and later Gothic and classical influences, reflecting its long-standing historical and artistic significance.	St Michael's Church, Edenham	Early Medieval	TF 06210 21829	3km Study Area
1146898	Irnham Hall	Irnham Hall is a Grade I listed country house in Lincolnshire, with origins around 1200 and significant alterations across centuries. Initially built for the Luttrell family, it was rebuilt in the early 16th century by Sir Richard de Thimbleby and later modified in 1765 for the Conquest family, with further changes following a fire in 1887. Constructed from coursed limestone rubble with ashlar dressings, the house features Collyweston slate roofs, coped gables, and ornate finials. Its L-shaped plan includes a Great Hall and screens passage, while the façade displays seven bays, embattled parapets, and stepped buttresses. Distinctive elements such as grouped ridge stacks and a surviving medieval circular chimney highlight its architectural evolution, blending medieval, Tudor, and Georgian influences into a historically rich composition.	Irnham Hall	Medieval	TF 02296 26642	3km Study Area
1147858	Church of St Mary and St Andrew	The Church of St Mary and St Andrew is a parish church of complex medieval development with origins in the 11th and 12th centuries and later alterations extending into the 19th and 20th centuries. Constructed of ashlar and coursed limestone rubble with lead roofs, it comprises a west	Stoke Rochford Hall	Medieval	SK 92052 27351	5km Study Area

NHLE No.	Name	Summary description	Group	Period	NGR	Location
		tower, clerestoried nave with aisles, north and south chapels and porches, and a chancel. The three-stage west tower incorporates probable 11th century lower fabric with an early 13th century belfry and later 14th- and 15th century additions, including a cusped three-light west window. Internally, the church retains a 12th-century north arcade with round piers and cushion capitals, an early 13th century south arcade, later medieval chancel arcades, and a 13th-century tower arch. Notable later medieval work includes the finely detailed north chapel of 1460–70 built for the Rochford family and the south chapel of 1448, both with embattled parapets, pinnacles and traceried windows. Furnishings and fittings range from 18th century box pews to largely 19th century fixtures, with notable reredoses of 1886 and 1911. The church contains an extensive collection of medieval and post-medieval monuments, including a 14th century double effigy tomb, 15th century tomb chests, brasses to members of the Rochford family, an elaborate 1641 monument to Henry Cholmeley with surviving paintwork, and later memorials to the Turnor family, illustrating the building's long-standing association with prominent local families.				
1165123	Church of All Saints	The Church of All Saints, a Grade I listed building in Dunsby, dates from the early 12th century with significant additions around 1200 and in the 14th century, and restoration in 1857. Built of coursed limestone and ironstone rubble with ashlar dressings, it comprises a west tower, nave with north and south aisles, south porch, and chancel with an organ chamber. The early 14th-century tower features ornate crocketed gables, human and angel busts, and battlements with gargoyles. The church displays pointed windows with tracery, a clerestory with 19th-century fenestration, and richly moulded doorways. Inside, there are arcades from the late 12th and early 13th centuries, a chancel arch of c.1200, and a 15th-century octagonal font inscribed with religious text. Monuments from the 18th and 19th centuries, along with Victorian fittings, add to its historical character, reflecting a blend of Norman, Gothic, and later styles.	None	Medieval	TF 10521 26821	1km Study Area
1166122	Church of St. Mary and All Saints	The Church of St Mary and All Saints in Kirkby Underwood is a Grade I listed parish church with architectural elements spanning from the late 12th to the 15th century, restored in 1893. Built primarily of coursed limestone rubble and ashlar, with lead and tile roofs, it features a striking early 15th-century west tower adorned with battlements, pinnacles, and gargoyles. The nave, south aisle, and chancel display a mix of medieval and Victorian work, including clerestory windows, moulded string courses, and decorative tracery. Inside, notable features include early 13th-century arcades, a remodelled 14th-century pier, C19 chancel arch, sedilia, piscina, and fittings such as C16 bench ends, a C17 pulpit, and a restored C13 font. Embedded fragments of Anglo-Saxon and Norman sculpture enrich its historic character, while memorial plaques and roof beams dated 1817 add later layers of significance.	None	Medieval	TF 06981 27045	3km Study Area
1166154	Church of St. Peter	The Church of St Mary, Pinchbeck, is a large Grade I listed parish church of predominantly medieval origin, dating from the 12th century and progressively enlarged and embellished through the 13th to 15th centuries, with significant Victorian restoration including the rebuilding of the chancel by William Butterfield in 1861. Built of ashlar with lead and Westmorland slate roofs, the church comprises a dominant 14th-century west tower, clerestoried nave with aisles, chancel, north chapel and south porch. Externally it is characterised by an imposing Perpendicular tower with rich decorative detailing, embattled parapets, large traceried windows and elaborately carved medieval doorways. Internally, the church retains tall 13th-century arcades with reused Norman fabric, an impressive 15th-century timber roof, and a complex spatial arrangement reflecting its long development. Notable fittings include a 14th-century octagonal font, a restored medieval screen, surviving medieval stained glass, Victorian glazing by O'Connor, and a distinguished group of post-medieval monuments, together illustrating the architectural, artistic and social history of the building over several centuries	None	Medieval	TF 01457 19880	5km Study Area

NHLE No.	Name	Summary description	Group	Period	NGR	Location
1166266	Cross shaft on west side of Church of St. Peter, 12 yards north-west of tower	Cross shaft, c.10 th century. Ashlar. Tapering rectangular shaft with raised collar. Sides are decorated with tight single strand interlace and above the collar with a fret. On the panels is further interlace, that on the west side being somewhat flaccid in character and possibly unfinished.	None	Early Medieval	TF0143719883	5km Study Area
1166383	Church of St. John the Baptist	The parish church is a large and architecturally complex building of limestone and ironstone, originating in the mid 12th century and developed through the late medieval period, with substantial 19th-century restoration. Its plan comprises a gabled west porch, aisled nave, crossing tower with transepts, and a chancel, all articulated by buttresses, moulded plinths, string courses and richly detailed windows. The mid-15th-century west front and porch are especially ornate, with elaborate mouldings, traceried windows and a fine medieval door. The crossing tower, heightened in the 15th century, is crowned with battlements, pinnacles and gargoyles, and encloses an impressive fan vault. Throughout the exterior, pointed and ogee-headed windows with cusped lights and panel tracery reflect successive phases of Gothic design. Internally, the church retains arcades of the 13th century with richly carved foliate capitals, a sophisticated tower crossing, medieval fittings including a font, sedilia and aumbry, and later Victorian furnishings, together forming a richly layered and visually distinguished historic interior.	None	Medieval	TF 09826 24010	3km Study Area
1168300	Church of St. James	The Church of St James in Skillington is a Grade I listed medieval parish church, first listed in 1966 for its exceptional architectural and historic significance. Located on Church Street, it includes the main structure and any historic fixtures or curtilage features that have formed part of the site since before 1 July 1948. The listing recognises the church as an important heritage asset within Lincolnshire, reflecting its long-standing role in the local historic landscape and its architectural value.	None	Medieval	SK 89554 25898	5km Study Area
1168574	Ornamental archway 250m south west from Hall	Archway. 1676, re-erected in C19 as landscape ornament to Stoke Rochford Park for Sir Christopher Turnor. Ashlar with coursed limestone rubble rear buttresses. Plinth, rusticated quoins and segmental pediment. Round headed central archway, rusticated, with key block flanked by panelled Doric pilasters, within the bases blank semi-circular headed niches with key and impost blocks, and cornices. Above the arch a rectangular moulded panel containing date 1676 and inscribed "Quo conspedior eo humilior". Above the dentillated cornice is a keyed oculus with rusticated slightly advanced panels to either side. Thought to have come from the stable block of the earlier house.	Stoke Rochford Hall	Post Medieval	SK9169927692	5km Study Area
1168585	Ornamental archway, approximately 350 metres south of Stoke Rochford Hall	The archway was built in 1676, altered in 1704, and reduced in the 19th century to form an ornamental feature within Stoke Rochford Park for Sir Christopher Turnor. Constructed of ashlar with coursed limestone rubble side walls, it features a plinth, rusticated quoins, and a segmental pediment. The round-headed central archway is rusticated with a key block and is flanked by panelled Doric pilasters, with blank semi-circular headed niches to either side incorporating key and impost blocks and cornices. Above the arch, a rectangular panel bears the date 1704, beneath which is a Latin inscription recording the death of Sir Edmund Turnor, while a dentillated cornice supports a keyed oculus with slightly advanced rusticated panels. The structure is thought to stand on the site of the former house's stable block, and the side walls contain chamfered rectangular doorways.	Stoke Rochford Hall	Post Medieval	SK9193027596	5km Study Area
1260249	Parish church of St. Peter and St. Paul	The Parish Church of St Peter and St Paul in Bourne is a Grade I listed medieval church recognised for its exceptional architectural and historic interest. First listed in 1949, it occupies a longstanding site on South Street and includes not only the main structure but also any fixtures and curtilage features predating 1 July 1948. The listing highlights its importance as one of the most significant historic buildings in the area, reflecting centuries of religious, architectural, and community heritage within Lincolnshire.	None	Early Medieval	TF 09692 19985	5km Study Area

NHLE No.	Name	Summary description	Group	Period	NGR	Location
1260603	Church of St. Andrew	The Church of St Andrew is a large and highly significant parish church, dating principally from the mid 13th century with important phases of work around 1300, the mid 14th and 15th centuries, later alterations in the 16th century, and restoration in 1860. Built of coursed limestone rubble with ashlar dressings and lead roofs, it comprises a west tower, a nave with a broad south aisle running the full length of the church, a south porch, and a chancel. The imposing mid-15th-century west tower is richly detailed with buttresses, battlements, pinnacles and gargoyles, while the south aisle and chancel retain fine early Gothic windows with delicate tracery. Internally, the church is notable for its long 13th-century arcade, tower arch with decorative frieze, medieval piscinas, and an exceptional group of funerary monuments and effigies ranging from the 13th to the 19th centuries. These include elaborately canopied tombs, cross-legged knightly figures and later marble memorials, complemented by a 15th-century octagonal font and surviving historic roofs and fittings, together illustrating the church's architectural and social development over many centuries.	None	Medieval	TF 09780 27815	3km Study Area
1306963	Stoke Rochford Hall	Stoke Rochford Hall is a large Jacobethan country house built between 1841 and 1845 by William Burn for Sir Christopher Turnor, now in use as a residential trade union centre. Constructed of pecked ashlar with ashlar dressings and Welsh slate roofs, the hall has an irregular L-plan with a dominant principal range, a full-height service wing, and a single-storey orangery. Externally it is richly detailed, with coped gables, obelisk finials, numerous ornate chimney stacks, strapwork parapets, turrets, and elaborately decorated doorways and windows throughout. The principal entrance is marked by a grand two-storey porch with heraldic and strapwork ornamentation, while the elevations feature mullioned and transomed windows, oriels, loggias, and sculptural detailing including the Turnor arms and dated rainwater goods of 1843. Internally, the house contains an exceptionally elaborate sequence of historic interiors, including a Jacobean-style central hall with carved panelling, strapwork plaster ceilings, and a richly ornamented fireplace, alongside highly decorative principal rooms such as the library, Turnor Room, Rochford Room, and former Music Room, all featuring ornate fireplaces, mirrors, and plasterwork ranging from Jacobethan to Louis Quinze styles. The grand staircase, upper corridors, and service ranges retain significant historic fabric, and beneath the house survives a narrow-gauge railway and brick-vaulted cellars used historically for servicing the principal rooms.	Stoke Rochford Hall	Post Medieval	SK 91836 28061	5km Study Area
1308771	Church of St. Andrew	The parish church is a large and architecturally rich building of limestone and ironstone, originating in the mid 12th century and enlarged and remodelled through the later medieval period, with restoration in the 19th century. Its plan comprises a west porch, aisled nave, crossing tower with transepts, and a chancel, articulated externally by moulded plinths, string courses and buttresses. The mid-15th-century west porch and west front are particularly elaborate, with richly moulded doorways and large traceried windows, while the crossing tower, heightened in the 15th century, is distinguished by battlements, pinnacles, gargoyles and bell openings on all sides. Throughout the church, pointed and ogee-headed windows with cusped lights and panel tracery reflect successive Gothic phases. Internally, the building retains important 13th- and 14th-century arcades with finely carved foliate capitals, an impressive tower crossing with fan vault, and a range of medieval fittings including sedilia, piscina, aumbry and a richly ornamented 15th-century font, complemented by later historic roofs, monuments and Victorian furnishings that together illustrate the church's long architectural and liturgical development.	St Andrew's Church, Irnham	Medieval	TF 02347 26675	3km Study Area
1309158	Church of St. John	The parish church is a substantial medieval building of limestone, dating from the 12th century with major additions in the late 13th, 14th and early 15th centuries, and restoration in 1860. It comprises a west tower, aisled nave with clerestory, chancel and south porch, all roofed in lead. The early tower was heightened with a 15th-century belfry featuring battlements, gargoyles and cusped louvred openings. Externally, the church displays a rich sequence of Gothic windows, including Geometric and later cusped tracery, and a well-detailed two-storey 14th-century south porch. Inside, the late 14th-century nave arcades, tall tower arch and surviving chancel arch reflect the church's medieval development, while notable fittings include medieval piscinas, tomb recesses and an extensive scheme of 14th- and early 15th-century wall paintings depicting biblical scenes and moral themes.	Church of St John, Corby Glen	Medieval	TF 00136 25002	1km Study Area

NHLE No.	Name	Summary description	Group	Period	NGR	Location
		Historic furnishings such as the 13th-century font, a 15th-century oak chest, later box pews and a series of 15th- to 18th-century monuments further contribute to the church's exceptional architectural and artistic significance.				
1317197	Church of St. Thomas A Becket	The Church of St Thomas a Becket at Burton Coggles is a Grade I listed parish church of complex medieval origin, with fabric dating from the 12th century through to later medieval phases, and further alterations in the 17th century and a restoration in the 19th century. Constructed primarily of coursed limestone rubble with ashlar dressings, the church comprises a western tower with an early 13th-century broach spire, a nave with clerestory, north and south aisles, a chancel, and a south porch. The exterior displays a rich sequence of medieval window forms, including lancets, curvilinear and ogee-headed tracery, while the interior retains 14th-century arcades, medieval piscinas, and notable timber roofs, including a dated early 17th-century aisle roof. The church contains predominantly 19th-century fittings alongside earlier survivals such as a re-cut medieval font, significant wall monuments from the 16th to 18th centuries, and, in the porch, rare early 14th-century cross-legged effigies of knights, underscoring the building's architectural and historic importance.	None	Medieval	SK 97969 25839	1km Study Area
1360056	Boothby Manor House	The building, incorrectly shown on the ordnance survey map as Boothby Hall, is the surviving camera block of a medieval manor house, originally built in the late 12th century with significant 16th- and 17th century alterations and minor 19th century changes. Constructed of coursed limestone rubble with ashlar quoins and dressings under a Collyweston slate roof, it is a T-plan structure, the projecting rear wing likely added in the 17th century. The two-storey building with garret originally formed part of a larger manorial complex and comprises a first-floor hall and solar set above a vaulted, two-chamber undercroft. The three-bay front is notable for its external stair to the hall, chamfered eaves course, and a range of surviving Norman and later openings, including 12th century two-light windows with round heads and slender mullions, a 16th century four-light window, and a finely detailed semi-circular headed hall doorway. Internally, the undercroft retains quadripartite and barrel vaults, while the first floor contains a remarkable 12th century fireplace with a massive ashlar hood, stone seats, and medieval cupboards. Later 16th century alterations include inserted ceilings, timber-framed partitions dividing the hall, and the addition of a staircase, while the roof structure is 19th century. A fine ashlar chimney with a Norman circular stack survives to the rear alongside blocked medieval openings and the added 17th century wing. Probably built for the de Boothby family and later occupied by the Paynelles, the house is a rare survival of a Norman manor house, rendered redundant after a new residence was built nearby around 1630 and left uninhabited from the early 20th century.	None	Medieval	SK 97054 30670	5km Study Area
1360095	Church of St. James	The Church of St James at Castle Bytham is a Grade I listed parish church with a long and complex architectural history, incorporating fabric from the late 12th century through successive medieval phases, later alterations, and post-medieval additions. Built of squared and coursed limestone rubble with slate and lead roofs, the church comprises a substantial west tower, nave with clerestory, north and south aisles, transepts, chancel, and a prominent north porch. The early 13th-century tower is richly detailed with string courses, an embattled parapet, gargoyles, and later features including a sundial and clock. The exterior displays a wide range of medieval window types, from plate tracery and stepped lancets to curvilinear and Y-traceried forms. Internally, the church retains significant Romanesque and Gothic features, including late 12th-century arcades, medieval piscinas, a notable Easter Sepulchre in the north transept, and a largely 14th-century nave roof. The fittings are predominantly 19th-century or later, but include an early 17th-century octagonal font, a Saxon cross shaft reused within the church, and a group of 18th- and early 19th-century wall monuments, together reflecting the building's exceptional architectural and historic interest	None	Medieval	SK 98862 18348	5km Study Area

NHLE No.	Name	Summary description	Group	Period	NGR	Location
1360128	Church of St. Mary	The Church of St Mary at Swinstead is a Grade I listed parish church with fabric dating from around 1200 and later medieval phases, alongside post-medieval alterations and 19th-century restorations. Built of coursed limestone rubble with ashlar dressings and lead and slate roofs, the church comprises a west tower, nave with clerestory, north and south aisles, chancel, south porch, and associated vault and boiler house. The two-stage 13th-century tower features corner buttresses, an embattled parapet with pinnacles and gargoyles, and lancet openings, while the aisles and chancel display a rich range of 13th- and 14th-century windows including ogee-headed lights, curvilinear tracery, quatrefoils and triskeles. Internally, the church retains a c.1200 north nave arcade with circular piers and round arches, a contrasting 14th-century south arcade, medieval piscinas, squints, sedilia and statue brackets, and rare early 14th-century armorial wall paintings depicting the coats of arms of church benefactors. The fittings are largely 19th-century, but the interior is further distinguished by a 13th-century cross-legged effigy of a knight in chain mail at the west end of the nave, underscoring the building's exceptional architectural and historic interest.	None	Medieval	TF 01860 22454	1km Study Area
1360134	Church of St. Andrew	The Church of St Andrew at Haconby is a Grade I listed parish church of predominantly medieval date, with fabric ranging from the late 12th century through later medieval phases and a restoration in the 19th century. Constructed of coursed ironstone rubble with limestone ashlar dressings and plain-tiled roofs, the church comprises a west tower with spire, nave with north and south aisles and south porch, and a chancel with a north chapel. The substantial west tower, dating from around 1300, is distinguished by ironstone and limestone banding, richly detailed bell openings with cusped lights, corbelled eaves, and a recessed octagonal spire with pinnacles and tiers of ornate lucarnes. The aisles and chancel display a range of 13th- to 15th-century architectural features, including cusped windows, moulded doorways, buttresses, and decorative parapets. Internally, the church retains significant medieval elements, including Early English nave arcades, later Gothic work, and a Norman font, together with medieval stained glass, reflecting the building's architectural richness and long continuity of worship.	Church of St Andrew, Haconby	Medieval	TF 10672 25262	1km Study Area
1360309	Church of St. John the Baptist	The project concerns the historic river wall at the Old Royal Naval College in Greenwich, a late-1600s to early-1700s masonry gravity structure that forms part of the UNESCO World Heritage Site and serves as a key flood defence supporting the principal buildings behind it. Assessment revealed significant foreshore scour exposing historic timber remains, including what is believed to be a pre-existing jetty, and analysis of bathymetric and photographic records confirmed ongoing erosion reducing the wall's factor of safety. A range of mitigation options was reviewed, leading to a recommendation for a non-intrusive stabilising berm that would safeguard both the wall's structural integrity and the archaeological foreshore.	Church of St John the Baptist, Colsterworth	Medieval	SK 93027 24155	1km Study Area
1360327	Church of St. Mary	The Church of St Mary in North Witham is a Grade I listed medieval parish church, first listed in 1966 for its exceptional architectural and historic interest. Located on Church Lane, the designation covers the entire structure along with any historic fixtures or curtilage elements that have formed part of the site since before 1 July 1948. The listing recognises the church as an important heritage asset within Lincolnshire, reflecting its long-standing architectural development and its central role in the historic character of the village.	St Mary's Church, N Witham	Medieval	SK 92805 21870	1km Study Area
1360353	Seats, balustrades and terraces to east of Stoke Rochford Hall	The seats, balustrades and terraces to the east of Stoke Rochford Hall were constructed between 1841 and 1845 by William Burn for Sir Christopher Turnor and are built of ashlar stone. To the east of the house are upper and lower terraces, with a parterre to the south, linked by two pairs of stone steps. At the south end of the main terrace stands a substantial stone seat with a panelled back, scrolled armrests and large orb finials, while a smaller seat supported on moulded corbels is located at the south end of the lower terrace. The lower terrace is defined by panelled parapets connected by open balustrades, with square panelled piers and continuous moulded copings. The terraces overlook the wooded valley of the River Witham and survive within their original picturesque landscape setting.	Stoke Rochford Hall	Post Medieval	SK 91878 28073	5km Study Area

Table 9B.9 Section 2: Grade II* listed buildings

NHLE No.	Name	Summary description	Group	Period	NGR	Location
1062294	Obelisk, approximately 250 metres west north west of Stoke Rochford Hall	The obelisk at Stoke Rochford Park, located approximately 250 metres west-north-west of Stoke Rochford Hall, dates from 1847 and is probably the work of William Burn. Constructed of ashlar sandstone and limestone, it stands on two deep steps with a square base, scrolled plinth and cornice. A square slate panel with a moulded ashlar surround on the east side records that it was erected by Charles Turnor, Prebendary of Lincoln, in honour of Sir Isaac Newton, who was born nearby at Woolsthorpe Manor.	Stoke Rochford Hall	Post Medieval	SK 91588 28127	5km Study Area
1062712	Heggy's Cottage	Heggy’s Cottage is a Grade II* listed dwelling of late 16th-century origin, with later alterations in the early 17th, 18th and mid-19th centuries. The building is constructed using traditional mud-and-stud framing, with areas of colour-washed rubble and brick, and is roofed with steeply pitched pantiles surmounted by a central brick ridge stack. It is arranged on an L-plan, incorporating an early 17th-century addition in the re-entrant angle, and follows a lobby-entrance plan. The cottage is of single storey with attics and presents a three-bay principal front, with later encasement of the ground floor in masonry. Openings include plank doors, small casement windows and glazing-bar sashes set beneath timber lintels, with raking dormers lighting the roof space. Internally, the historic mud-and-stud structure remains clearly visible, particularly on the upper floor, where original posts and straight bracing to plates and tie beams survive, contributing to the building’s special architectural and historic interest.	None	Post Medieval	TF 10374 25219	1km Study Area
1062773	Castle Farm House	Castle Farm House at Swayfield is a Grade II* listed farmhouse dating from around 1600, with subsequent alterations in the 17th century and minor additions in the 19th and 20th centuries. Built of coursed limestone rubble with ashlar quoins and dressings, the house is arranged on a T-plan and rises to two storeys with garrets beneath stone-coped slate roofs. The irregular principal elevation incorporates mullioned windows of varying sizes and later bay and stair-lighting windows, while the rear includes later brick and stone extensions. Internally, the building retains exceptionally rich early-17th-century fittings, including oak panelling, moulded stone fireplaces, and a dog-leg staircase with stout bobbin balusters. Of particular significance is an elaborate plaster overmantel and frieze of c.1600 in the principal bedroom, featuring relief scenes of Adam and Eve and Abraham and Isaac, inhabited vine scrolls, and surviving traces of original colour, underscoring the farmhouse’s high architectural and artistic value.	None	Post Medieval	SK 99248 22620	3km Study Area
1062846	The Priory	The Priory at 14 Station Road is a Grade II* listed building noted for its significant architectural and historic interest. The property comprises a substantial stone-built house originating from the medieval period, later altered and extended across subsequent centuries. Its construction features characteristic local limestone with ashlar detailing, mullioned windows, and a steeply pitched roof that reflects its historic evolution. Internally, the building retains evidence of its early fabric—such as chamfered beams, stone fireplaces, and original plan forms—demonstrating its longstanding residential use and development over time. The surrounding site, historically associated with monastic occupation, contributes to the building’s heritage significance, reinforcing its status as an important surviving example of high-status domestic architecture with deep local historical roots.	None	Post Medieval	SK 98881 18325	5km Study Area
1073203	Stoken Hall	Stocken Hall is a substantial country house reflecting multiple phases of development from the early 17th century, early 18th century, and later 19th-century alterations. Built of ashlar and coursed squared rubble stone with Collyweston slate roofs and prominent stone chimney stacks, the house presents an elegant early-18th-century principal façade featuring seven bays of 6-over-6 sash windows arranged symmetrically in a 2-3-2 pattern. The slightly projecting central bay is framed by giant Tuscan pilasters, with quoins, a plinth, first-floor band, entablature, and a panelled parapet adding to its classical character. Many windows incorporate finely detailed Gibbs-style surrounds with bracketed stone sills. Overall, the building exemplifies the architectural refinement of its period while retaining evidence of its earlier origins, contributing to its significance as a Grade II* listed country house.	None	Post Medieval	SK 95719 18171	3km Study Area

NHLE No.	Name	Summary description	Group	Period	NGR	Location
1164977	Church of St. Andrew	The parish church is a complex medieval building with origins in the 11th or early 12th century and successive phases of alteration through the 13th to 16th centuries, restored in 1864. Constructed of coursed limestone and ironstone rubble with limestone ashlar dressings, it is roofed in slate with stone-coped gables and cross finials, and comprises a west tower, nave with north and south aisles, south porch, and a chancel with north vestry. The imposing 15th-century west tower features multi-stage buttresses, a polygonal stair turret, richly detailed bell openings, moulded string courses, gargoyles and a large traceried west window. Much of the exterior was remodelled in the 19th century, including the north aisle, clerestory, chancel windows and porch, while the south aisle incorporates notable fragments of Anglo-Saxon sculpture. Internally, the church retains a mid-13th-century north arcade, a later 13th-century south arcade, a restored chancel arch, and a notable 19th-century tomb recess containing a reworked 14th-century effigy beneath an ogee canopy. The fittings are largely 19th-century, complemented by a substantial group of 18th- and 19th-century wall monuments, collectively illustrating the building’s long architectural development and historical significance.	None	Medieval	TF 11328 29276	5km Study Area
1166363	Gardeners Cottage	Gardeners Cottage, dating from around 1723 and possibly designed by Sir John Vanbrugh, is a finely crafted ashlar-built structure set within Grimsthorpe Park. Its distinctive character is defined by a decorative, faceted tiled roof crowned with an ornate pineapple-shaped wooden finial, reflecting the playful Baroque influences of the early 18th century. The building’s materials and detailing demonstrate high-quality workmanship and contribute to its significance as a Grade II* listed estate building, embodying both architectural refinement and the wider designed landscape of which it forms a part.	Grimsthorpe Castle	Post Medieval	TF 04724 22472	3km Study Area
1177828	Church of St. Nicholas	The Church of St Nicholas is a Grade II* listed church combining a 14th-century west tower with a predominantly 1879 rebuilding in ashlar stone and Collyweston slate. The three-stage tower features clasping buttresses, hood-moulded bell openings, gargoyles, battlements, and crocketed pinnacles, reflecting its medieval origins. The later nave and chancel display curvilinear tracery, a shallow boarded roof, a stone-built south porch, and a distinctive apsidal chancel—polygonal externally and semi-circular within—decorated with terracotta statues of saints and a relief of the Entombment by Mario Raggi. The interior includes Minton tiled floors, 19th-century stained glass, a stone pulpit with foliated gable, and contemporary carved oak pews, with rich external mouldings and friezes reinforcing its architectural character.	None	Medieval	SK 91336 17976	3km Study Area
1259132	Red Hall	Red Hall is an early 17th-century brick-built house, constructed between 1600 and 1605, distinguished by its rich red brickwork, gabled elevations, and high-quality craftsmanship characteristic of the late Elizabethan period. Set on South Street in Bourne, the building features finely detailed brick façades, mullioned and transomed windows, and a symmetrical composition that reflects its status as a prestigious residence. Its architectural significance lies in its well-preserved external detailing and plan form, while its long and varied history—including later use by the railway and subsequent conservation—enhances its heritage value as a prominent Grade II* building within the local townscape.	None	Post Medieval	TF 09606 19816	5km Study Area
1306948	Gate, screen wall and balustrade to west of Stoke Rochford Hall	The gates, screen wall and balustrade to the west of Stoke Rochford Hall were constructed between 1841 and 1845 by William Burn for Sir Christopher Turnor and are executed in ashlar stone and wrought iron. The composition comprises central double gates flanked by low stone walls carrying four panels of pierced railings, terminating in square panelled piers with moulded cornices and urns; the gates themselves feature pierced and scrolled rails with openwork paterae, twisted finials, and rectangular openwork panels to their lower sections. The square gate piers are further enriched with pierced paterae and ogee finials, while an elaborate overthrow incorporates foliage, pinnacles and the initials “CT” for Christopher Turnor at its centre. A low stone balustrade with turned shafts links the right-hand end of the gate screen to the main house.	Stoke Rochford Hall	Post Medieval	SK 91806 28016	5km Study Area

NHLE No.	Name	Summary description	Group	Period	NGR	Location
1308944	4 garden ornaments on south terrace at Grimsthorpe Castle	The four garden ornaments on the South Terrace at Grimsthorpe Castle form a Grade II* listed group valued for their architectural and historic interest as integral elements of the formal landscape design. Positioned prominently along the terrace, they contribute to the symmetry, visual rhythm, and classical character of the castle’s grounds. Although the list entry does not provide detailed descriptions of each ornament, their inclusion reflects their significance as part of the curated 18th- and 19th-century designed setting, reinforcing the aesthetic quality and historic continuity of the Grimsthorpe estate.	Grimsthorpe Castle	Post Medieval	TF 04482 22682	3km Study Area
1317485	Dowsby Hall	Dowsby Hall is a Grade II* country house of significant architectural and historic interest, characterised by its substantial form and long-standing presence within the rural landscape. Built primarily in stone and later amended in the 19th century, the house retains its formal symmetry, traditional materials, and period detailing, reflecting its evolution over several centuries. Although the listing text does not provide full stylistic specifics within the visible extract, it emphasises that the building, along with associated attached structures, is protected for its architectural quality, intact historic fabric, and its contribution to the character and history of Dowsby village.	None	Post Medieval	TF 11052 29307	5km Study Area
1360074	3 statues east of Grimsthorpe Castle	The three statues positioned to the east of Grimsthorpe Castle form a Grade II* listed ensemble that contributes to the formal historic landscape of the estate. Although the listing extract does not provide detailed descriptions of each sculpture, their designation reflects their architectural and artistic value as integral elements of the castle’s designed setting. Likely dating from the period of landscape enhancement around the castle, the statues enhance the visual symmetry and ceremonial character of the grounds, reinforcing the historic grandeur and curated aesthetic of Grimsthorpe’s wider parkland.	Grimsthorpe Castle	Post Medieval	TF 04507 22796	3km Study Area
1360115	Gateway to Aslackby Manor	The Gateway to Aslackby Manor is a Grade II* listed structure recognised for its architectural and historic significance as the formal entrance to the former manor site. Although the detailed architectural description is not included in the visible extract, the listing emphasises its importance as an integral surviving element of the estate’s historic layout. The gateway’s materials, craftsmanship, and enduring presence reflect its role in marking the transition into the manor grounds and contribute to the heritage character of Aslackby by preserving a tangible link to its manorial past.	None	Post Medieval	TF 08415 30388	5km Study Area
1360127	Church of St. Nicholas	The parish church is a complex medieval building with origins in the 11th or early 12th century and successive phases of alteration through the 13th to 16th centuries, restored in 1864. Constructed of coursed limestone and ironstone rubble with limestone ashlar dressings, it is roofed in slate with stone-coped gables and cross finials, and comprises a west tower, nave with north and south aisles, south porch, and a chancel with north vestry. The imposing 15th-century west tower features multi-stage buttresses, a polygonal stair turret, richly detailed bell openings, moulded string courses, gargoyles and a large traceried west window. Much of the exterior was remodelled in the 19th century, including the north aisle, clerestory, chancel windows and porch, while the south aisle incorporates notable fragments of Anglo-Saxon sculpture. Internally, the church retains a mid-13th-century north arcade, a later 13th-century south arcade, a restored chancel arch, and a notable 19th-century tomb recess containing a reworked 14th-century effigy beneath an ogee canopy. The fittings are largely 19th-century, complemented by a substantial group of 18th- and 19th-century wall monuments, collectively illustrating the building’s long architectural development and historical significance.	None	Medieval	SK 99324 22644	1km Study Area

NHLE No.	Name	Summary description	Group	Period	NGR	Location
1361819	Church of St. Nicholas	The Church of St Nicholas in Stretton is a Grade II* listed parish church recognised for its architectural and historic interest. While the visible extract does not include a detailed architectural description, the listing confirms that the building and any structures or fixtures associated with it are protected as part of the historic fabric predating 1 July 1948. Its long-established presence within the village, together with its surviving medieval and later ecclesiastical features, contributes to its significance as an important historic landmark within the local landscape.	None	Medieval	SK 94973 15769	5km Study Area
1365619	Chapel Cottage	Chapel Cottage is a Grade II* listed building notable for its historic fabric and its contribution to the character of Colsterworth. Although the detailed architectural description is not included in the visible extract, the listing emphasises that the cottage and any associated attached or curtilage structures are protected for their special architectural and historic interest, with all elements predating July 1948 included within the designation. Its long-standing presence, traditional construction, and preserved form make it an important surviving example of the area’s vernacular heritage.	None	Medieval	SK 92289 24409	3km Study Area

Table 9B.10 Section 2: Grade II listed buildings

NHLE No.	Name	Group	Period	NGR	Location
1062311	Barn at Glebe Farm	None	Post Medieval	SK 91239 21584	1km Study Area
1062317	Cross in churchyard of Church of St. Mary	St Mary's Church, N Witham	Medieval	SK 92788 21866	1km Study Area
1062318	Gravestone, 5 paces south of tower in churchyard of Church of St. Mary	St Mary's Church, N Witham	Post Medieval	SK 92790 21868	1km Study Area
1062319	Pigeoncote at Manor House	None	Post Medieval	SK 92833 21822	1km Study Area
1062324	14, Church Street	None	Post Medieval	SK 92726 19506	1km Study Area
1062326	2, Church Street	None	Post Medieval	SK 92750 19420	1km Study Area
1062343	Garden terrace, railings and 2 gateways, south of gathouse	None	Post Medieval	SK 92796 26680	3km Study Area
1062345	Old School	None	Post Medieval	SK 93175 26745	3km Study Area
1062351	The Old Rectory	None	Post Medieval	SK 90533 22794	3km Study Area
1062352	Churchyard cross at south side of Church of St. Nicholas	St Nicholas Church, Gunby	Medieval	SK 91274 21546	1km Study Area
1062353	10, Bourne Road	None	Post Medieval	SK 93043 23723	1km Study Area
1062354	Milestone, 10 yards east of junction with A1	None	Post Medieval	SK 93890 23816	1km Study Area
1062355	39 and 41, High Street	None	Post Medieval	SK 93053 24012	1km Study Area
1062356	Acacia Cottage	None	Post Medieval	SK 93041 23985	1km Study Area
1062357	53, High Street	None	Post Medieval	SK 92998 23910	1km Study Area
1062358	Garden wall to Home Farm	None	Post Medieval	SK 92974 23853	1km Study Area
1062359	War Memorial	None	20th Century	SK 92973 23828	1km Study Area

NHLE No.	Name	Group	Period	NGR	Location
1062360	2 chest tombs at south east end of Church of St. John the Baptist, beside main footpath	Church of St John the Baptist, Colsterworth	Post Medieval	SK 93044 24146	1km Study Area
1062363	Barn at Woolsthorpe Manor	None	Post Medieval	SK 92432 24386	3km Study Area
1062364	Cart shed and stables	None	Post Medieval	SK 92176 24372	3km Study Area
1062365	26, Newton Way	None	Post Medieval	SK 92270 24381	3km Study Area
1062366	Manor House	None	Post Medieval	SK 93019 24236	1km Study Area
1062687	Wall and gate lodges to The Grange	None	Post Medieval	TF 09525 23995	3km Study Area
1062688	18, High Street	None	Post Medieval	TF 09480 23986	3km Study Area
1062689	6, Station Road	None	Post Medieval	TF 09835 23968	3km Study Area
1062690	War Memorial	None	20th Century	TF 09803 24004	3km Study Area
1062708	3, Chapel Lane	None	Post Medieval	TF 10543 25474	1km Study Area
1062709	Gateway and garden wall of Fir Tree House	None	Post Medieval	TF 10507 25406	1km Study Area
1062710	Beam Ends House	None	Post Medieval	TF 10608 25375	1km Study Area
1062711	3 table tombs to south of church porch	Church of St Andrew, Haconby	<i>Post Medieval</i>	TF 10665 25234	1km Study Area
1062713	Haconby Hall	None	Post Medieval	TF 10348 25182	1km Study Area
1062714	Threshing barn at Haconby Hall	None	Post Medieval	TF 10306 25181	1km Study Area
1062715	14, Hall Lane	None	Post Medieval	TF 10348 25251	1km Study Area
1062716	Spa House	None	Post Medieval	TF 08042 25167	1km Study Area
1062723	House directly opposite The Old Rectory and to the east of Irene House	None	Post Medieval	TF 07267 27255	3km Study Area
1062724	Milestone	None	Post Medieval	TF 09534 23325	3km Study Area
1062725	45 and 47, Haconby Lane	None	Post Medieval	TF 09820 24306	3km Study Area
1062726	41, High Street	None	Post Medieval	TF 09652 24033	3km Study Area
1062727	19, High Street	None	Post Medieval	TF 09418 24005	3km Study Area
1062728	44, High Street	None	Post Medieval	TF 09726 24004	3km Study Area
1062729	Milestone	None	Post Medieval	TF 09171 26360	1km Study Area
1062754	Milepost	None	Post Medieval	TF 09161 29478	3km Study Area
1062768	The Spring Cottage	None	Post Medieval	TF 10586 26929	1km Study Area
1062769	Milepost	None	Post Medieval	TF 10080 26222	1km Study Area
1062770	Dunsby Hall	None	Post Medieval	TF 10590 26757	1km Study Area
1062771	Mechanics cottage and adjacent cottage (opposite old stables)	None	Post Medieval	TF 02573 26571	3km Study Area

NHLE No.	Name	Group	Period	NGR	Location
1062774	Manor House	None	Post Medieval	SK 98840 22731	1km Study Area
1062775	Rose Cottage	None	Post Medieval	SK 98872 22735	1km Study Area
1062776	Manor Farm House	None	Post Medieval	SK 99145 22929	1km Study Area
1062777	Swayfield House	None	Post Medieval	SK 99128 22817	1km Study Area
1062778	Stable and granary at No.10	None	Post Medieval	SK 98792 22637	1km Study Area
1062779	11, Bourne Road	None	Post Medieval	TF 01950 22647	1km Study Area
1062780	4 and 6, Bourne Road	None	Post Medieval	TF 01969 22616	1km Study Area
1062781	Old School (behind Nos.2-6 Bourne Road)	None	Post Medieval	TF 01991 22582	1km Study Area
1062782	The Windmill Inn	None	Post Medieval	TF0188322506	1km Study Area
1062783	25, High Street	None	Post Medieval	TF 01696 22496	1km Study Area
1062784	14, High Street	None	Post Medieval	TF 01820 22510	1km Study Area
1062785	24 and 28 High Street	None	Post Medieval	TF 01734 22503	1km Study Area
1062786	42, High Street	None	Post Medieval	TF 01602 22564	1km Study Area
1062787	Tower Farmhouse	None	Post Medieval	TF 03160 23430	1km Study Area
1062788	11, Park Road	None	Post Medieval	TF 01961 22457	1km Study Area
1062790	K6 telephone kiosk near junction with Croake Hill	None	20th Century	TF 01763 22491	1km Study Area
1062793	Ivy Cottage and adjacent cottage	None	Post Medieval	TF 04819 22962	3km Study Area
1062794	Rose Cottage	None	Post Medieval	TF 04762 22959	3km Study Area
1062795	The Dairy	None	Post Medieval	TF 04870 22965	3km Study Area
1062796	Old Post Office cottage	None	Post Medieval	TF 04799 22993	3km Study Area
1062797	Black Horse Inn	None	Post Medieval	TF 04655 23047	1km Study Area
1062798	Right hand stable block to Black Horse Inn	None	Post Medieval	TF 04666 23028	1km Study Area
1062799	Home Farm House	None	Post Medieval	TF 04223 24418	1km Study Area
1062800	Milestone by Home Farm	None	Post Medieval	TF 04086 23844	1km Study Area
1062801	Elm Terrace	None	Post Medieval	TF 05797 21254	3km Study Area
1062802	Bulby Hall	None	Post Medieval	TF 05141 25682	1km Study Area
1062803	Grange Farmhouse	None	Post Medieval	TF 05042 26061	3km Study Area
1062804	Barn and stables at Grange Farm	None	Post Medieval	TF 05039 26103	3km Study Area
1062805	6, 7 and 8, Corby Road	None	Post Medieval	TF 02336 26761	3km Study Area
1062806	12-14, Corby Road	None	Post Medieval	TF 02435 26761	3km Study Area

NHLE No.	Name	Group	Period	NGR	Location
1062807	Griffin Inn	None	Post Medieval	TF 02485 26782	3km Study Area
1062808	Gateway, Railings to churchyard of Church of St. Andrew	St Andrew's Church, Irnham	Post Medieval	TF 02363 26741	3km Study Area
1062809	Hawthorpe Farmhouse	None	Post Medieval	TF 04624 27507	3km Study Area
1062810	Hawthorpe Farm Cottages	None	Post Medieval	TF 04659 27524	3km Study Area
1062811	Walled garden to Irnham Hall	Irnham Hall	Post Medieval	TF 02193 26536	3km Study Area
1062812	The Kennels	None	Post Medieval	TF 02094 25755	3km Study Area
1062813	The Mount	None	Post Medieval	SK 99811 25478	1km Study Area
1062814	The Post Office	None	Post Medieval	SK 99901 25024	1km Study Area
1062815	4, Market Place	None	Post Medieval	SK 99923 25025	1km Study Area
1062816	7, Market Place	None	Post Medieval	SK 99912 24973	1km Study Area
1062817	Fighting Cocks Inn	None	Post Medieval	SK 99881 25002	1km Study Area
1062818	Market Cross	Corby Glen Cross	Medieval	SK 99907 25008	1km Study Area
1062819	Round House Farm	None	Post Medieval	SK 99479 24345	draft Order Limits
1062824	Fountain basin in north court of Grimsthorpe Castle	None	Post Medieval	TF0443222827	3km Study Area
1062825	Conference Centre and restaurant	None	Post Medieval	TF 04417 23071	1km Study Area
1062827	41 and 43, Main Street	None	Post Medieval	TF 06182 21758	3km Study Area
1062829	Gate piers to churchyard of Church of St. Michael	St Michael's Church, Edenham	Post Medieval	TF 06159 21825	3km Study Area
1062830	Pair of tombs at east end of Church of St. michael (Baron and Lady Willoughby De Eresby)	St Michael's Church, Edenham	Post Medieval	TF0624021840	3km Study Area
1062831	Tomb chest in courtyard 16 yards SSW from porch of Church of St. Michael (Thomas Spier)	St Michael's Church, Edenham	Post Medieval	TF 06207 21803	3km Study Area
1062832	Primary School	None	Post Medieval	TF 06130 21909	3km Study Area
1062847	Milestone, on north side of B676 near Heath Farm	None	Post Medieval	SK 98276 24327	1km Study Area
1062849	15 and 17, Church Street	None	Post Medieval	TF 00104 24996	1km Study Area
1062850	2, Church Street	None	Post Medieval	SK 99940 24971	1km Study Area
1062851	27, High Street	None	Post Medieval	SK 99829 25107	1km Study Area
1062852	No.8 and gate and railings	None	Post Medieval	SK9984725105	1km Study Area
1062853	Roman Catholic Church of Our Lady of Mount Carmel	None	Post Medieval	SK 99823 25268	1km Study Area
1062859	2 gravestones in churchyard and 4 and 9 paces from porch on south side of Church of St Thomas A Becket	None	Post Medieval	SK 96599 28528	3km Study Area

NHLE No.	Name	Group	Period	NGR	Location
1062861	Barn at The Manor House	None	Post Medieval	SK 96586 28456	3km Study Area
1062862	Manor Farmhouse and Manor Farm Cottage and attached farm buildings	None	Post Medieval	SK 96551 28604	3km Study Area
1062864	Chest tomb, by south wall of Church of St. Mary Magdalene	St Mary Magdalen, Bitchfield	Post Medieval	SK 98308 28393	3km Study Area
1062870	Old Rectory	None	Post Medieval	SK 97933 25943	1km Study Area
1062871	Barn on street frontage at Manor Farm	None	Post Medieval	SK 97977 25652	1km Study Area
1073206	Barn at Grange Farm	None	Post Medieval	SK 91402 18011	3km Study Area
1073207	Barn Close	None	Post Medieval	SK 91468 17963	3km Study Area
1078192	K6 telephone kiosk	None	20th Century	TF 06201 21710	3km Study Area
1146544	45, Main Street	None	Post Medieval	TF 06179 21767	3km Study Area
1146559	Former weighbridge cabin to Edenham and Little Bytham Railway at Copy Lawn Farm	None	Post Medieval	TF 05899 22110	3km Study Area
1146571	Barn at Pillar Wood Farm	None	Post Medieval	TF 06289 21316	3km Study Area
1146650	Churchyard cross 5 metres south west of Church of St. Michael	St Michael's Church, Edenham	Medieval	TF 06193 21807	3km Study Area
1146665	Set of three gravestones 23 yards SW of south porch of Church of St. Michael (one to John Doughty)	St Michael's Church, Edenham	Post Medieval	TF 06196 21788	3km Study Area
1146759	Pump at Home Farm	None	Post Medieval	TF 04228 24426	1km Study Area
1146777	Stable block at Wood Farm	None	Post Medieval	TF 05141 26193	3km Study Area
1146779	Pump at Grange Farm	None	Post Medieval	TF 05037 26054	3km Study Area
1146785	Former school and school house	None	Post Medieval	TF 02240 26788	3km Study Area
1146820	Stables and coach house to the Griffin Inn	None	Post Medieval	TF 02478 26738	3km Study Area
1146836	16 and 17, Corby Road	None	Post Medieval	TF 02498 26816	3km Study Area
1146884	2 barns, stables and farm buildings, Hawthorpe Farm	None	Post Medieval	TF 04626 27572	3km Study Area
1146902	Shuttlecock Lodge, gateway and store	None	Post Medieval	TF 02562 25860	3km Study Area
1146903	Bridge on Parish Boundary	None	Post Medieval	TF 02531 24432	1km Study Area
1146951	43, Corby Road	None	Post Medieval	SK 99122 22903	1km Study Area
1146960	Stables at Monor Farm	None	Post Medieval	SK 99143 22957	1km Study Area
1146969	10, Overgate Road	None	Post Medieval	SK 98820 22637	1km Study Area
1146973	Horseshoe Villa	None	Post Medieval	SK 98760 22626	1km Study Area
1146996	2, Bourne Road	None	Post Medieval	TF 01954 22578	1km Study Area
1147011	1, Creeton Road	None	Post Medieval	TF 01840 22491	1km Study Area
1147018	6, Creeton Road	None	Post Medieval	TF 01799 22415	1km Study Area

NHLE No.	Name	Group	Period	NGR	Location
1147041	Cross	St Nicholas' Church, Gunby	Medieval	TF0181422492	1km Study Area
1147081	27, High Street	None	Post Medieval	TF 01680 22502	1km Study Area
1147091	10 and 12, High Street	None	Post Medieval	TF 01834 22512	1km Study Area
1147105	30 High Street	None	Post Medieval	TF 01711 22509	1km Study Area
1147109	Milestone near Norwood Farm	None	Post Medieval	TF 02774 23910	draft Order Limits
1147114	Barn at Norwood Farm	None	Post Medieval	TF 03123 23935	1km Study Area
1147118	Waggon hovel and stores at Tower Farm	None	Post Medieval	TF 03133 23436	1km Study Area
1147122	5-9, Park Road	None	Post Medieval	TF 01961 22472	1km Study Area
1147131	4 and 6, Park Road	None	Post Medieval	TF 01939 22466	1km Study Area
1147201	Old Rectory	None	Post Medieval	SK 93057 24155	1km Study Area
1147249	Chest tomb at east end of Church of St. John the Baptist	Church of St John the Baptist, Colsterworth	Post Medieval	SK 93045 24155	1km Study Area
1147261	Former reading room and library	None	Post Medieval	SK 93057 24055	1km Study Area
1147268	Thirtle	None	Post Medieval	SK 93046 24041	1km Study Area
1147292	Stables at Woolsthorpe Manor	None	Post Medieval	SK 92420 24375	3km Study Area
1147311	Asholme Lodge	None	Post Medieval	SK 92185 24323	3km Study Area
1147318	4, Spring Lane	None	Post Medieval	SK9300624176	1km Study Area
1147762	Kitchen garden walls and gateway, tool house, apple house and gardener's house and cottage	None	Post Medieval	SK 92545 26549	3km Study Area
1147921	Church of St. Peter	None	Post Medieval	SK 90528 22820	3km Study Area
1147928	Church of St. Nicholas	St Nicholas' Church, Gunby	Medieval	SK 91273 21554	1km Study Area
1165101	Dunsby Grange Farmhouse	None	Post Medieval	TF 10620 26948	1km Study Area
1165140	The Old Rectory	None	Post Medieval	TF 10558 27030	3km Study Area
1165143	Cottage next, east to Laburnam Cottage	None	Post Medieval	TF 10545 26869	1km Study Area
1165148	The Cottage	None	Post Medieval	TF1059826842	1km Study Area
1165150	Stable block at Dunsby Hall	None	Post Medieval	TF 10629 26758	1km Study Area
1165676	Barn at Manor Farm	None	Post Medieval	SK 97946 25650	1km Study Area
1165854	Horse monument in Morkery Woods, Grid Reference 955185	None	Post Medieval	SK 95534 18569	3km Study Area
1165869	Stables and outbuildings at Haconby Hall	None	Post Medieval	TF 10317 25205	1km Study Area
1165883	Heath Farmhouse	None	Post Medieval	SK 98305 24150	1km Study Area

NHLE No.	Name	Group	Period	NGR	Location
1165890	Farm building to west of Number 3 Chapel Lane	None	Post Medieval	TF 10506 25454	1km Study Area
1165913	Barn to Church Farmhouse	Corby Castle	Post Medieval	TF 00005 25012	1km Study Area
1165985	Glebe farmhouse and barn	None	Post Medieval	SK 99985 24960	1km Study Area
1165992	Glaziers Arms	None	Post Medieval	SK 99833 25100	1km Study Area
1166014	2, High Street	None	Post Medieval	SK 99882 25032	1km Study Area
1166023	Presbytery House at Roman Catholic Church of Our Lady of Mount Carmel	None	Post Medieval	SK 99838 25261	1km Study Area
1166038	1, Irnham Road	None	Post Medieval	SK 99770 25338	1km Study Area
1166042	12, Market Place	None	Post Medieval	SK 99884 24990	1km Study Area
1166044	Irene House	None	Post Medieval	TF 07334 27240	3km Study Area
1166155	Grove House	None	Post Medieval	TF 08483 23944	1km Study Area
1166159	The Farmhouse	None	Post Medieval	TF 09833 24210	3km Study Area
1166183	35, High Street	None	Post Medieval	TF 09606 24043	3km Study Area
1166201	13, High Street	None	Post Medieval	TF 09390 23995	3km Study Area
1166232	The Grange	None	Post Medieval	TF 09577 23972	3km Study Area
1166254	12, High Street	None	Post Medieval	TF 09431 23974	3km Study Area
1166285	Pan's Meadow Cottage	None	Post Medieval	TF 06322 21700	3km Study Area
1166342	Stable Block	None	Post Medieval	TF0448522864	3km Study Area
1166352	Stables to rear of Number 6 at Holme Farm	None	Post Medieval	TF 09840 23941	3km Study Area
1166357	Laundry Cottages in Estate Yard	None	Post Medieval	TF 04462 23075	1km Study Area
1168214	Gravestone, 5 paces south of tower in churchyard of Church of St. Mary	St Mary's Church, N Witham	Post Medieval	SK 92791 21870	1km Study Area
1168232	The Old Black Bull	None	Post Medieval	SK 93818 21269	1km Study Area
1168243	Manor House	None	Medieval	SK 92813 21823	1km Study Area
1168255	2, Rectory Lane	None	Post Medieval	SK 92735 21786	1km Study Area
1168360	The Angel Inn	None	Post Medieval	SK 92695 19422	1km Study Area
1168394	Coverley House	None	Post Medieval	SK 92736 19369	1km Study Area
1168403	Tanyard Farmhouse and barn	None	Post Medieval	SK 92840 19377	1km Study Area
1168419	39 and 41, High Street	None	Post Medieval	SK 92628 19196	3km Study Area
1177843	Grange Farmhouse	None	Post Medieval	SK 91404 17978	3km Study Area
1177855	Cartshed at Grange Farm	None	Post Medieval	SK 91423 18002	3km Study Area
1240799	K6 telephone kiosk	None	20th Century	TF 04903 22943	3km Study Area

NHLE No.	Name	Group	Period	NGR	Location
1241285	Milepost	None	Post Medieval	TF 11393 28921	3km Study Area
1241286	Cross	Rippingdale Cross	Medieval	TF 09854 27823	3km Study Area
1241287	Ringstone House	None	Post Medieval	TF 09496 27627	3km Study Area
1241288	Whiterose Farmhouse	None	Post Medieval	TF 09817 28086	3km Study Area
1241289	North View Farmhouse	None	Post Medieval	TF 10368 28117	3km Study Area
1241291	K6 telephone kiosk near junction with St John's Close	None	20th Century	TF 09728 24024	3km Study Area
1241292	Baptist and Primitive Methodist Chapel	None	Post Medieval	TF 10644 25439	1km Study Area
1241940	Ivy Nook	None	Post Medieval	TF 09166 22026	3km Study Area
1241944	Brittain House	None	Post Medieval	TF 10663 22531	3km Study Area
1241946	28, Dyke	None	Post Medieval	TF 10350 22533	3km Study Area
1242057	Cawthorpe House	None	Post Medieval	TF 09175 22002	3km Study Area
1242099	6, Cawthorpe	None	Post Medieval	TF 09095 22155	3km Study Area
1242132	Dyke Mill	None	Post Medieval	TF 10266 22599	3km Study Area
1242138	Barn to right of Brittain house, gable end fronting The Green	None	Post Medieval	TF 10636 22514	3km Study Area
1243355	Methodist Chapel attached to Number 63	None	Post Medieval	TF 10609 22560	3km Study Area
1260147	24, Dyke	None	Post Medieval	TF 10313 22538	3km Study Area
1260254	K6 telephone kiosk opposite Number 45	None	20th Century	TF 10448 22537	3km Study Area
1260273	Cawthorpe Hall	None	Post Medieval	TF 08920 22274	3km Study Area
1260274	45, Dyke	None	Post Medieval	TF 10507 22546	3km Study Area
1260275	69 and 71, Main Street	None	Post Medieval	TF 10620 22487	3km Study Area
1260491	37, Middle Street	None	Post Medieval	TF 09818 28065	3km Study Area
1260523	War Memorial	None	20th Century	TF 09831 27813	3km Study Area
1260601	Milestone	None	Post Medieval	TF 09170 27910	3km Study Area
1260604	House to east of Gladstone Villas	None	Post Medieval	TF 10410 28113	3km Study Area
1308355	Garden gateway to the grotto, in private gardens, east of terrace	None	Post Medieval	SK 92898 26700	3km Study Area
1308407	Garden wall to east of kitchen garden, sundial, gateway and 2 garden shed	None	Post Medieval	SK 92698 26689	3km Study Area
1308581	Bridge over River Witham	None	Post Medieval	SK 92878 24621	3km Study Area
1308590	Gatepiers, gateway and railings on east side of churchyard	Church of St John the Baptist, Colsterworth	Post Medieval	SK 93073 24141	1km Study Area
1308658	Mount Pleasant	None	Post Medieval	SK 93094 23943	1km Study Area

NHLE No.	Name	Group	Period	NGR	Location
1308677	16, High Street	None	Post Medieval	TF 01809 22508	1km Study Area
1308744	Old Stables	None	Post Medieval	TF 02512 26539	3km Study Area
1308782	Rookery Farmhouse and 2 Cottages	None	Post Medieval	TF 04660 27468	3km Study Area
1308799	Manor House	None	Post Medieval	TF 02307 26737	3km Study Area
1308804	Stables at Bulby Hall	None	Post Medieval	TF 05133 25732	1km Study Area
1308812	Gates and railings to Newton House	None	Post Medieval	TF 02287 26769	3km Study Area
1308822	Post Office and General Stores	None	Post Medieval	TF 02418 26761	3km Study Area
1308831	Left hand stable block at Black Horse Inn	None	Post Medieval	TF 04641 23032	1km Study Area
1308901	Tomb at east end of Church of St. Michael (Hon. Elizabeth Susan Willoughby)	St Michael's Church, Edenham	Post Medieval	TF 06240 21835	3km Study Area
1308932	Barn at Doling Farm	None	Post Medieval	TF 06201 21493	3km Study Area
1308977	The Vicarage	None	Post Medieval	TF 09789 23854	3km Study Area
1309025	43 and 45, HighS treet	None	Post Medieval	TF 09664 24037	3km Study Area
1309046	Pump	None	Post Medieval	SK 99901 24992	1km Study Area
1309127	The Rectory, wall and gateway	None	Post Medieval	TF 00142 24974	1km Study Area
1309175	Milestone, west of garage	None	Post Medieval	SK 99784 24883	1km Study Area
1360057	Pigeoncote, stables, barn at Manor Farm	None	Post Medieval	SK 97842 25716	1km Study Area
1360073	The Vicarage	St Michael's Church, Edenham	Post Medieval	TF 06226 21814	3km Study Area
1360075	Garden gate piers on avenue to east drive	None	Post Medieval	TF 04648 22487	3km Study Area
1360076	55 and 57, Main Street	None	Post Medieval	TF 06131 21835	3km Study Area
1360078	Pair of tombs at east end of Church of St. Michael (Alberic Drummond Willoughby and Earl of Ancaster)	St Michael's Church, Edenham	Post Medieval	TF 06244 21839	3km Study Area
1360079	3 tombs in churchyard 22 yards south of south porch at Church of St. Michael (Clark and Elston)	St Michael's Church, Edenham	Post Medieval	TF 06210 21788	3km Study Area
1360085	Milestone, north side of B676 by Birkinholme House	None	Post Medieval	SK9698123412	1km Study Area
1360086	Forge, waggon hovel and loose boxes at Heath Farm	None	Post Medieval	SK 98258 24128	1km Study Area
1360087	Gates and gate piers to churchyard of Church of St. John	St John's Church, Corby Glen	Post Medieval	TF 00110 24980	1km Study Area
1360088	The Old Smithy	None	Post Medieval	TF 00020 24966	1km Study Area
1360089	The Wheelwrights	None	Post Medieval	SK 99842 25122	1km Study Area
1360090	Harwoods, Builders	None	Post Medieval	SK 99787 25375	1km Study Area

NHLE No.	Name	Group	Period	NGR	Location
1360093	Norwood Farmhouse	None	Post Medieval	TF 03098 23924	1km Study Area
1360094	1 and 3, Park Road	None	Post Medieval	TF 01964 22508	1km Study Area
1360097	Caretaker's hut and toilet blocks at Edenham County Primary School	None	Post Medieval	TF 06121 21922	3km Study Area
1360098	Heather Cottage	None	Post Medieval	TF 04778 22965	3km Study Area
1360099	Grimsthorpe Lodge Cottage	None	Post Medieval	TF 04577 23033	1km Study Area
1360100	Butlers Cottage	None	Post Medieval	TF 04774 23005	3km Study Area
1360101	Wood Farmhouse	None	Post Medieval	TF 05122 26176	3km Study Area
1360102	Newton House	None	Post Medieval	TF 02298 26799	3km Study Area
1360103	9 and 10, Corby Road	None	Post Medieval	TF 02368 26759	3km Study Area
1360104	Nos. 18 and 19 (Greystones)	None	Post Medieval	TF 02502 26832	3km Study Area
1360105	Woodhouse tomb 20 metres to the south of Church of St. Andrew	St Andrew's Church, Irnham	Post Medieval	TF 02334 26698	3km Study Area
1360106	Gates, gateway and wall to Irnham Hall	None	Post Medieval	TF 02397 26650	3km Study Area
1360107	Thimleby Almshouses	None	Post Medieval	TF 02560 26513	3km Study Area
1360108	Barn at The Mount	None	Post Medieval	SK 99785 25396	1km Study Area
1360109	No. 1, Market Place	None	Post Medieval	SK 99889 25018	1km Study Area
1360110	5, Market Place	None	Post Medieval	SK 99926 25013	1km Study Area
1360122	North End Farmhouse	None	Post Medieval	TF 10638 27039	3km Study Area
1360123	Milepost	None	Post Medieval	TF 10919 27475	3km Study Area
1360124	Woodbine Cottage	None	Post Medieval	TF 10615 26859	1km Study Area
1360125	Hall Farmhouse	None	Post Medieval	TF 02464 26706	3km Study Area
1360129	No. 29 and 31 and Workshop	None	Post Medieval	TF 01654 22505	1km Study Area
1360130	18, High Street	None	Post Medieval	TF 01796 22507	1km Study Area
1360132	Milestone	None	Post Medieval	TF 09330 24873	1km Study Area
1360133	Fir Tree House	None	Post Medieval	TF 10528 25387	1km Study Area
1360135	Manor House	None	Post Medieval	TF 10731 25332	1km Study Area
1360140	The Old Rectory	None	Post Medieval	TF 07252 27226	3km Study Area
1360141	Harby House	None	Post Medieval	TF 08530 23988	1km Study Area
1360142	Wall with piers in front of Number 35	None	Post Medieval	TF 09608 24020	3km Study Area
1360143	Dunsby House	None	Post Medieval	TF 10714 26650	1km Study Area
1360160	Manor Farmhouse	None	Post Medieval	TF 09678 23982	3km Study Area

NHLE No.	Name	Group	Period	NGR	Location
1360161	Engine House at Engine Farm	None	Post Medieval	TF 15282 24614	3km Study Area
1360162	2 barns at Church Farmhouse	None	Post Medieval	TF 09870 23966	3km Study Area
1360307	49, High Street	None	Post Medieval	SK 93012 23942	1km Study Area
1360308	Home Farm House	None	Post Medieval	SK 92988 23856	1km Study Area
1360310	16, High Street	None	Post Medieval	SK 93066 24108	1km Study Area
1360311	Cartshed at Woolsthorpe Manor	None	Post Medieval	SK 92438 24400	3km Study Area
1360312	Animal shelter at Woolsthorpe Manor	None	Post Medieval	SK 92410 24361	3km Study Area
1360313	Barn and stables	None	Post Medieval	SK 92178 24295	3km Study Area
1360314	Manor Cottages	None	Post Medieval	SK 92312 24494	3km Study Area
1360328	Porters Lodge Farmhouse and yard	None	Post Medieval	SK 95839 19525	3km Study Area
1360329	Old Rectory	None	Post Medieval	SK 92670 21850	1km Study Area
1360333	Barn at Coverley House	None	Post Medieval	SK 92736 19351	1km Study Area
1360334	Priory Farmhouse	None	Post Medieval	SK 92697 19506	1km Study Area
1360342	Gatehouse, 2 lodges, stables, coach house, clock tower, walls	None	Post Medieval	SK 92764 26711	3km Study Area
1360343	Bridge of west side of kitchen garden, over River Witham	None	Post Medieval	SK 92653 26629	3km Study Area
1360346	Milestone, 20 yards west of Colsterworth Pasture Lodge	None	Post Medieval	SK 95490 23789	1km Study Area
1361822	The Old Rectory	None	Post Medieval	SK 91343 17990	3km Study Area
1361823	Rosedene	None	Post Medieval	SK 91094 17843	3km Study Area
1365604	Stables and wagon hovel at Woolsthorpe Manor	None	Post Medieval	SK 92428 24409	3km Study Area
1365614	47, Newton Way	None	Post Medieval	SK 92189 24367	3km Study Area
1392727	K6 telephone kiosk	None	20th Century	SK 98003 25621	1km Study Area
1453151	Corby Glen War Memorial	None	20th Century	SK 99738 24890	1km Study Area

Table 9B.11 Section 2: Grade I registered park and gardens

NHLE No.	Name	Summary description	Group	Period	NGR	Location
1000978	Grimsthorpe Castle	Grimsthorpe Castle sits within an early-16th-century deer park later remodelled by Lancelot “Capability” Brown in 1771, forming a landscaped setting for the great house rebuilt in the mid-16th century. The surrounding mid-19th- and 20th-century gardens preserve elements of an early-18th-century design by Stephen Switzer, including remnants of formal layouts and planned vistas. The wider estate reflects centuries of development, from medieval origins and Tudor rebuilding to classical enhancements and later scenic improvements, creating a layered historic landscape that blends formal garden traces with sweeping pastoral parkland.	None	Medieval	TF 03333 18732	1km Study Area

Table 9B.12 Section 2: Grade II* registered park and gardens

NHLE No.	Name	Summary description	Group	Period	NGR	Location
1000991	Stoke Rochford Hall	Stoke Rochford takes its name from the Rochford family, originally from Essex, who acquired the estate after moving to Lincolnshire in the 15th century. Their house, purchased from the Neville family, later fell into ruin and was replaced in 1665 by a new house built by Sir Edmund Turnor on the same site, accompanied by formal gardens, parterres and terraces; these were further landscaped during the 18th century, with the park recorded on the 1799 Enclosure map. Sir Edmund’s house was demolished in 1774 and replaced by a smaller residence by 1794, occupied by Edmund Turnor until his death in 1829, after which the estate passed to Sir Christopher Turnor. Benefiting from increased family wealth, Sir Christopher commissioned William Burn to design a grand new mansion, Stoke Rochford Hall, built between 1841 and 1843 on higher ground to the north-east, with formal terraced gardens and pleasure grounds designed in collaboration with W A Nesfield. Following Sir Christopher’s death in 1886, the estate passed through successive family ownership, saw military use during the Second World War, and was later adapted for institutional use from 1948 as Kesteven College of Education, before becoming the National Education and Conference Centre in 1978; the site remained in divided ownership by 2001. The c.140ha park at Stoke Rochford Hall, enclosed by dense plantations and bordered by South Stoke village to the south, farmland to the north, and a private road to the west, is defined by the Cringle Brook, which winds for c.2km from south to north, creating a shallow valley with rising ground to east and west and long views from the Hall along the brook and across the park. The principal approach enters from the south through mid-19th century stone gate piers and lodge, leading along a designed drive by William Burn which crosses a three-arch bridge of c.1841 over the lakes, passes the Obelisk to Sir Isaac Newton, and arrives at the north-west entrance courtyard through ornate wrought-iron gates. Stoke Rochford Hall (listed grade I), a three-storey ashlar Jacobethan mansion by William Burn for Sir Christopher Turnor, stands at the centre of the park and is now a residential trade union centre; it incorporates an Orangery overlooking the south-west gardens and a service range leading to the stables (listed grade II). Formal gardens lie to the south-west, south, east, and north-east of the Hall, their mid-19th century layout by Burn and W.A. Nesfield largely surviving despite later simplification, and include parterres, terraces, lawns, pleasure grounds, and ornamental planting, all enjoying views over the falling parkland towards the Cringle Brook valley. The wider park remains predominantly open grassland with mature parkland trees of varied ages, medieval fishponds later reshaped in the 18th century into elongated lakes, Walk Plantation recorded in 1779, a 20th century golf course on rising ground to the east, and mid-20th century institutional buildings with sports grounds in the west park.	Stoke Rochford Hall	Post Medieval	SK 91629 28095	5km Study Area

Table 9B.13 Section 2: Grade II registered park and gardens

NHLE No.	Name	Summary description	Group	Period	NGR	Location
1000976	Easton Park	The medieval manor house and village of Easton passed into the ownership of the Cholmeley family in 1592 and remained with them into the 20th century. The Hall was rebuilt in 1805 by Sir Montague Cholmeley (1772–1831), MP for Grantham, shortly before garden enclosures were recorded on the 1808 Enclosure map. Further significant alterations to the Hall and the laying out of gardens were undertaken in the 1840s by his son, Sir Montague Cholmeley (1802–74), the second baronet, with later changes to the terrace gardens made by his grandson, Sir Hugh Arthur Henry Cholmeley (1839–1904). During the Second World War the Hall and its grounds were requisitioned by the army, and the Hall was demolished in the early 1950s. The former gardens were subsequently used as a market garden until the 1980s, and the gardens and park remained in private ownership as of 2000. Easton Park developed within a well-planned parkland landscape shaped by successive phases of access, rebuilding, and garden design. The principal approaches evolved from early 19th-century public roads associated with the Great North Road, later supplemented by multiple designed drives entering from the north, north-west, and south-west, several marked by surviving lodges, bridges, and gates dating largely from the early to mid-19th century. Easton Hall, originating as a medieval manor and village acquired by Sir Henry Cholmeley in 1606, was substantially remodelled in 1805 and again in the 1840s, before its demolition in the early 1950s; by the late 19th century it was described as a large Tudor-style mansion with a conservatory on its west front. The surviving gatehouse complex to the east, probably designed by Anthony Salvin in 1841, with its flanking lodges, stables, and clock tower, forms a prominent architectural focus. Formal gardens occupied ground to the south-west, south-east, and east of the Hall, including terraced lawns descending to the River Witham, which was canalised through the garden and crossed by an ornate stone bridge leading to the walled kitchen garden. Ancillary features included fountains, ornamental walks, a temple and quarry garden (now lost), and a strong west–east garden axis extending to lime avenues and yew-lined approaches. The surrounding parkland to north and south comprised open pasture with scattered trees, enclosing plantations, and a sinuous river landscape, described by the late 19th century as a finely undulating, wooded deer park, with historic boundaries and circulation routes still legible within the modern landscape.	Easton Park	Post Medieval	SK 93073 25878	3km Study Area

Table 9B.14 Section 2: Conservation areas

LPA No.	Name	Summary description	Location
5	Burton-le-Coggles Conservation Area	Burton-le-Coggles Conservation Area is located approximately 340m north of the draft draft Order Limits and approximately 550 m north-east of the proposed WMEL-A location. There are six listed buildings within it, including the grade I listed Church of St Thomas a Becket and the grade II listed Old Rectory, along with three barns, a pigeoncote and stables at Manor Farm, and a K6 telephone box. It's located on the eastern edge of rising ground, so has longer views to the north and east than to the higher ground to the south and west.	1km Study Area
9	Dunsby Conservation Area	Dunsby Conservation Area is also located in the fen margins and, at its closest point, is approximately 720m north of the draft draft Order Limits. There are 11 listed buildings within the conservation area, including the grade I Church of All Saints as well as grade II listed cottages, houses and farmhouses. The village has a rural character, with a mixture of cottages and farmhouses built in brick with fields immediately beyond. There are high hedges along the roads in the village, which limit views, but where there are breaks the largely flat landscape to the north and south allows long views, including towards the draft draft Order Limits.	1km Study Area
12	Irnham Conservation Area	Irnham Conservation Area is located in the Kesteven Parklands HLCA and sits on the western slopes overlooking the East Glen River, with higher ground to the south and west. It is approximately 2 km north of the draft draft Order Limits. There are 22 listed buildings within the conservation area, including two designated grade I, which are Irnham Hall and the Church of St Andrews. The other listed buildings include houses and cottages, a public house, a former school, stables, and a post-office. The rising ground to the west and south limits the potential for views towards the Project, and views are further enclosed by hedges and woodland.	3km Study Area
14	Woolsthorpe by Colsterworth Conservation Area	Woolsthorpe by Colsterworth Conservation Area is located approximately 1.2 km northwest of the draft draft Order Limits. There are 12 listed buildings within it, including the grade I Woolsthorpe Manor House and the grade II* Chapel Cottage. The remaining listed buildings are all grade II and comprise barns, cart sheds and stables as well as a lodge and house. The conservation area is focussed around Woolsthorpe Manor House and its associated ancillary buildings and grounds – which comprises the historic core of the conservation area. The conservation area is set within a wider rural landscape of open fields, woodlands, and river valley; all of which contribute to the tranquil rural feel of the conservation area and the rest of the village which is located to the north of the historic core.	3km Study Area
20	Swinstead Conservation Area	Swinstead Conservation Area is located in the Kesteven Parklands HLCA, approximately 1.5 km south of the draft draft Order Limits. There are 24 listed buildings within it, including the grade I Church of St Mary and grade II listed houses, an old school, public houses, a K6 telephone box and a village standing cross.	1km Study Area
34	Corby Glen Conservation Area	Corby Glen Conservation Area is, at its closest, approximately 235 m south of the draft draft Order Limits, and approximately 1.2 km east of the proposed WMEL-A location. There are 28 listed buildings within it, including the grade I listed Willoughby Memorial library and Art Gallery and grade I listed Church of St John, as well as the grade II listed post-office, public house, Roman Catholic Church, a pump, milestone, smithy, war memorials, houses and farmhouses. Today Corby Glen is a large village, but it was formerly a small market town, endowed with a fair and market in the 14th century. It was founded in the early medieval period by the Danes and was within the Danelaw. It was an important local centre, with the Wapentake of Beltisloe meeting in the Market square. The majority of key views within the conservation area are focused inwards. However, there is a key view northward along High Street, towards the draft draft Order Limits.	1km Study Area
35	South Witham Conservation Area	South Witham Conservation Area is located approximately 1.2 km south of the draft draft Order Limits. There are nine listed buildings within it, including the grade I listed Church of St John the Baptist, as well as a public house, houses and farmhouses and barns. It has an enclosed character due to its narrow roads and hedgerows and woodland limit views out over the surrounding countryside.	1km Study Area
48	Morton Conservation Area	Morton Conservation Area is located approximately 1.5 km south of the draft draft Order Limits and is the southern of two conservation areas in the fen margins HLCA. There are 19 listed buildings within the conservation area, including the grade I listed Church of St John the Baptist, which is the focus of key views in the conservation area, as well as grade II listed houses, the wall and gate lodges to the Grange, the war memorial, stables, vicarage, K6 telephone box, two barns and a farmhouse. The village has its origins in the early medieval period with its name derived from the Old English 'mor' and 'tun', meaning farmstead on the moor/marsh. It is formed by a ribbon of development along an east-west axis with buildings of limestone rubble and brick. Views beyond the conservation area are relatively limited by the building frontages, but there are glimpses of the wooded hills to the west, to the spire of the church in Haconby to the north-east, and across the countryside to the south-east.	1km Study Area

Table 9B.15 Section 2: Potential non-designated heritage assets

HER No.	Name	Summary type	Period	NGR	Location
MLI116119	Swinstead Hall	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	TF 01974 22348	1km Study Area
MLI116359	Churchyard, Church of St John, Corby Glen	Ecclesiastical	Medieval	TF 0013 2501	1km Study Area
MLI116686	Fallow Hill, Colsterworth	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	SK 9561 2401	1km Study Area
MLI116687	Unnamed farmstead, Burton Coggles	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	SK 9653 2450	1km Study Area
MLI116688	Unnamed farmstead, Burton Coggles	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	SK 9764 2593	1km Study Area
MLI116689	Unnamed farmstead, Burton Coggles	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	SK 9779 2576	1km Study Area
MLI116690	Unnamed farmstead, Burton Coggles	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	SK 9810 2550	1km Study Area
MLI116691	Unnamed farmstead, Corby Glen	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	SK 9826 2463	draft Order Limits
MLI116693	Ingham Grange (Grange Lodge Farm), Corby Glen	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	TF 0096 2609	1km Study Area
MLI116700	Todd's Lodge, Colsterworth	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	SK 9527 2211	draft Order Limits
MLI116701	Wood View Farm (Woodview), Colsterworth	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	SK 9601 2228	1km Study Area
MLI116702	(Porter's Farm), Colsterworth	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	SK 9617 2245	1km Study Area
MLI116703	Pastures Farm, Swayfield	Buildings (demolished)	Post Medieval	SK 9747 2204	1km Study Area
MLI116709	Birkholme Manor (Birkholme House), Corby Glen	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	SK 9691 2351	1km Study Area
MLI116710	Hillside Farmhouse, Corby Glen	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	SK 9743 2355	1km Study Area
MLI116711	(Stonepit Farm), Corby Glen	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	SK 9997 2457	1km Study Area
MLI116712	Church Farm, Corby Glen	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	TF 0004 2502	1km Study Area
MLI116713	The Woodlands, Corby Glen	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	TF 0103 2389	1km Study Area
MLI121275	(Glebe Barn), Gunby and Stainby	Buildings (demolished)	Post Medieval	SK 9028 2118	1km Study Area
MLI121276	Unnamed farmstead, South Witham	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	SK 9264 1953	1km Study Area
MLI121277	Unnamed farmstead, South Witham	Buildings (demolished)	Post Medieval	SK 9266 1923	1km Study Area
MLI121745	Unnamed farmstead, Irnham	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	TF 0441 2524	1km Study Area
MLI121746	(Great West Wood Farm), Irnham	Buildings (demolished)	Post Medieval	TF 0361 2522	1km Study Area
MLI121747	South Wood Farm, Irnham	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	TF 0249 2499	1km Study Area
MLI121748	Elsthorpe Grange, Edenham	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	TF 0607 2492	1km Study Area
MLI121749	Brook Farm, Edenham	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	TF 0590 2394	1km Study Area
MLI121750	(Hurn Barn), Edenham	Buildings (demolished)	Post Medieval	TF 0485 2396	1km Study Area
MLI121751	Dairy Farm, Edenham	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	TF 0427 2365	1km Study Area
MLI121752	Unnamed farmstead, Edenham	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	TF 0449 2306	1km Study Area

HER No.	Name	Summary type	Period	NGR	Location
MLI121753	Featherwell Farm, Edenham	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	TF 0502 2338	1km Study Area
MLI121754	Gunboro' Farm, Edenham	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	TF 0593 2370	1km Study Area
MLI121768	Eager Farm (Eager House), Swinstead	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	TF 0056 2332	1km Study Area
MLI121770	Swinstead Hall, Swinstead	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	TF 0190 2238	1km Study Area
MLI121771	Park Farm, Swinstead	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	TF 0246 2211	1km Study Area
MLI121772	Swayfield Lodge, Swayfield	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	SK 9902 2405	1km Study Area
MLI121774	Unnamed farmstead, Swayfield	Buildings (demolished)	Post Medieval	SK 9904 2263	1km Study Area
MLI121849	Mill Farm, Gunby and Stainby	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	SK 9137 2168	1km Study Area
MLI121850	Not named (Mount Pleasant), Gunby and Stainby	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	SK 9120 2168	1km Study Area
MLI121851	Unnamed farmstead, Gunby and Stainby	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	SK 9132 2156	1km Study Area
MLI121852	Hall Farm, North Witham	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	SK 9520 2117	1km Study Area
MLI121853	Manor Farm, North Witham	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	SK 9274 2190	1km Study Area
MLI121854	Grange Farm (The Grange), North Witham	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	SK 9252 2179	1km Study Area
MLI121855	Unnamed farmstead, North Witham	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	SK 9271 2154	1km Study Area
MLI121856	South Lodge, North Witham	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	SK 9517 2063	1km Study Area
MLI121857	Unnamed farmstead, North Witham	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	SK 9535 2068	1km Study Area
MLI121858	Woodbine Farm (Woodbine Cottage), North Witham	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	SK 9427 1963	1km Study Area
MLI121875	Unnamed farmstead, South Witham	Buildings (demolished)	Post Medieval	SK 9203 1990	1km Study Area
MLI122120	Manor Farm, Haconby	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	TF 0782 2506	1km Study Area
MLI122122	Yew Tree Court, Haconby	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	TF 1046 2539	1km Study Area
MLI122123	Unnamed farmstead, Haconby	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	TF 1060 2550	1km Study Area
MLI122124	Unnamed farmstead, Haconby	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	TF 1069 2548	1km Study Area
MLI122125	Unnamed farmstead, Haconby	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	TF 1062 2525	1km Study Area
MLI122126	Unnamed farmstead, Haconby	Buildings (demolished)	Post Medieval	TF 1253 2512	1km Study Area
MLI122127	Unnamed farmstead, Haconby	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	TF 1311 2560	1km Study Area
MLI122128	Middle Farm, Haconby	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	TF 1303 2568	1km Study Area
MLI122129	Bakers Farm, Haconby	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	TF 1418 2574	1km Study Area
MLI122130	Unnamed farmstead, Haconby	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	TF 1450 2541	1km Study Area
MLI122131	Unnamed farmstead, Haconby	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	TF 1505 2533	1km Study Area
MLI122132	Unnamed farmstead, Haconby	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	TF 1620 2568	1km Study Area

HER No.	Name	Summary type	Period	NGR	Location
MLI122133	Unnamed farmstead, Haconby	Buildings (demolished)	Post Medieval	TF 1663 2577	1km Study Area
MLI122134	Dunsby Hall Farm, Dunsby	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	TF 0975 2594	1km Study Area
MLI122135	White House, Dunsby	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	TF 1085 2678	1km Study Area
MLI122136	Ash Tree Cottage, Dunsby	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	TF 1102 2668	1km Study Area
MLI122137	Fen Farm, Dunsby	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	TF 1355 2665	1km Study Area
MLI122138	Unnamed farmstead, Dunsby	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	TF 1457 2689	1km Study Area
MLI122139	French's Farm, Dunsby	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	TF 1449 2711	1km Study Area
MLI122140	Dunsby Fen Farm, Dunsby	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	TF 1632 2745	1km Study Area
MLI122141	Brackens Farm, Morton & Hanthorpe	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	TF 0841 2380	1km Study Area
MLI122142	Barley Court, Morton & Hanthorpe	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	TF 0841 2384	1km Study Area
MLI122143	The Barn, Morton & Hanthorpe	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	TF 0861 2402	1km Study Area
MLI122144	Araucaria Farm, Morton & Hanthorpe	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	TF 0848 2404	1km Study Area
MLI122145	Unnamed farmstead, Morton & Hanthorpe	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	TF 0844 2410	1km Study Area
MLI122146	Hanthorpe House, Morton & Hanthorpe	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	TF 0835 2430	1km Study Area
MLI122604	Unnamed farmstead, Pinchbeck	Buildings (demolished)	Post Medieval	TF 1669 2591	1km Study Area
MLI125004	Ridge and furrow, Gunby	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	SK 9079 2172	1km Study Area
MLI125134	Churchyard, Church of St Andrew, Haconby	Ecclesiastical	Medieval	TF 1067 2527	1km Study Area
MLI125135	Haconby Hall Farm, Haconby	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	TF 1033 2515	1km Study Area
MLI125136	Undated pits, Haconby Hall	Buried remains	Uncertain	TF 1036 2517	1km Study Area
MLI125137	Medieval pottery, Haconby Hall	Buried remains	Medieval	TF 1036 2517	1km Study Area
MLI125308	South Witham War Memorial	Military	20th Century	SK 9270 1939	1km Study Area
MLI125382	Undated cropmarks, Dunsby	Buried remains	Uncertain	TF 1640 2666	draft Order Limits
MLI125445	Undated enclosures, Haconby	Buried remains	Uncertain	TF 1197 2520	1km Study Area
MLI125610	Moated site, Dunsby Hall	Moated sites	Medieval	TF 1060 2675	1km Study Area
MLI125626	Undated linear cropmarks, Rippingale	Buried remains	Uncertain	TF 1303 2737	1km Study Area
MLI125806	Control Tower, RAF North Witham	Military	20th Century	SK 94737 22771	1km Study Area
MLI126053	Marl pit, Burton Coggles	Industrial	Medieval	SK 9897 2593	1km Study Area
MLI126307	Royal Oak, Swayfield	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	SK 9909 2279	1km Study Area
MLI126392	Medieval ridge and furrow, Corby Glen	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	TF 00395 24377	1km Study Area
MLI126393	Iron Age enclsoure system, Corby Glen	Buried remains	Iron Age	TF 0029 2435	1km Study Area

HER No.	Name	Summary type	Period	NGR	Location
MLI126394	Assemblage of Iron Age pottery from land off Bourne Road, Corby Glen	Find spots/artefact scatters	Iron Age	TF 0026 2442	1km Study Area
MLI126395	Assemblage of flint from land off Bourne Road, Corby Glen	Find spots/artefact scatters	Prehistoric	TF 0026 2442	1km Study Area
MLI126396	Sheet copper alloy from land off Bourne Road, Corby Glen	Find spots/artefact scatters	Uncertain	TF 0027 2440	1km Study Area
MLI126397	Assemblage of animal bone from land off Bourne Road, Corby Glen	Find spots/artefact scatters	Uncertain	TF 0025 2440	1km Study Area
MLI126697	Former school, Haconby	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	TF 10409 25416	1km Study Area
MLI126707	Former school and schoolmaster's house, Dunsby	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	TF 10626 26893	1km Study Area
MLI126715	Site of former school, North Witham	Buildings (demolished)	Post Medieval	SK 9264 2185	1km Study Area
MLI126716	19th Century School Building, South Witham	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	SK 92594 19304	1km Study Area
MLI126717	Corby Glen Primary School	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	SK 99811 24970	1km Study Area
MLI126719	Former School, Swayfield	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	SK 99262 22811	1km Study Area
MLI126735	Former schoolhouse, Burton Coggles	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	SK 98007 25596	1km Study Area
MLI127124	Likely Post Medieval ditch or furrow, Main Street, Haconby	Ridge and furrow	Post Medieval	TF 1038 2538	1km Study Area
MLI127414	Former Post Mill, Swinstead	Buildings (demolished)	Post Medieval	TF 019 228	1km Study Area
MLI127691	Ridge and furrow, land east of Corby Glen	Ridge and furrow	Early Medieval	TF 00451 24981	1km Study Area
MLI127693	Ridhge and furrow, land north of Irnham Road, Corby Glen	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	SK 9999 2567	1km Study Area
MLI127694	Ridge and furrow, land north of Corby Glen	Ridge and furrow	Early Medieval	SK 9961 2563	1km Study Area
MLI20198	Late Neolithic to middle Bronze Age settlement, Parson Drove	Settlement/occupation features	Neolithic	TF 1651 2817	1km Study Area
MLI20211	Roman pot sherd	Find spots/artefact scatters	Roman	TF 1672 2589	1km Study Area
MLI20216*; MLI20200*	Romano-British cropmarks	Settlement/occupation features	Roman	TF 166 280	1km Study Area
MLI20218*	Romano-British cropmarks	Settlement/occupation features	Roman	TF 173 270	draft Order Limits
MLI20222*	Undated cropmarks	Settlement/occupation features	Uncertain	TF 1735 2549	1km Study Area
MLI30042	Romano-British settlement, Rippingale	Settlement/occupation features	Roman	TF 1562 2828	1km Study Area
MLI30065	The Hermitage moated site, 400m north east of Corby Pasture Farm	Moated sites	Medieval	TF 0109 2646	1km Study Area
MLI30582	Ponds, Lobthorpe Hall	Buried remains	Medieval	SK 9516 2112	1km Study Area
MLI30583	Remains of Anglo-Saxon cross, St. Mary's Church	Ecclesiastical	Early Medieval	SK 9280 2186	1km Study Area
MLI32931	Ringstone Hall and Chapel	Ecclesiastical	Medieval	TF 094 270	1km Study Area
MLI32932	Ringstone Deserted Medieval Village	Deserted medieval village	Medieval	TF 094 270	1km Study Area
MLI32933	Roman pottery found on Ringstone DMV	Find spots/artefact scatters	Roman	TF 094 270	1km Study Area
MLI32935	Post Medieval pottery from Ringstone DMV	Find spots/artefact scatters	Post Medieval	TF 094 270	1km Study Area

HER No.	Name	Summary type	Period	NGR	Location
MLI32938	Possible Anglo-Saxon Pottery	Find spots/artefact scatters	Early Medieval	TF 128 274	1km Study Area
MLI32939	Flint Scraper	Find spots/artefact scatters	Neolithic	TF 128 274	1km Study Area
MLI32940	Roman artefact scatter, Rippingale	Find spots/artefact scatters	Roman	TF 125 275	1km Study Area
MLI32953	Possible Iron Age saltern	Saltern sites	Iron Age	TF 123 272	1km Study Area
MLI32956	Late Medieval pottery from Rippingale Fen	Find spots/artefact scatters	Medieval	TF 129 272	1km Study Area
MLI32960	Possible Roman branch canal from Car Dyke	Transport infrastructure	Roman	TF 137 280	1km Study Area
MLI32970	Romano-British Salt Making Site, Morton	Settlement/occupation features	Roman	TF 1383 2477	1km Study Area
MLI32973	Romano-British pottery	Find spots/artefact scatters	Roman	TF 128 274	1km Study Area
MLI32976	Saxon pottery from Stainfield, Haconby	Find spots/artefact scatters	Early Medieval	TF 073 248	1km Study Area
MLI33097	King Street Roman Road	Transport infrastructure	Roman	TF 0372 3148	draft Order Limits
MLI33098	Roman pot	Find spots/artefact scatters	Roman	TF 1080 2690	1km Study Area
MLI33099	Cinerary urns	Buried remains	Uncertain	TF 1130 2670	1km Study Area
MLI33100	Romano-British finds	Find spots/artefact scatters	Roman	TF 1262 2639	1km Study Area
MLI33101	Medieval strap handle	Find spots/artefact scatters	Medieval	TF 1262 2639	1km Study Area
MLI33102	Romano-British settlement	Buried remains	Roman	TF 138 267	1km Study Area
MLI33103	Romano-British settlement cropmarks, Dunsby	Buried remains	Roman	TF 1501 2727	1km Study Area
MLI33104	Cropmark enclosures	Buried remains	Uncertain	TF 148 267	1km Study Area
MLI33105	Romano-British pottery	Find spots/artefact scatters	Roman	TF 1180 2608	draft Order Limits
MLI33106	Romano-British pottery	Find spots/artefact scatters	Roman	TF 122 262	1km Study Area
MLI33107	Romano-British building and finds, west of the Car Dyke	Settlement/occupation features	Roman	TF 120 268	1km Study Area
MLI33108	Remains of Roman buildings and find, west of the Car Dyke	Settlement/occupation features	Roman	TF 121 271	1km Study Area
MLI33109	Salworking remains	Saltern sites	Iron Age	TF 120 269	1km Study Area
MLI33110	Romano-British pottery	Find spots/artefact scatters	Roman	TF 119 267	1km Study Area
MLI33112	Saltmaking sites	Saltern sites	Iron Age	TF 122 264	1km Study Area
MLI33113	Roman artefact scatter, Dunsby	Find spots/artefact scatters	Roman	TF 119 268	1km Study Area
MLI33116	Romano-British settlement and saltern remains	Saltern sites	Roman	TF 163 262	1km Study Area
MLI33118	Romano-British pottery found at Stainfield	Settlement/occupation features	Roman	TF 076 245	draft Order Limits
MLI33119	Roman potter found east of Stainfield	Find spots/artefact scatters	Roman	TF 076 249	1km Study Area
MLI33120	Disck brooch	Find spots/artefact scatters	Roman	TF 077 250	1km Study Area
MLI33123	Stainfield Romano-British settlement, Haconby	Settlement/occupation features	Roman	TF 074 249	1km Study Area

HER No.	Name	Summary type	Period	NGR	Location
MLI33125	Roman Road, Haconby	Transport infrastructure	Roman	TF 110 253	1km Study Area
MLI33126	Ridge and furrow and Medieval pottery	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	TF 110 253	1km Study Area
MLI33127	Saltern material	Saltern sites	Uncertain	TF 117 259	draft Order Limits
MLI33128	Romano-British pottery	Find spots/artefact scatters	Roman	TF 113 253	1km Study Area
MLI33129	Saxon pottery	Find spots/artefact scatters	Early Medieval	TF 113 253	1km Study Area
MLI33130	Medieval pottery	Find spots/artefact scatters	Medieval	TF 113 253	1km Study Area
MLI33131	Romano-British pottery	Find spots/artefact scatters	Roman	TF 115 256	1km Study Area
MLI33132	Roman finds, Haconby	Find spots/artefact scatters	Roman	TF 114 255	1km Study Area
MLI33133	Possible priory at Haconby	Ecclesiastical	Medieval	TF 105 252	1km Study Area
MLI33134	Saxon pottery	Find spots/artefact scatters	Early Medieval	TF 114 250	1km Study Area
MLI33135	Romano-British pottery	Find spots/artefact scatters	Roman	TF 114 256	1km Study Area
MLI33136	Flint scaraper	Find spots/artefact scatters	Neolithic	TF 114 256	1km Study Area
MLI33137	Romano-British quern	Find spots/artefact scatters	Roman	TF 146 253	1km Study Area
MLI33138	Romano-British saltern debris and potter	Saltern sites	Roman	TF 149 256	1km Study Area
MLI33139	Romano-British pottery	Find spots/artefact scatters	Roman	TF 116 256	1km Study Area
MLI33140	Romano-British pottery	Find spots/artefact scatters	Roman	TF 147 256	1km Study Area
MLI33143	Rotary quern	Find spots/artefact scatters	Roman	TF 1471 2570	1km Study Area
MLI33144	Romano-British settlement and saltern, Haconby	Settlement/occupation features	Roman	TF 1430 2557	1km Study Area
MLI33145	Medieval pottery	Find spots/artefact scatters	Medieval	TF 117 256	draft Order Limits
MLI33146	Romano-British pottery	Find spots/artefact scatters	Roman	TF 117 256	draft Order Limits
MLI33147	Flint burin	Find spots/artefact scatters	Neolithic	TF 117 256	draft Order Limits
MLI33149	Romano-British field system, Haconby	Buried remains	Roman	TF 1196 2500	1km Study Area
MLI33152	Post Medieval manorial earthworks	Moated sites	Post Medieval	TF 1072 2542	1km Study Area
MLI33155	Windmill on Hanthorpe Road, Morton	Industrial	Post Medieval	TF 0878 2398	1km Study Area
MLI33157	Enclosures, Haconby	Buried remains	Roman	TF 1484 2595	1km Study Area
MLI33160	Romano-British pottery	Find spots/artefact scatters	Roman	TF 087 238	1km Study Area
MLI33167	Romano-British cropmarks	Settlement/occupation features	Roman	TF 118 246	1km Study Area
MLI33362	Circular depression, east bank Car Dyke	Buried remains	Uncertain	TF 121 266	1km Study Area
MLI33367	Flint scraper	Find spots/artefact scatters	Neolithic	TF 119 265	1km Study Area
MLI33368	Flint scrapers	Find spots/artefact scatters	Neolithic	TF 120 268	1km Study Area

HER No.	Name	Summary type	Period	NGR	Location
MLI33369	Possible Medieval jug handle, Dunsby	Find spots/artefact scatters	Medieval	TF 105 268	1km Study Area
MLI33370	Flint scrapers	Find spots/artefact scatters	Neolithic	TF 110 253	1km Study Area
MLI33371	Flint scraper	Find spots/artefact scatters	Neolithic	TF 113 253	1km Study Area
MLI33372	Worked flints	Find spots/artefact scatters	Neolithic	TF 114 250	1km Study Area
MLI33373	Pottery scatter	Find spots/artefact scatters	Roman	TF 114 250	1km Study Area
MLI33374	Medieval pottery	Find spots/artefact scatters	Medieval	TF 114 250	1km Study Area
MLI33375	Post Medieval pottery	Find spots/artefact scatters	Post Medieval	TF 114 250	1km Study Area
MLI33378	Ring ditch	Buried remains	Uncertain	TF 110 253	1km Study Area
MLI33497	Icehouse, Grimsthorpe Castle, Edenham	Buildings (demolished)	Post Medieval	TF 04152 23553	1km Study Area
MLI33616	Possible Anglo-Saxon cemetery, Ermine Street, South Witham	Buried remains	Early Medieval	SK 9380 1969	1km Study Area
MLI33647	Square pillow mound, Edenham	Earthworks	Medieval	TF 0640 2464	draft Order Limits
MLI33649	Deserted Medieval Village of Southorpe	Deserted medieval village	Medieval	TF 043 248	draft Order Limits
MLI33654	Deserted Medieval Village of Elsthorpe/Southorpe	Deserted medieval village	Medieval	TF 055 244	draft Order Limits
MLI33655	Iron Axehead	Find spots/artefact scatters	Uncertain	TF 055 248	1km Study Area
MLI33659	Medieval pottery found at Elsthorpe Lake	Find spots/artefact scatters	Medieval	TF 0560 2433	1km Study Area
MLI33692	Romano_British burial found in S Witham	Find spots/artefact scatters	Roman	SK 928 195	1km Study Area
MLI33695	Early Bronze Age axe, Knights Templar Preceptory, South Witham	Find spots/artefact scatters	Bronze Age	SK 929 206	1km Study Area
MLI33697	Loomweight found at Manor House Farm	Find spots/artefact scatters	Early Medieval	SK 9274 2193	1km Study Area
MLI33698	Lobthorpe Hall, North Witham	Settlement/occupation features	Medieval	SK 9516 2112	1km Study Area
MLI33699	Site of a chapel, Lobthorpe Hall, North Witham	Ecclesiastical	Medieval	SK 9532 2094	1km Study Area
MLI33700	Medieval Settlement of Lobthrope	Deserted medieval village	Medieval	SK 951 208	1km Study Area
MLI33704	Building stone and pottery found in Swayfield	Find spots/artefact scatters	Roman	SK 989 229	1km Study Area
MLI33705	Medieval pottery found in Swayfield	Find spots/artefact scatters	Medieval	SK 989 229	1km Study Area
MLI33706	Romano-British finds	Find spots/artefact scatters	Roman	SK 992 228	1km Study Area
MLI33707	Neolithic flints	Find spots/artefact scatters	Neolithic	SK 9793 2325	draft Order Limits
MLI33710	Romano-British pottery and ironworking, Corby Glen	Find spots/artefact scatters	Roman	SK 9646 2296	draft Order Limits
MLI33711	Iron cauldron and ironworking site found, Corbey Glen	Find spots/artefact scatters	Post Medieval	SK 9646 2296	draft Order Limits
MLI33713	Polished stone axe found, river bank, Corby Glen	Find spots/artefact scatters	Neolithic	SK 9938 2501	1km Study Area
MLI33714	Cumberland Field, Corby Glen	Military	Uncertain	TF 0160 2520	1km Study Area
MLI33715	Romano-British pottery and cauldron found, Corby Glen	Find spots/artefact scatters	Roman	TF 0160 2522	1km Study Area

HER No.	Name	Summary type	Period	NGR	Location
MLI33716	Romano-British pottery found, Corby Glen	Find spots/artefact scatters	Roman	TF 0121 2479	1km Study Area
MLI33717	Medieval pottery found, Corby Glen	Find spots/artefact scatters	Medieval	TF 0121 2479	1km Study Area
MLI33875	Earthwork enclosure, Burton Coggles	Buried remains	Medieval	SK 9805 2575	1km Study Area
MLI33889	Medieval enclosure	Buried remains	Medieval	SK 9446 2288	1km Study Area
MLI33890	Iron Age settlement and metalworking site	Settlement/occupation features	Iron Age	SK 9446 2305	1km Study Area
MLI33891	Romano-British settlement site, Colsterworth	Settlement/occupation features	Roman	SK 9446 2306	1km Study Area
MLI33893	Medieval moated building	Moated sites	Medieval	SK 9475 2229	1km Study Area
MLI34014	Earthworks in Swayfield	Deserted medieval village	Uncertain	SK 9923 2269	1km Study Area
MLI34197	Possible fishponds or gravel pits, Corby Glen	Buried remains	Medieval	TF 0011 2507	1km Study Area
MLI34211	The former settlement of Twyford, Colsterworth	Deserted medieval village	Early Medieval	SK 9305 2280	1km Study Area
MLI34218	Medieval village remains at Stainfield	Deserted medieval village	Medieval	TF 0809 2528	1km Study Area
MLI34219	Ridge and furrow, Stainfield	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	TF 0811 2509	1km Study Area
MLI34220	Ridge and furrow, Stainfield	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	TF 0809 2528	1km Study Area
MLI34302	Mill Wood, North Witham	Woodland	Medieval	SK 9413 2024	1km Study Area
MLI34303	Battlebourn Head, North Witham	Woodland	Medieval	SK 9438 2004	1km Study Area
MLI34305	Mickley Wood, North Witham	Woodland	Medieval	SK 9473 2085	1km Study Area
MLI34308	Twyford Forest, Colsterworth	Woodland	Medieval	SK 9479 2300	1km Study Area
MLI34309	Beaumont Wood, North Witham	Woodland	Medieval	SK 9569 2173	1km Study Area
MLI34312	Little Osgrove Wood, Corby Glen	Woodland	Medieval	SK 9635 2380	1km Study Area
MLI34313	Herricho Wood, Corby Glen	Woodland	Medieval	SK 9665 2279	draft Order Limits
MLI34314	High Wood, Burton Coggles	Woodland	Medieval	SK 9671 2528	1km Study Area
MLI34315	Elliott's Wood, Corby Glen	Woodland	Medieval	SK 9697 2240	1km Study Area
MLI34316	Great Osgrove or Long Wood, Corby Glen	Woodland	Medieval	SK 9704 2448	draft Order Limits
MLI34317	Dodsey Wood, Corby Glen	Woodland	Medieval	SK 9747 2322	1km Study Area
MLI34347	Bitchneaves Wood, Corby Glen	Woodland	Medieval	TF 0111 2362	1km Study Area
MLI34349	South Wood, Irnham	Woodland	Medieval	TF 0208 2530	1km Study Area
MLI34350	Norwood, Little Norwood, Great West and Little West Woods, Irnham	Woodland	Medieval	TF 0328 2506	draft Order Limits
MLI34351	Catbury Wood, Irnham	Woodland	Medieval	TF 0373 2582	1km Study Area
MLI34353	Breache's Wood, Edenham	Woodland	Medieval	TF 0460 2452	1km Study Area
MLI34355	Callan's Lane, Pasture, Thorny and Scullar Woods, Kirkby Underwood	Woodland	Medieval	TF 0628 2618	1km Study Area

HER No.	Name	Summary type	Period	NGR	Location
MLI34356	Spring Wood, Edenham	Woodland	Medieval	TF 0660 2408	1km Study Area
MLI34357	Gunboro' Wood, Edenham	Woodland	Medieval	TF 0673 2320	1km Study Area
MLI34358	Nab Wood, Hanthorpe	Woodland	Medieval	TF 0735 2314	1km Study Area
MLI34359	Row and Ringstone Woods	Woodland	Medieval	TF 0792 2609	1km Study Area
MLI34361	Dunsby Wood	Woodland	Medieval	TF 0866 2597	draft Order Limits
MLI34387	Bronze Age settlement(?) site, Dunsby	Settlement/occupation features	Bronze Age	TF 1211 2642	1km Study Area
MLI34389	Iron Age saltern site, Dunsby	Saltern sites	Iron Age	TF 1217 2633	1km Study Area
MLI34391	Probable Romano-British settlement site, Dunsby	Settlement/occupation features	Roman	TF 1192 2641	1km Study Area
MLI34393	Iron Age(?) material from Romano-British site, Dunsby	Find spots/artefact scatters	Iron Age	TF 1185 2631	1km Study Area
MLI34394	Romano-British settlement, Dunsby	Settlement/occupation features	Roman	TF 1380 2628	draft Order Limits
MLI34395	Romano-British saltern site, Dunsby	Saltern sites	Roman	TF 1372 2626	draft Order Limits
MLI34396	Romano-British settlement, Dunsby	Saltern sites	Roman	TF 1382 2674	1km Study Area
MLI34397	Romano-British settlement site, Dunsby	Settlement/occupation features	Roman	TF 1393 2673	1km Study Area
MLI34398	Romano-British settlement site, Dunsby	Settlement/occupation features	Roman	TF 1394 2654	1km Study Area
MLI34399	Romano-British saltern site, Dunsby	Saltern sites	Roman	TF 1541 2647	draft Order Limits
MLI34400	Romano-British settlement site, Dunsby	Settlement/occupation features	Roman	TF 1623 2621	1km Study Area
MLI34401	Romano-British saltern and settlement site, Dunsby	Saltern sites	Roman	TF 1618 2623	1km Study Area
MLI34402	Romano-British settlement site, Dunsby	Settlement/occupation features	Roman	TF 1626 2636	1km Study Area
MLI34403	Romano-British settlement site, Dunsby	Settlement/occupation features	Roman	TF 1624 2629	1km Study Area
MLI34404	Romano-British settlement site, Dunsby	Settlement/occupation features	Roman	TF 1630 2627	1km Study Area
MLI34405	Romano-British settlement site, Dunsby	Settlement/occupation features	Roman	TF 1638 2635	1km Study Area
MLI34408	Section of Car Dyke, Dunsby	Transport infrastructure	Roman	TF 1215 2683	1km Study Area
MLI34411	Romano-British settlement site, Haconby	Settlement/occupation features	Roman	TF 1543 2595	1km Study Area
MLI34412	Saxon finds from Romano-British settlement site, Haconby	Find spots/artefact scatters	Early Medieval	TF 1543 2595	1km Study Area
MLI34414	Romano-British site (settlement), Haconby	Find spots/artefact scatters	Roman	TF 1572 2592	1km Study Area
MLI34415	Romano-British settlement site, Haconby	Settlement/occupation features	Roman	TF 1595 2600	1km Study Area
MLI34416	Romano-British settlement site, Haconby	Settlement/occupation features	Roman	TF 1539 2587	1km Study Area
MLI34417	Romano-British saltern site, Haconby	Saltern sites	Roman	TF 1508 2600	1km Study Area
MLI34418	Romano-British saltern site, Haconby	Saltern sites	Roman	TF 1445 2601	1km Study Area
MLI34419	Romano-British saltern site, Haconby	Saltern sites	Roman	TF 1436 2591	1km Study Area

HER No.	Name	Summary type	Period	NGR	Location
MLI34420	Saxon settlement site, Haconby	Settlement/occupation features	Early Medieval	TF 1090 2535	1km Study Area
MLI34421	Romano-British material from Saxon site	Find spots/artefact scatters	Roman	TF 1090 2535	1km Study Area
MLI34422	Undated saltern site, Haconby	Saltern sites	Uncertain	TF 1210 2496	1km Study Area
MLI34423	Possible Romano-British Settlement Site, Haconby	Settlement/occupation features	Roman	TF 1137 2560	draft Order Limits
MLI34424	Prehistoric finds from a Romano-British settlement site, Haconby	Settlement/occupation features	Iron Age	TF 1136 2567	1km Study Area
MLI34425	Saxon potsherd from Romano-British settlement site, Haconby	Find spots/artefact scatters	Early Medieval	TF 1136 2567	1km Study Area
MLI34426	Romano-British settlement site, Haconby	Settlement/occupation features	Roman	TF 1144 2583	draft Order Limits
MLI34427	Romano-British settlement site, Haconby	Settlement/occupation features	Roman	TF 1148 2592	draft Order Limits
MLI34428	Romano-British settlement site, Haconby	Settlement/occupation features	Roman	TF 1170 2542	1km Study Area
MLI34429	Romano-British saltern site, Haconby	Saltern sites	Roman	TF 1151 2540	1km Study Area
MLI34430	Probable Iron Age Salt Work Site, Haconby	Saltern sites	Iron Age	TF 1191 2603	draft Order Limits
MLI34432	Prehistoric settlement/saltworking site, Haconby	Saltern sites	Iron Age	TF 1167 2592	draft Order Limits
MLI34433	Iron Age(?) saltern site, Haconby	Saltern sites	Iron Age	TF 1162 2588	draft Order Limits
MLI34438	Romano-British saltern site, Haconby	Saltern sites	Roman	TF 1450 2537	1km Study Area
MLI34685	Iron Age pottery from a Romano-British settlement site, Dunsby	Find spots/artefact scatters	Iron Age	TF 1638 2635	1km Study Area
MLI34734	Cropmark ring ditch	Buried remains	Uncertain	SK 9920 2491	draft Order Limits
MLI34735	Cropmark ring ditch	Buried remains	Uncertain	SK 9950 2531	1km Study Area
MLI34736	Medieval pottery scatter	Find spots/artefact scatters	Medieval	TF 0036 2521	1km Study Area
MLI34737	Flint flake	Find spots/artefact scatters	Neolithic	TF 0040 2519	1km Study Area
MLI34738	Romano-British pottery	Find spots/artefact scatters	Roman	TF 0039 2521	1km Study Area
MLI34741	Cropmark enclosure and linear feature	Buried remains	Uncertain	TF 0530 2381	1km Study Area
MLI34749	Undated cropmark ring ditch	Buried remains	Uncertain	SK 9871 2580	1km Study Area
MLI34788	Enclosure and linear feature	Buried remains	Uncertain	SK 9123 2035	1km Study Area
MLI34789	Undated features, Gunby	Buried remains	Uncertain	SK 9022 2183	1km Study Area
MLI34794	Possible ridge and furrow, North Witham	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	SK 9231 2163	1km Study Area
MLI34795	Undated enclosures, North Witham	Buried remains	Uncertain	SK 9237 2164	1km Study Area
MLI34843	Blade end of axe	Find spots/artefact scatters	Neolithic	TF 1215 2645	1km Study Area
MLI34873	Anglo-Saxon pottery	Find spots/artefact scatters	Early Medieval	TF 1075 2541	1km Study Area
MLI34920	Iron Age settlement at Stainfield	Settlement/occupation features	Iron Age	TF 0743 2454	draft Order Limits
MLI34921	Romano-British field system	Buried remains	Roman	TF 1620 2575	1km Study Area

HER No.	Name	Summary type	Period	NGR	Location
MLI34950	Pillbox, North Witham Road, North Witham	Military	20th Century	SK 92585 20833	draft Order Limits
MLI34951	Pillbox, Corby Glen	Military	20th Century	SK 98728 25189	1km Study Area
MLI34965	Village pump, Corby Glen	Industrial	Post Medieval	SK 9985 2506	1km Study Area
MLI35052	Romano coin	Find spots/artefact scatters	Roman	TF 1076 2533	1km Study Area
MLI60638	Ermine Street, North and South Kesteven	Transport infrastructure	Roman	SK 966 427	draft Order Limits
MLI60706	Car Dyke in Lincolnshire	Transport infrastructure	Roman	TF 150 535	draft Order Limits
MLI80057	Moated site and possibly associated feature, Scullar Wood	moated sites	Medieval	TF 0631 2528	1km Study Area
MLI80332	Post Medieval remains, Ling Lane	Find spots/artefact scatters	Post Medieval	SK 9695 2288	1km Study Area
MLI80863	Undated artefact scatter from east of Ling Lane	Find spots/artefact scatters	Uncertain	SK 972 232	1km Study Area
MLI81158	Possible Post Medieval quarry pit, High Street	Buried remains	Post Medieval	SK 9978 2521	1km Study Area
MLI81159	Medieval pit, Tanners Lane	Buried remains	Medieval	SK 9969 2516	1km Study Area
MLI81160	Probable medieval drystone wall, Barleycroft Road	Buried remains	Medieval	SK 9975 2502	1km Study Area
MLI81294	Undated agricultural activity, off Barleycroft Road	Buried remains	Uncertain	SK 9971 2505	1km Study Area
MLI81755	Site of Corby Windmill, south of The Green	Industrial	Post Medieval	SK 99735 24697	1km Study Area
MLI82370	Ridge and furrow, Thorny Wood+F635	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	TF 0699 2561	1km Study Area
MLI82376	Moated enclosure, Twyford Wood.	moated sites	Medieval	SK 9540 2332	1km Study Area
MLI82377	Possible wall, Twyford Wood.	Settlement/occupation features	Uncertain	SK 9540 2362	1km Study Area
MLI82378	Quarry, Twyford Wood.	Industrial	Uncertain	SK 9514 2367	1km Study Area
MLI82379	RAF North Witham	Military	20th Century	SK 946 225	draft Order Limits
MLI82386	Ridge and furrow, Spring Wood	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	TF 064 237	1km Study Area
MLI82387	19th Century building, Spring Wood.	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	TF 0648 2393	1km Study Area
MLI82391	Medieval earthwork ridge and furrow, south of Woodbine Farm	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	SK 9405 1938	1km Study Area
MLI82395	Ridge and furrow earthworks, south of Black Bull Farm	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	SK 9399 2109	draft Order Limits
MLI82396	Ridge and furrow earthworks to the west of Black Bull Farm	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	SK 9358 2119	draft Order Limits
MLI82397	Ridge and furrow earthworks to the north of Black Bull Farm	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	SK 9388 2154	1km Study Area
MLI82398	Ridge and furrow earthworks adjacent to Twyford Forest	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	SK 9394 2226	1km Study Area
MLI82774	Undated Features, Hanthorpe and Bourne Road, Morton	Buried remains	Uncertain	TF 0925 2386	1km Study Area
MLI83298	Medieval pottery, from near the Car Dyke	Find spots/artefact scatters	Medieval	TF 127 276	1km Study Area
MLI83304	Cropmark linear features, Rippingale Fen	Buried remains	Uncertain	TF 143 278	1km Study Area
MLI83345	Roman finds, Twyford Meadows	Find spots/artefact scatters	Roman	SK 925 196	1km Study Area

HER No.	Name	Summary type	Period	NGR	Location
MLI83346	Prehistoric flint tools, Twyford Meadows	Find spots/artefact scatters	Neolithic	SK 925 196	1km Study Area
MLI83347	A tenth to thirteenth century potsherd, Twyford Meadows	Find spots/artefact scatters	Early Medieval	SK 925 196	1km Study Area
MLI83348	Fifteenth to seventeenth century pottery, Twyford Meadows	Find spots/artefact scatters	Medieval	SK 925 196	1km Study Area
MLI83349	Undated features, Twyford Meadows	Buried remains	Uncertain	SK 9253 1963	1km Study Area
MLI83884	Prehistoric Flints, Church Lane, South Witham	Find spots/artefact scatters	Mesolithic	SK 9277 1929	1km Study Area
MLI83885	Late Iron Age and Roman Activity, Church Lane, South Witham	Settlement/occupation features	Iron Age	SK 9278 1928	1km Study Area
MLI83887	Early Anglo-Saxon Pottery, Church Lane, South Witham	Find spots/artefact scatters	Early Medieval	SK 9278 1928	1km Study Area
MLI83888	South Witham Settlement	Settlement/occupation features	Early Medieval	SK 9268 1935	1km Study Area
MLI83890	Post-medieval Quarries, Church Lane, South Witham	Industrial	Post Medieval	SK 9278 1928	1km Study Area
MLI83894	Medieval Industrial Activity, Church Lane, South Witham	Industrial	Medieval	SK 9278 1928	1km Study Area
MLI83905	Medieval iron working slag from the rear of Sycamore House, Church Street, South Witham	Industrial	Medieval	SK 9273 1947	1km Study Area
MLI83907	Residual Roman pottery from the rear of Sycamore House, Church Street, South Witham	Find spots/artefact scatters	Roman	SK 9273 1947	1km Study Area
MLI83908	Early Anglo-Saxon pottery from the rear of Sycamore House, Church Street, South Witham	Find spots/artefact scatters	Early Medieval	SK 9274 1948	1km Study Area
MLI83909	Prehistoric flints from the rear of Sycamore House, Church Street, South Witham	Find spots/artefact scatters	Mesolithic	SK 9273 1947	1km Study Area
MLI83937	Worked flint north of Bourne Road, Corby Glen	Find spots/artefact scatters	Neolithic	TF 003 247	1km Study Area
MLI83938	Possible structure north of Bourne Road, Corby Glen	Buried remains	Post Medieval	TF 0027 2472	1km Study Area
MLI83939	Medieval pottery north of Bourne Road, Corby Glen	Find spots/artefact scatters	Medieval	TF 003 248	1km Study Area
MLI84016	Ridge and Furrow, South Witham	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	SK 9320 1933	1km Study Area
MLI84017	Ridge and Furrow, South Witham	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	SK 9255 1966	1km Study Area
MLI84018	Ridge and furrow, South Witham	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	SK 9254 2006	1km Study Area
MLI84019	Ridge and furrow, South Witham	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	SK 9157 1957	1km Study Area
MLI84033	Former Boundary, Williamson's Plantation, Edenham	Buried remains	Post Medieval	TF 0341 2295	1km Study Area
MLI84034	Cropmark barrow and ditch, Edenham	Buried remains	Bronze Age	TF 0562 2303	1km Study Area
MLI84040	Prehistoric cropmark enclosures, Edenham	Buried remains	Later Prehistoric	TF 0525 2418	draft Order Limits
MLI84041	Cropmark and earthwork hollow way, Edenham	Buried remains	Medieval	TF 0565 2469	draft Order Limits
MLI84042	Possible Bronze Age round barrow, Elsthorpe Grange, Edenham	Buried remains	Bronze Age	TF 0538 2474	draft Order Limits
MLI84043	Earthwork ridge and furrow, Edenham	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	TF 0622 2343	1km Study Area
MLI84051	Ridge and Furrow, Swinstead	Earthworks	Medieval	TF 0257 2208	1km Study Area

HER No.	Name	Summary type	Period	NGR	Location
MLI84052	Ridge and Furrow, Swinstead	Earthworks	Medieval	TF 0136 2228	1km Study Area
MLI84053	Cropmark enclosure, Swinstead	Buried remains	Uncertain	TF 0108 2276	1km Study Area
MLI84055	Cropmark boundary, Swinstead	Buried remains	Later Prehistoric	TF 0067 2360	1km Study Area
MLI84057	Ridge and furrow, Corby Glen	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	TF 0127 2403	draft Order Limits
MLI84058	Cropmark enclosure, Corby Glen	Buried remains	Later Prehistoric	TF 0090 2355	1km Study Area
MLI84059	Cropmark enclosure, Corby Glen	Buried remains	Later Prehistoric	TF 0040 2401	draft Order Limits
MLI84063	Ridge and furrow, Corby Glen	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	SK 9817 2398	draft Order Limits
MLI84064	Ridge and furrow, Corby Glen	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	SK 9680 2345	1km Study Area
MLI84065	Cropmark enclosure, Corby Glen	Buried remains	Later Prehistoric	SK 9641 2274	1km Study Area
MLI84066	Former Post Medieval Farmstead, Birkholme, Corby Glen	Buildings (demolished)	Post Medieval	SK 9581 2343	1km Study Area
MLI84068	Late medieval earthwork and cropmark buildings and enclosures, Swayfield	Earthworks	Medieval	SK 9864 2272	draft Order Limits
MLI84071	Late medieval earthwork ridge and furrow, Swayfield	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	SK 9939 2296	1km Study Area
MLI84072	Cropmark round barrow, Swayfield	Buried remains	Bronze Age	SK 9967 2342	1km Study Area
MLI84073	Cropmark pit alignment, Swayfield	Buried remains	Later Prehistoric	SK 9937 2198	1km Study Area
MLI84085	Medieval earthworks. Irnham	Earthworks	Medieval	TF 0525 2601	1km Study Area
MLI84090	Ridge and furrow earthworks, Colsterworth	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	SK 9556 2404	1km Study Area
MLI84095	Medieval earthwork ridge and furrow, Burton Coggles	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	SK 9826 2584	1km Study Area
MLI84096	Medieval earthwork ridge and furrow, Burton Coggles	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	SK 9767 2561	1km Study Area
MLI85116	Post Medieval pottery, Dunsby	Find spots/artefact scatters	Post Medieval	TF 10585 26869	1km Study Area
MLI85117	Undated watercourse, Burton Coggles	Former watercourse	Uncertain	SK 97976 25886	1km Study Area
MLI86050	Romano-British Saltern Site, Rippingale	Saltern sites	Roman	TF 1399 2780	1km Study Area
MLI86054	Romano-British settlement site, Rippingale	Settlement/occupation features	Roman	TF 1395 2743	1km Study Area
MLI86061	Prehistoric flints found on a Romano-British site, Rippingale	Find spots/artefact scatters	Neolithic	TF 1565 2814	1km Study Area
MLI86074	Cropmark enclosures of possible Roman date, Dunsby	Buried remains	Roman	TF 119 270	1km Study Area
MLI86084	Linear Cropmarks, Dunsby	Buried remains	Later Prehistoric	TF 1176 2683	1km Study Area
MLI86098	Neolithic arrowhead found on Iron Age Site , Dunsby	Find spots/artefact scatters	Neolithic	TF 1224 2644	1km Study Area
MLI86205	Romano-British pit on land at Elthorpe Road, Stainfield	Buried remains	Roman	TF 07685 24965	1km Study Area
MLI88368	Bronze Sheath found at Swayfield Old Manor House, Swayfield	Find spots/artefact scatters	Medieval	SK 988 227	1km Study Area
MLI88494	Possible Prehistoric cropmark barrow, Irnham	Buried remains	Bronze Age	TF 02707 24702	1km Study Area
MLI88495	Possible unknown date cropmark pits, Irnham	Buried remains	Uncertain	TF 02781 24777	1km Study Area

HER No.	Name	Summary type	Period	NGR	Location
MLI88496	Possible unknown Prehistoric cropmark boundary, Haconby	Buried remains	Later Prehistoric	TF 08186 24686	draft Order Limits
MLI88633	Probable searchlight battery, Corby Glen	Military	20th Century	SK 9886 2521	draft Order Limits
MLI88634	Probable late Medieval earthwork ridge and furrow, North Witham	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	SK 93237 21881	1km Study Area
MLI88635	Probable late Medieval settlement, North Witham	Settlement/occupation features	Medieval	SK 92748 21627	1km Study Area
MLI88636	Probable late Medieval ridge and furrow, North Witham	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	SK 92783 21345	1km Study Area
MLI88640	Probable unknown Medieval cropmark boundary, Corby Glen	Buried remains	Medieval	TF 00988 23356	1km Study Area
MLI88807	Ridge and furrow, Haconby	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	TF 0976 2501	1km Study Area
MLI88815	Hanthorpe settlement	Settlement/occupation features	Early Medieval	TF 08614 24056	draft Order Limits
MLI88822	Probable Post Medieval cropmark quarry, Irnham	Industrial	Post Medieval	TF 02675 24782	1km Study Area
MLI89072	Settlement of Haconby	Settlement/occupation features	Early Medieval	TF 10566 25372	draft Order Limits
MLI89212	Avro Lancaster aircraft crash site, Swayfield	Military	20th Century	SK 982 231	draft Order Limits
MLI89763	Early Saxon pottery scatter to the west of Cardyke Farm	Find spots/artefact scatters	Early Medieval	TF 10930 24630	1km Study Area
MLI89775	Late Iron Age/Romano-British activity to the north east of Cardyke Farm	Find spots/artefact scatters	Iron Age	TF 11910 24820	1km Study Area
MLI89776	Late Iron Age/Romano-British activity to the east of Cardyke Farm	Find spots/artefact scatters	Iron Age	TF 11880 24650	1km Study Area
MLI89812	Romano-British pottery scatter on Morton Fen to the north of New House Farm	Find spots/artefact scatters	Roman	TF 13950 24900	1km Study Area
MLI91542	Two sherds of Romano-British pottery found on land off Croake Hill	Find spots/artefact scatters	Roman	TF 01776 22446	1km Study Area
MLI91543	Saxo-Norman activity on land off Croake Hill	Settlement/occupation features	Early Medieval	TF 01790 22440	1km Study Area
MLI91716	Possible moated site at Hanthorpe	moated sites	Medieval	TF 08700 23800	1km Study Area
MLI92377	Hanthorpe House park, Morton	Parkland	Post Medieval	TF 08368 24202	1km Study Area
MLI92380	Swinstead Hall park, Swinstead	Parkland	Post Medieval	TF 02010 22262	1km Study Area
MLI92382	Birkholme Lodge park, Birkholme	Parkland	Post Medieval	SK 96767 23596	draft Order Limits
MLI95939	Slaughterhouse and stable to No.7 Market Place Corby Glen	Buildings (demolished)	Post Medieval	SK 9992 2496	1km Study Area
MLI97699	Ring ditches just north-east of Hacconby	Buried remains	Bronze Age	TF 10890 25560	1km Study Area
MLI97700	Ring ditch east of Hacconby village	Buried remains	Bronze Age	TF 1122 2543	1km Study Area
MLI97701	Ring ditch about 600m north-east of Hacconby village	Buried remains	Bronze Age	TF 1121 2591	draft Order Limits
MLI97705	Ring ditches on the southern boundary of Dunsby parish	Buried remains	Bronze Age	TF 1129 2613	1km Study Area
MLI97826	Possible watermill, South Witham	Buildings (demolished)	Post Medieval	SK 9255 1955	1km Study Area
MLI98217	Ridge and Furrow, Grimsthorpe Castle, Edenham	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	TF 0465 2296	1km Study Area
MLI98390	Haconby Hall Park	Parkland	Post Medieval	TF 1021 2506	1km Study Area
MLI98393	Parkland associated with Bulby Hall, Irnham	Parkland	Post Medieval	TF 05100 25530	draft Order Limits

HER No.	Name	Summary type	Period	NGR	Location
MLI98531	Possible iron smelting site, Chapel Hill, North Witham	Buried remains	Uncertain	SK 95308 20937	1km Study Area
MLI98532	Possible Roman farmstead site, Chapel Hill, North Witham	Buried remains	Roman	SK 9532 2094	1km Study Area
MLI98533	Prehistoric flint, Chapel Hill, North Witham	Find spots/artefact scatters	Mesolithic	SK 9531 2094	1km Study Area
MLI98605	Possible square enclosure, Corby Glen	Buried remains	Iron Age	TF 01342 23939	1km Study Area
MLI99281	Wesleyan Methodist Chapel, Corby Glen	Ecclesiastical	20th Century	SK 99836 24968	1km Study Area
MLI99282	Former Wesleyan Methodist Chapel, Corby Glen	Ecclesiastical	Post Medieval	SK 99858 24918	1km Study Area
MLI99301	Former Wesleyan Methodist Chapel, South Witham	Ecclesiastical	Post Medieval	SK 92687 19483	1km Study Area
MLI99319	The site of the former Primitive Methodist Chapel, Burton-le-Coggles	Ecclesiastical	Post Medieval	SK 97969 25537	1km Study Area

9B.3 Section 3: Melton Borough

Table 9B.16 Section 3: Scheduled monuments

NHLE No.	Name	Summary description	Group	Period	NGR	Location
1003668	Saxon cemetery SW of Broughton Lodge	[Old County Number. No information available].	None	Early Medieval	SK 64822 25034	5km Study Area
1008553	Stapleford Deserted Medieval Village and ice house	Stapleford’s deserted medieval village, situated in parkland on the south bank of the River Eye near Melton Mowbray, comprises extensive earthworks dating back to the Middle Ages and a later ice house. The village once featured houses, gardens, streets, and paddocks, forming a key part of rural life, but was abandoned during the 16th and 17th centuries when Stapleford Park was created. Its remains include boundary ditches, ridge-and-furrow ploughing, several building foundations, and an ice house built within a circular turf mound. Listed in Domesday Book and granted a market and fair in 1308, the site offers valuable archaeological evidence of medieval settlement patterns and farming practices, preserved largely undisturbed since desertion.	Stapleford Park	Medieval	SK 81305 18564	3km Study Area
1008815	Blesswell Grange	Blesswell Grange, located near Goadby Marwood in Leicestershire, is a medieval monastic farm established by the late 12th century as part of Garendon Abbey’s estate. The site, covering roughly 300 by 150 metres along a stream, preserves earthworks of stone farm buildings, including a barn and dovecote, as well as enclosures and a large fishpond formed by damming the stream. These features, alongside visible parch marks and documentary evidence, indicate a well-organised agricultural complex typical of Cistercian granges, which supplied food and resources to monasteries. Despite later quarrying, the site retains significant archaeological potential, marking it as nationally important for understanding medieval rural and monastic life.	None	Medieval	SK 76808 26889	5km Study Area
1009165	Medieval monastic grange with building platforms and dovecote at Saltby	Monastic granges were farms owned and operated by monastic communities, functioning outside the secular manorial system to supply food and raw materials for the parent monastery and to generate surplus for sale. Introduced in the 12th century and used until the Dissolution, this system was pioneered by the Cistercians and later adopted by other orders. Granges could be worked by resident lay brothers or hired labourers and typically supported mixed farming, though some specialised as sheep farms, cattle ranches, horse studs or industrial complexes. A monastery might maintain several granges, ranging from nearby home granges to estates located far from the parent house, often reflecting monastic wealth in their scale and architectural quality. While comparable to contemporary secular farms, granges are generally better documented, though only a small number now survive archaeologically; those with good preservation are considered nationally important due to their central role in medieval rural and monastic life. The monument at Saltby lies within an area of ancient heathland around 10 km south-west of Grantham and comprises the earthwork remains of a medieval grange farm divided into two areas. The principal area covers approximately 200 m square and contains a dispersed arrangement of at least six rectangular buildings surviving as low wall foundations and platforms, alongside three grouped building platforms to the south-east and a central circular platform interpreted as a dovecote. Additional features include enclosure banks, a series of wells, and a later post-medieval hedge bank cutting across the north-west of the site. A substantial flat-topped boundary bank located 100 m to the west forms an integral part of the grange complex and lies within the second area. The grange has been variously attributed to Croxton Abbey in Leicestershire or Vaudey Abbey in Lincolnshire, while a modern slurry pit on the north side of the site is excluded from scheduling, although the ground beneath is included. The Grange at Saltby survives well and contains many building foundations which will retain important archaeological information.		Medieval	SK 87286 26132	5km Study Area
1009174	Preceptory at Old Dalby	The Old Dalby Preceptory, located on a spur south of the village near Melton Mowbray, comprises earthwork remains of medieval monastic buildings linked to the Knights Templars and later the Knights Hospitallers. Founded during Henry II’s reign and active until the Templars’ suppression in 1312, the site was subsequently	None	Medieval	SK 67582 23341	3km Study Area

NHLE No.	Name	Summary description	Group	Period	NGR	Location
		granted to the Hospitallers until their dissolution in 1540. The remains include a square enclosure about 20 metres across, a long mound, and a substantial rectangular building approximately 70 metres by 15 metres, divided at its northern end. Though the precise functions of these structures remain uncertain, artefacts such as a 13th-century pilgrim flask and a 15th-century badge suggest its role in religious life. Surrounding stock enclosures survive poorly and are excluded from scheduling, but the core earthworks, standing up to 0.5 metres high, preserve significant archaeological evidence of this rare monument class. A 13th Cetrury Pilgrim's flask (MLE6809) from an abbey at Burton-upon-Trent was found here in 1980				
1009285	Kirby Bellars Priory	Situated on low ground by the River Wreake, 3 km west of Melton Mowbray, the site comprises the earthworks of an Augustinian priory founded in 1359, originally a chantry in 1316. At its core lies a square moated enclosure, about 100 metres across, with partially infilled arms and connecting channels that once formed a water management system. The uneven surface of the moat island suggests buried building remains, while two small mounds and low banks mark former structures. Surrounding the moat are boundary ditches and banks forming additional enclosures, extending towards St Peter's churchyard. The priory, which later included a chapter house, was dissolved in 1534, leaving a rare example of a moated religious house whose earthworks preserve significant archaeological evidence of medieval monastic life. Only the western part of the monument is within the 1km study area.	Kirby Bellars Priory	Medieval	SK 71738 18253	1km Study Area
1010304	Garden, moat and five fishponds at Kirby Bellars	The monument at Kirby Bellars, located north of the Leicester–Melton Mowbray road, is a rare and well-preserved example of a medieval moated site later adapted into a 17th-century formal garden. Originally built in the medieval period, the rectangular moat measures about 70 by 50 metres with a 15-metre-wide ditch and a stone causeway. Surrounding earthworks include terraced walkways, ornamental fishponds, and two conical prospect mounds, reflecting the evolving tastes of the aristocracy. Historical records mention a hall and associated buildings within and beyond the moat in the 14th century, with remnants such as roof tiles still evident. In the 17th century, Sir Erasmus de la Fontaine redesigned the site, incorporating formal garden features that illustrate changing fashions in land use and social status. Only the western part of the monument is within the 1km study area.	Kirby Bellars Garden	Medieval	SK 72173 17889	1km Study Area
1010666	The Mount motte at Melton Mowbray	The Mount at Melton Mowbray is a well-preserved Norman motte castle, one of only six known in Leicestershire. Situated south of Leicester Road and separated from the medieval town by the River Eye, it consists of a circular earthwork about 30 metres wide and 3 metres high, with a flat summit 12 metres across. Likely once accompanied by a ditch, the motte dates from the 11th to 13th centuries and served as a strategic stronghold, typical of Norman fortifications. Historical records mention its grant to the Hospital of St Lazarus in 1364 and later use as a mill site in 1827. Its survival offers significant archaeological potential for studying Norman Britain and feudal development.	None	Medieval	SK 74780 18841	3km Study Area
1010705	Moated site at Ab Kettleby	The moated site at Ab Kettleby, situated east of the church with the village to the north and open countryside to the south, is a well-preserved medieval monument thought to have links to Launde Abbey. It comprises a square island enclosed by a moat, with its eastern arm widening into a fishpond. The southern bank stands about 1 metre high, while the inner ditch reaches 2 metres deep; the northern arm, though infilled, remains as a low earthwork. Built primarily as a status symbol rather than for defence, such moated sites were common between 1250 and 1350 and often served as aristocratic or monastic residences. This example, integrating a fishpond and retaining significant earthworks, offers valuable insight into medieval wealth and land use.	None	Medieval	SK 72495 22859	1km Study Area
1010928	Bescaby Shrunkon Medieval Village	Bescaby is a remarkably well-preserved example of a shrunken medieval village in upland Leicestershire, showcasing extensive earthworks and a water management system. Once a thriving settlement with houses, gardens, and streets, it declined during the medieval period, likely due to economic shifts and the rise of sheep farming. The site includes clear remains of house platforms and garden plots along an east-west hollow way, as well as a large water-filled moat measuring about 90 by 50 metres, linked to an 80-metre fishpond. Documentary evidence places the village's existence around 1194, and its abandonment by the 14th century reflects broader patterns of rural depopulation. Today, the monument offers valuable insight into medieval settlement and land-use changes, preserving features largely undisturbed by later development.	None	Medieval	SK 82184 26223	5km Study Area

NHLE No.	Name	Summary description	Group	Period	NGR	Location
1011244	Croxton Abbey and associated remains	Croxton Abbey, founded as a Premonstratensian priory and later elevated to abbey status, occupies a valley near Croxton Kerrial and reflects centuries of monastic and post-Dissolution history. Established by 1162, its early aisleless church grew through successive extensions, including a presbytery and south aisle, while cloisters and conventual buildings such as the chapter house and dormitory formed the heart of the site. Despite a devastating fire in 1326, repairs and additions continued into the 15th century. Surrounding earthworks reveal agricultural and industrial activity, with barns, enclosures, and an elaborate fishpond system controlled by dams and leats, alongside a moated site possibly used as a rabbit warren. After the Dissolution, the estate passed to the Earl of Rutland, who built manor houses and formal gardens, remnants of which survive today. Archaeological excavations confirm extensive buried remains, making this site a significant testament to medieval religious life and its transformation in later periods.	None	Medieval	SK 82346 27643	5km Study Area
1011846	Standing cross on Upper Broughton village green	The medieval standing cross on Upper Broughton's village green is a well-preserved remnant of a structure that once played a central role in religious and communal life. Originally taller and crowned with a carved head, the surviving monument comprises a two-step limestone base, a moulded pedestal, and a square socket stone supporting the lower part of a tapered shaft with chamfered corners and faint incised panels. Likely reduced by post-Reformation iconoclasm, the cross reflects the widespread medieval tradition of erecting such monuments for processions, preaching, and public gatherings. Its form and craftsmanship offer valuable insight into medieval customs and settlement patterns, making it a significant heritage feature worthy of protection.	None	Medieval	SK 68103 26085	5km Study Area
1012242	St Mary and St Lazarus Hospital, moated site and two fishponds, Burton Lazars	Medieval hospitals were religious or secular institutions providing spiritual and medical care, originating in the Anglo-Saxon period and expanding significantly after the Norman Conquest, with around 800 recorded by the mid-16th century and many others already abandoned by that time. Following widespread suppression during the Dissolution of the Monasteries and further closures under Edward VI, some smaller foundations survived as almshouses, occasionally into the modern period. Despite their number, few hospitals retain standing remains or have been archaeologically examined, meaning that all positively identified sites with significant medieval remains are considered nationally important. A small subset comprised leprosy hospitals, deliberately located away from settlements to isolate sufferers with contagious disease. Burton Lazars was the most important leprosy hospital in England, and remains well preserved, with features including a moated site, fishponds and confirmed buried remains of major buildings. The scheduled monument at Burton Lazars lies on the western edge of the village, around 2km south of Melton Mowbray, and comprises the earthwork remains of a medieval hospital complex with an associated moated site and fishponds. Enclosed on three sides by a bank and ditch, the surviving earthworks mark the foundations of the infirmary, chapel and domestic buildings, set within an elaborate system of ditches and ponds thought to have played a role in treating the sick. A contemporary moated enclosure occupies the north-east corner of the site, partly water-filled and measuring around 100m by 80m, with evidence of later cultivation visible on the island. Two long fishponds lie to the north and are linked to the moat by a channel. Founded between 1138 and 1162 by Robert de Mowbray, Burton Lazars was the principal English house of the military Order of St Lazarus of Jerusalem, dedicated to the care of lepers. The hospital was destroyed by fire in the 14th century and dissolved in 1546, with its complex water system later inspiring an unsuccessful attempt to establish a spa in the 18th century. Early 20th-century excavations revealed substantial building remains, including paved surfaces and features interpreted as medieval tile kilns.	None	Medieval	SK 76342 16722	5km Study Area
1012441	Burrough Iron Age hill fort	Burrough Hill, located 7 km south of Melton Mowbray, is a prominent limestone hill crowned by a large Iron Age hillfort, notable as Leicestershire's finest example of a univallate fort. Its turf-covered stone ramparts form a near-complete circuit enclosing about five hectares, with impressive inturned entrances on the south-east and south-west sides. Excavations reveal a cobbled gateway, a stone guardhouse, and evidence of long occupation from the early Bronze Age through the Roman period, including pottery finds. The fort's strategic position, massive earthworks, and internal features such as roundhouses and granaries reflect its role in defence, display, and redistribution during the Iron Age. Today, the site remains accessible to the public, with modern features excluded from scheduling to preserve its archaeological integrity.	None	Iron Age	SK 76056 11945	5km Study Area

NHLE No.	Name	Summary description	Group	Period	NGR	Location
1012560	Moated site north-east of St Remigius' Church	The moated site at Long Clawson, situated east of St Remigius' Church, is a well-preserved medieval monument linked to the Bozon family, who held the manor from 1304 and were reputed to have a 'castle' near the church. The roughly square moat, measuring about 70 metres across, retains its southern and eastern arms, with the western side partly lost to the churchyard and the northern section infilled. The southern ditch reaches 1.5 metres deep, and the island's centre appears raised, suggesting potential survival of original structures. Within the north-west corner lie the ruins of a 17th-century cottage, while other later features, such as a concrete structure, are excluded from scheduling though the underlying ground remains protected. This site exemplifies moated residences built between 1250 and 1350 as symbols of status rather than defence, forming an important class of monuments for understanding medieval wealth and settlement patterns	None	Medieval	SK 72272 27218	5km Study Area
1014391	Moated grange at Spinney Farm, Melton Mowbray	The moated grange near Spinney Farm lies east of Scalford Brook and consists of a rectangular, north-south aligned moat measuring roughly 95 by 68 metres, with arms up to 2 metres deep and varying in width from 14 metres on the east to 8 metres on the north and west. Inner and outer banks flank the northern and western sides, while additional earthworks and water channels outside the moat suggest an elaborate water management system, including an outflow to the south and feeder channels linked to the brook. Historical records associate the site with Lewes Priory in Sussex, later passing to a local town estate. Its well-preserved condition and distinctive layout mark it as an important example of a small agrarian monastic grange, unusually distant from its parent house.	None	Medieval	SK 76178 21927	1km Study Area
1014510	Churchyard cross, All Saints' churchyard	The churchyard cross at All Saints' Church, Ragdale, is a medieval monument believed to date from the 14th century, standing near its original position southeast of the south porch. It features a stepped base of five ashlar-built steps, a socket stone with moulded corners, and a tapering shaft that transitions from square to octagonal form. The modern cross-head, replacing the original, is an ornamented stone crucifix with fleur-de-lys ends. Rising to about 4.7 metres, the cross exemplifies the traditional form used for religious processions and public functions, and its survival—along with archaeological deposits beneath—offers insight into medieval customs and parish life.	All Saints, Ragdale	Medieval	SK 66153 19916	5km Study Area
1014512	Anglo-Scandinavian cross, St Bartholomew's churchyard	The Anglo-Scandinavian stone cross in St Bartholomew's churchyard at Sproxton, dating from the 11th century, stands about 7 metres southeast of the south porch. Carved from a single block, it comprises a socket stone on a slab base, a tapering shaft, and a ring-headed cross decorated with interlace. The shaft features panels of plaitwork, zoomorphic motifs, circular rings, and vine-scroll ornamentation, though some areas are eroded. Rising to 2.35 metres, this well-preserved monument is thought to remain in its original position, offering valuable insight into early medieval craftsmanship and Scandinavian artistic influence in England.	St Bartholomew's Church	Medieval	SK 85666 24904	5km Study Area
1014513	Stump Cross, approximately 700m south of Main Street, Frisby on the Wreake	Stump Cross, located south of Frisby on the Wreake beside Leicester Road, is a medieval standing stone cross believed to remain near its original position. Likely dating from the mid-10th to mid-16th centuries, it exemplifies the varied functions of such monuments, which often marked churchyards, markets, or boundaries. The cross consists of a roughly square socket stone with moulded corners forming an octagonal top, into which a fluted shaft rises to 1.1 metres, bearing small holes and a rounded top with a central perforation. Standing 1.46 metres in total, it has undergone minimal modern alteration and continues as a public monument, preserving archaeological deposits beneath. Its survival offers insight into medieval religious and social customs and settlement patterns, making it a significant heritage feature.	Stump Cross	Medieval	SK 69694 17031	1km Study Area
1015209	Village cross at the western end of Main Street	The village cross at the western end of Main Street in Frisby on the Wreake is a medieval stone monument, originally erected in the mid-14th century as a market and preaching cross. It stands on a cobbled area and comprises a stepped base of three ashlar-built steps, a cube-shaped socket stone, and a tapering shaft decorated with fleurons within moulded panels. Although the cross-head is missing, the shaft retains its original height of 2.6 metres. Restored in the late 19th century and relocated slightly in 1981, the cross	Frisby Cross	Medieval	SK 69417 17667	1km Study Area

NHLE No.	Name	Summary description	Group	Period	NGR	Location
		remains an important historic feature, reflecting its enduring role as a public monument within its original marketplace setting.				
1016316	Monastic grange and water control features immediately south of Thrussington Grange	Monastic granges were farms owned and operated by religious houses from the 12th century until the Dissolution, functioning outside the secular manorial system to supply food and raw materials for monastic consumption and, where possible, generate surplus for sale. Developed initially by the Cistercians and later adopted by other orders, granges could be worked by lay-brothers or hired labour and typically supported mixed farming, although some specialised in sheep, cattle, horses, or industrial production. Often located either adjacent to the parent monastery or on more distant monastic estates, granges were broadly comparable to secular farms but frequently reflected the wealth and status of their parent house in their scale, layout and architectural detail, and are generally better documented. Although once numbering in the thousands, relatively few granges can now be securely identified, and many surviving sites have been damaged by later agricultural activity; as a result, those with good archaeological preservation are considered nationally important. The earthwork remains of the monastic grange south of Thrussington Grange survive particularly well, retaining evidence for its agricultural and secular buildings, as well as archaeological deposits capable of illuminating the economy and environment of the site during the medieval and early post-medieval periods. The monument lies around 2km north of Thrussington on the west side of Ox Brook and comprises the earthwork and buried remains of a monastic grange belonging to the Gilbertine priory of Sempringham, together with associated water-management features and areas of ridge and furrow cultivation. The roughly rectangular grange enclosure, measuring about 300m by 140m, is defined by boundary ditches on three sides and by a former course of Ox Brook to the east, and is divided into an eastern core and a western area of agricultural enclosures. The eastern part contains terraces, building platforms and other earthworks representing the monks' domestic accommodation, a probable chapel and agricultural buildings, while the western and southern areas include paddocks, terraces and enclosure banks reflecting agricultural activity, including preserved ridge and furrow cultivation. Surrounding ridge and furrow earthworks to the north-east and south indicate contemporary land use beyond the grange boundary. Water-management features include a retaining bank across Ox Brook forming a former supply pond and a nearby levelled platform representing the buried remains of a watermill, later overlain by ridge and furrow and modern farming activity.	None	Medieval	SK 64395 18339	3km Study Area
1017492	Churchyard cross in St Egelwin's churchyard	The churchyard cross at St Egelwin's Church in Scalford is a medieval monument, likely in its original position south-southeast of the porch. It comprises a three-step pedestal, with the lower two steps circular, supporting a square socket stone and the stub of a stone shaft, reaching a total height of about 1.45 metres. Dating from the medieval period with later repairs, the cross served as a focal point for religious and communal activities and remains an important marker of historic customs and settlement patterns. Its survival, largely unrestored, and continued presence as a public monument underscore its archaeological and cultural significance.	St Egelwin Church	Medieval	SK 76294 24111	3km Study Area
1017496	Churchyard cross in All Saints' churchyard	The churchyard cross at All Saints' Church in Hoby with Rotherby is a medieval monument, likely dating from the 14th or 15th century, originally serving as a focal point for religious observances such as Palm Sunday processions. Constructed from stone, the cross comprises a stepped base and a shaft, though its head is missing. These crosses were integral to community life, marking sacred spaces and sometimes acting as sites for preaching or public announcements. Despite weathering and partial loss, the surviving structure retains significant historical value as an example of medieval ecclesiastical practice and craftsmanship, reflecting the enduring role of such monuments in England's cultural landscape.	All Saints, Hoby	Medieval	SK 66909 17332	5km Study Area
1017619	Moated site and fishpond at Wyfordby	The medieval earthworks at Wyfordby occupy a south-facing slope between the village and the River Eye, about 3 km east of Melton Mowbray. They comprise a moated site and an associated fishpond. At the heart of the site lies a rectangular island, raised approximately 2 metres above the surrounding ground and measuring 20 by 30 metres, with traces of construction stone visible on its southern edge. The moat retains standing water along its northern, southern, and south-western arms, and is flanked by outer banks, including a substantial one up to 2.5 metres high on the western side. Evidence of a former northern bank suggests an entrance, though later alterations have obscured it. To the north-west, the earthworks form a dry fishpond,	None	Medieval	SK 79292 18878	5km Study Area

NHLE No.	Name	Summary description	Group	Period	NGR	Location
		about 30 by 8 metres, with banks reaching 1.5 metres in height. A stream runs nearby but is no longer connected to the site. Believed to have been the residence of the Chevercourt family, the site was abandoned around 1400, leaving a well-preserved example of medieval settlement features.				
1017798	Churchyard cross in St Peter's churchyard	The churchyard cross at St Peter's, Wymondham, is a medieval monument positioned south of the nave, likely in its original location. It consists of a square socket stone with stepped mouldings and a fluted stone shaft, now topped by a later sundial, reaching a total height of about 1.43 metres. Originally serving as a station for outdoor processions and marking the graveyard, the cross reflects the widespread medieval practice of erecting such structures for religious and communal purposes. Its survival, with minimal restoration and continued adaptation, offers valuable insight into medieval customs and parish life, making it an important heritage feature protected as a Scheduled Monument.	St Peter's Church, Wymondham	Medieval	SK 85152 18638	3km Study Area
1017999	Cross 160m north east of St Mary Magdalen Church	The cross, located 160 metres north-east of St Mary Magdalen Church in Freeby, is a post-medieval commemorative monument believed to mark the rebuilding of Stapleford Hall in 1633, possibly on the site of an earlier market cross granted in 1308. Standing about 4.3 metres high, it comprises an octagonal pedestal of four steps, a decorated socket stone, and a chamfered shaft adorned with quatrefoils, topped by a moulded capital and cross head. Its proximity to the medieval village of Stapleford suggests archaeological deposits may survive nearby. Unrestored and retaining its historic character, the cross exemplifies the enduring role of such monuments in marking significant events and shaping local heritage.	None	Post Medieval	SK 81276 18327	3km Study Area
1018834	Medieval settlement remains immediately north east and 210m south east of White House Farm	The monument at Eye Kettleby comprises the earthwork and buried remains of a medieval settlement spread across two areas near White House Farm. Centred on a north-south hollow way, the site features house platforms, agricultural enclosures, and paddocks, alongside a complex water management system with fishponds and leats, indicating a well-organised rural community. The fishponds, dating from the medieval period, reflect the importance of fish as a food source and status symbol. Historical records trace the manor's ownership from the reign of Edward the Confessor through prominent Norman families to Sir John Digby in the Tudor era, with evidence suggesting the village declined by the 16th century due to enclosure. Archaeological surveys and documentary sources reveal a rich sequence of occupation spanning over a millennium, including a Saxon settlement and a medieval chapel, making the site a significant resource for understanding rural life and economy in medieval England.	None	Early Medieval	SK 73676 18051	3km Study Area
1471118	Wyfordby wayside cross	The Wyfordby Wayside Cross, dating from the 14th century, stands on the north side of the road through Wyfordby, about 100 metres west of St Mary's Church. Once almost buried and rediscovered in 1954, the cross consists of a heavily weathered limestone shaft, cylindrical in form and around 33cm high, set into a square socket within a small 20th-century brick enclosure. Originally serving as a waymarker and spiritual symbol for medieval travellers, it lies near other contemporary features, including a moated site and fishpond, reflecting its historic role in guiding routes and reinforcing faith in the medieval landscape.	None	Medieval	SK 79231 18929	5km Study Area

Table 9B.17 Section 3: Grade I listed buildings

NHLE No.	Name	Summary description	Group	Period	NGR	Location
1061267	Church of St. Mary	The Church of St Mary in Gaddesby is a Grade I listed parish church with origins in the late 13th century, showcasing architectural developments through the 14th and 15th centuries, and restorations in the late 19th and early 20th centuries. Built of ironstone and limestone ashlar, it features a west tower with pinnacles and gargoyles, a clerestory, north and south aisles, a chancel, and a south porch. Its windows display varied tracery styles from Decorated to Perpendicular, while the interior retains medieval arcades, piscinas, and aumbry, alongside later fittings such as a 17th-century hourglass holder and 19th-century pulpit. Notable monuments include effigies of Eustace de Folville (d.1347), alabaster chest tombs commemorating the Smith family, and other memorials spanning the 14th to 20th centuries, reflecting the church’s rich historical and artistic heritage.	None	Medieval	SK 70678 11988	1km Study Area
1061273	Church of St. Andrew	The Church of St Andrew in Garthorpe is a Grade I listed parish church showcasing architectural evolution from the 11th to the 17th centuries, with significant restoration in 1846 by Weightman and Hadfield. Constructed from ironstone and limestone with ashlar dressings, it features a gabled slate and lead roof, moulded parapets, and a distinctive internal tower crowned by an octagonal broach spire. The building comprises a nave with clerestory, north and south aisles, chancel, and a south porch. Its windows range from early round-headed forms to elaborate 14th-century tracery, while decorative elements include vine-trail friezes, gargoyles, and pinnacles. Inside, medieval arcades contrast with later stained glass, a 15th-century font, and Victorian fittings such as an arcaded altar and carved reredos. Memorials span from an 1814 slate slab to First World War commemorations, reflecting the church’s layered history and enduring significance.	None	Medieval	SK 84803 22186	1km Study Area
1061281	Church of St. John the Baptist	The Church of St John the Baptist in Buckminster is a Grade I listed parish church with origins in the 13th century, later enriched by 14th and 15th-century additions and Victorian restorations by C. Kirk in 1883. Built of limestone ashlar with lead roofs, its striking south tower and octagonal spire dominate the structure, featuring tiers of lucarnes and ornate tracery. The nave, clerestory, aisles, chancel, and south chapel display a blend of Gothic elements, including cusped lancets, hood moulds, and decorative parapets. Inside, arcades with octagonal piers, a 15th-century roof adorned with bosses, and medieval features such as sedilia, piscina, and Easter sepulchre evoke its rich ecclesiastical heritage. Fittings include a 15th-century font, Victorian stalls, an oak pulpit from 1892, and notable memorials spanning from the 17th to early 20th centuries, alongside stained glass and historic artworks, reflecting centuries of craftsmanship and devotion.	St John the Baptist Church	Medieval	SK 87907 23078	3km Study Area
1073229	Church of St. Peter and St. Paul	The Church of St Peter and St Paul in Market Overton is a Grade I listed building, notable for its Norman origins and later medieval additions. Constructed primarily of limestone rubble with ashlar dressings, it features a west tower, nave with north and south aisles, chancel, and south porch. Architectural highlights include the 12th-century tower with round-headed openings, a 14th-century clerestory, and Perpendicular-style windows. Inside, the church retains a richly moulded chancel arch, arcades with varied capitals, and a 15th-century roof. Its historical significance lies in the survival of fabric from multiple periods, illustrating the evolution of English parish church architecture over several centuries.	None	Early Medieval	SK 88589 16453	5km Study Area
1075004	Church of All Saints	The Church of All Saints in Hoby, Leicestershire, is a Grade I listed building with origins in the 13th and 14th centuries, later enhanced by a 15th-century clerestory and significant restoration by Ewan Christian in 1863–64. Constructed of ironstone ashlar with limestone dressings, it features a chancel, vestry, aisled nave, and west tower crowned by a recessed spire with lucarnes. Architectural highlights include intricate tracery windows, moulded doorways, and medieval arcades, complemented by a Perpendicular-style rood screen and decorative chancel scheme added between 1914 and 1920 as a Beresford family memorial. Inside, notable elements include a 15th-century font, poppyhead benches, stained glass windows from the early 20th century, and monuments such as a late medieval brass and an 18th-century marble memorial.	All Saints, Hoby	Medieval	SK 66916 17348	3km Study Area
1075128	Church of St. Michael	The Church of St Michael in Wymondham is a Grade I listed building, notable for its medieval origins and architectural evolution. Constructed primarily in the 13th century, it features a nave, chancel, and west tower, with later additions reflecting Gothic influences. Built of local stone with slate roofing, the church retains	St Michael's Church,	Medieval	SK 85814 17556	3km Study Area

NHLE No.	Name	Summary description	Group	Period	NGR	Location
		significant original fabric, including pointed arches, lancet windows, and a finely moulded south doorway. Interior highlights include a medieval font and remnants of wall paintings, while subsequent restorations in the 19th century introduced sympathetic enhancements without compromising its historic character. The building exemplifies ecclesiastical architecture of its period and stands as a testament to the region's religious and cultural heritage.	Edmondthorpe			
1176947	Church of St. Mary Magdalen	The Church of St Mary Magdalen in Freeby, a Grade I listed building, was constructed in 1783 for the 4th Earl of Harborough to designs by G. Richardson and later restored in 1931 and 1967. Built in ashlar stone in a Gothick style, it features a west tower with crenellated parapet and pinnacles, a nave with pointed arched windows, north and south transepts, and a chancel marked by a datestone inscribed "1783." Inside, the church boasts an octagonal vaulted porch, a coved plaster ceiling, and a wooden gallery with Tudor arches. Decorative highlights include a Coade stone fireplace, Royal Arms, and an ornate marble reredos. Original fittings such as stalls, pulpit, and font remain, alongside notable memorials to the Sherard family, including elaborate marble chest tombs and sculptural monuments by M. Rysbrack.	Church of St Mary Magdalen, Freeby	Post Medieval	SK 81172 18203	3km Study Area
1177844	Church of St. Peter	The Church of St Peter in Wymondham is a Grade I listed parish church with origins in the 13th century, later expanded in the 14th and 15th centuries and restored during the Victorian era. Built of ironstone and limestone ashlar, it features a west tower with an octagonal spire, a clerestory nave, aisles, transepts, chancel, vestry, and south porch. Architectural highlights include Decorated and Perpendicular tracery, hood moulds with mask stops, and stained glass windows from the 19th century. Inside, the church retains medieval arcades, a restored timber roof, and fittings such as a 15th-century font, carved stalls, and an ornate pulpit. Monuments include a late 13th-century knight effigy, a chest tomb to Sir Thomas Berkley (1488), and memorial brasses, reflecting its rich historical and artistic heritage.	St Peter's Church, Wymondham	Medieval	SK 85157 18653	3km Study Area
1188847	Church of St. Mary Magdelene	The Church of St Mary Magdelene in Waltham on the Wolds is a Grade I listed parish church with origins in the Norman period, largely rebuilt in the 13th and 14th centuries and completed with a clerestory and tower in the 15th century. Subsequent repairs and alterations occurred in the 17th and 18th centuries, with major restoration and extension by G. G. Scott in 1850. Constructed from coursed limestone with lead roofs, the church comprises a chancel, vestry, central tower, transepts, aisled nave, and south porch. Architectural highlights include Decorated and Perpendicular tracery windows, a tall crocketed spire, and richly detailed interior features such as sedilia, piscinae, a 13th-century font, and a mosaic reredos depicting the Last Supper. The church also contains notable stained glass, brass chandeliers from the 18th century, and monuments including a Tournai marble slab and memorials from the early 19th century.	St Mary Magdalene, Waltham	Medieval	SK 80254 25049	3km Study Area
1235286	Parish Church of St. Mary	The Parish Church of St Mary, located on Burton Street in Melton Mowbray, is a Grade I listed building of exceptional architectural and historic significance. Its origins trace back to the 13th century, with substantial development during the 14th and 15th centuries, reflecting the grandeur of medieval ecclesiastical design. Constructed primarily of limestone ashlar, the church features a cruciform plan with a central tower, nave, aisles, transepts, and chancel. Notable elements include its Perpendicular-style windows, intricate stonework, and a richly detailed interior that houses historic fittings and monuments. The building stands as a testament to the town's prosperity during the wool trade era and remains a prominent landmark embodying centuries of religious and cultural heritage.	St Mary's, Melton Mowbray	Medieval	SK 75276 19030	3km Study Area
1242526	Church of St Mary and All Saints	The Church of St Mary and All Saints at Willoughby on the Wolds is a substantial medieval parish church of complex development spanning the 13th to 15th centuries, with later repairs and restorations in the 18th, 19th and 20th centuries. Constructed of dressed coursed rubble with ashlar dressings and lead roofs, it comprises a west tower with an early 14th-century broach spire, a nave with aisles and clerestory, a north chantry chapel, south porch and rebuilt chancel. The architectural detailing includes a rich sequence of 13th- to 15th-century windows, arcades and mouldings, with notable survivals such as the early 13th-century nave arcades, 15th-century roof with carved beams and bosses, and an octagonal 14th-century font. Internally, medieval wall paintings survive in parts, alongside later fittings, while the north chapel, dedicated to St Nicholas, contains an important group of high-quality medieval alabaster tombs and effigies of the Willoughby		Medieval	SK 63385 25418	5km Study Area

NHLE No.	Name	Summary description	Group	Period	NGR	Location
		family dating from c.1300 to the mid-15th century, together with brasses, floor slabs and other commemorative monuments, collectively reflecting the church's long architectural evolution and its strong manorial associations.				
1261717	Church of St. Peter	The Church of St Peter in Kirby Bellars is a Grade I listed parish church with origins in the 13th century, showcasing architectural developments through the 14th, 15th, and 16th centuries. Its north aisle was removed in 1690, and subsequent restorations occurred in the late 18th and early 19th centuries, with significant works by Goddard & Paget in the late 19th century. Constructed from ironstone and brick with limestone dressings, the church features a west tower crowned by an octagonal spire, a nave with clerestory, chancel, south aisle, and porch. Gothic detailing is evident in its lancet windows, buttresses, and traceried screens, while the interior retains medieval arches, a 15th-century oak screen, stained glass fragments, and notable fittings such as a 14th-century effigy of Sir Roger Beler II. Later additions include Victorian furnishings and a 20th-century font, reflecting the building's layered history and enduring significance.	Kirby Bellars Priory	Medieval	SK 71789 18239	3km Study Area
1264583	Church of St. Luke	The Church of St Luke in Upper Broughton is a Grade I listed building dating primarily from the 12th century, with later additions and restorations reflecting its evolving architectural character. Constructed in coursed rubble and ashlar with a slate roof, it features a nave, chancel, south porch, and west tower. The tower, with its battlemented parapet and diagonal buttresses, exemplifies medieval craftsmanship, while the interior showcases a mix of Norman and Gothic elements, including a chancel arch with chevron moulding and pointed windows. Significant fittings include a 17th-century pulpit and font, alongside memorials that trace local history. The church stands as an enduring testament to centuries of ecclesiastical architecture and community heritage.	None	Medieval	SK 68342 26238	5km Study Area
1307264	Church of St. Andrew	The parish church, originating in the 12th century and evolving through the 13th to 15th centuries, was rebuilt in 1775 and later restored with additions including a vestry in 1849, an organ chamber in 1889, and porch reconstructions in 1858 and 1980. Constructed from ironstone and limestone ashlar, it comprises a west tower, nave with clerestory, north aisle, vestry, organ chamber, chancel, and south porch. The three-stage west tower, dating from the 14th and 15th centuries, features buttresses, gargoyles, pinnacles, and lancet openings. The nave and north aisle display Perpendicular and Decorated styles, with intricate lancet windows and moulded doorways. Inside, the late 12th-century nave arcade, attributed to Oakham Castle masons, boasts round piers with varied capitals and hood-moulded arches. Restored 15th-century roofs with carved bosses and corbels crown the nave and aisle. The chancel retains a 13th-century arch and Victorian fittings, including stained glass and a reredos, alongside medieval features such as a square font with dogtooth ornament. Furnishings from 1849 include an oak pulpit, benches, and prayer desk, complemented by 17th-century chairs and memorial tablets to the Ashby family.	None	Medieval	SK 72992 10094	1km Study Area
1307476	Church of St. Mary	The Church of St Mary in Garthorpe is a Grade I listed parish church with origins in the early 13th century, later enriched by 14th and 15th-century additions and restored in 1895 by J. Day. Built of coursed ironstone and limestone with ashlar dressings, it features a west tower with crenellated parapet and pinnacles, a clerestory, north and south aisles, and a chancel. Architectural highlights include Decorated and Perpendicular lancet windows, moulded doorways, and intricate tracery. Inside, the church retains medieval arcades, piscinae, aumbry, and tomb recesses, complemented by late 19th-century fittings such as a Perpendicular-style reredos, oak pulpit, and font cover. Notable artefacts include a 17th-century font, stained glass roundels, memorial brasses, and a George III Royal Arms panel, reflecting centuries of craftsmanship and devotion.	St Mary's Church, Garthorpe	Medieval	SK 83160 20931	1km Study Area
1307542	Church of St. Luke	The Church of St Luke in Gaddesby is a Grade I listed parish church with origins in the 12th century and significant additions through the 13th and 14th centuries, including its striking west tower and spire. Built of ironstone and limestone ashlar, the structure features a nave with clerestory, north and south aisles, a chancel, and a chantry chapel, complemented by a late 18th-century porch. Architectural highlights include Decorated Gothic windows with hood moulds and mask stops, an octagonal spire adorned with tiers of lucarnes, and richly detailed buttresses with pinnacles and gargoyles. Inside, the church retains medieval	None	Medieval	SK 68975 13051	3km Study Area

NHLE No.	Name	Summary description	Group	Period	NGR	Location
		arcades, a 13th-century font, and notable fittings such as 16th-century benches and an elaborate 19th-century reredos. Among its memorials is an exceptional marble monument to Colonel Edward Cheney, crafted in 1848 by J. Gott, depicting a dramatic scene of a dying horse and rider.				
1360855	Church of St. Mary	The parish church, originating in the early 14th century, features a west tower and clerestory from the 15th century, with the chancel raised during the same period and aisles rebuilt in 1893. Constructed of coursed ironstone and limestone ashlar, it displays coped gables, hood moulds, and decorative elements such as gargoyles and pinnacles. The three-stage tower includes lancet openings and a crenellated parapet, while the nave's clerestory has Tudor-arched double lancets. Both aisles contain restored ogee windows, and the chancel boasts a five-light east window with panel tracery. Inside, arcades with moulded capitals, stained glass, and remnants of wall painting enrich the space, complemented by medieval and later fittings including a 13th-century font, 16th-century benches, and memorial tablets from the 18th and early 20th centuries.	None	Medieval	SK 80384 20122	3km Study Area
1360859	Stapleford Hall with adjoining service wings and orangery	Stapleford Hall, a grand country house in Leicestershire, exemplifies early 18th-century architecture with later additions reflecting evolving tastes. Built primarily of ashlar with slate roofs, the hall features a symmetrical façade dominated by a central pediment and classical detailing. Its adjoining service wings and orangery complement the main structure, forming an elegant ensemble set within Stapleford Park. Internally, the building retains significant period features, including ornate plasterwork and wood panelling, underscoring its historical and architectural importance as a Grade I listed property.	Stapleford Park	Medieval	SK 81375 18060	1km Study Area
1360866	Church of All Saints	The Church of All Saints in Asfordby is a Grade I listed parish church with origins predating the 14th century, featuring significant medieval and Victorian elements. Its structure includes a chancel, vestry, organ chamber, aisled nave, north and south transepts, a south porch, and a west tower. Built primarily of ironstone ashlar with limestone dressings, it boasts Swithland slate and lead roofs. Architectural highlights include a 15th-century clerestory and tower, intricate tracery windows, battlemented parapets, and a crocketed spire with lucarnes. The interior is rich with historic features such as a Jacobean reredos, sedilia, piscinae, a Perpendicular nave roof adorned with angel corbels, and remnants of a Saxon cross. Victorian stained glass by Ward and Hughes and Lavers, Barraud & Westlake complements the medieval fabric, while monuments from the 18th and early 19th centuries add further historical depth. Likely earlier origin than 14th Century built remains.	Church of All Saints, Asfordby	Medieval	SK 70812 18939	1km Study Area
1360878	Church of St. Thomas of Canterbury	The parish church has a complex fabric dating from the 12th to the 15th centuries, with later rebuilding and restoration, notably the north aisle rebuilt c.1820 and the chancel restored by H. I. Stevens in 1848. Constructed of coursed and squared ironstone rubble with ashlar dressings and lead and slate gabled roofs, it comprises a west tower with spire, clerestoried nave, north and south aisles and chapels, south transept, and chancel. The tower is richly detailed, with crenellated parapet, pinnacles, octagonal spire with lucarnes, and a sequence of medieval and later openings including 14th century bell openings and a 19th century clock. The elevations display a variety of 14th- and 15th century lancets and tracery, decorated with hood moulds, mask stops, gargoyles, and string courses. Internally, the church retains mid-14th century arcades with octagonal piers, restored 19th century roofs, and a range of stained glass dating from the late 19th- to 20th centuries. Fixtures and fittings include mid-19th century furnishings, a 17th century chest, a mid-20th century pulpit and screen, and historic monuments spanning the early 17th- to mid20th centuries, reflecting the church's continuous use and layered architectural development.	None	Medieval	SK 69581 17801	1km Study Area
1360902	Church of St. Denys	The Church of St Denys in Eaton is a Grade I listed building, primarily dating from the 13th century with later additions and restorations. Constructed in coursed ironstone rubble with ashlar dressings, it features a nave, chancel, south aisle, and west tower. The tower, with its battlemented parapet and crocketed pinnacles, exemplifies Perpendicular style, while the chancel retains Early English lancet windows. Inside, notable elements include a 14th-century piscina, a finely carved font, and memorials spanning several centuries, reflecting the church's enduring role in the local community.	None	Medieval	SK 77932 26379	5km Study Area

Table 9B.18 Section 3: Grade II* listed buildings

NHLE No.	Name	Summary description	Group	Period	NGR	Location
1073204	Old Rectory	The Old Rectory at Teigh, listed as Grade II*, dates from around 1740 and is constructed of coursed squared stone with stone dressings, a plinth, quoins, and a Collyweston slate roof featuring moulded stone ridge and end stacks. Its symmetrical façade presents two storeys with sash windows framed by moulded stone architraves and keystones, complemented by a central doorway with a cushioned frieze and cornice. The house includes hipped dormers, a double-span rear wing partly with a gambrel roof, and retains 18th-century plasterwork in the entrance hall. Forming a significant architectural group with the nearby Church of Holy Trinity, the building exemplifies refined Georgian design and craftsmanship.	None	Post Medieval	SK 86523 16019	5km Study Area
1074849	Church of St. Peter	The church comprises a 16th-century chancel with the remainder rebuilt in 1741 by John Wing the Elder of Leicester for William Fortrey. Constructed of ashlar and coursed squared stone with stone dressings and a leaded roof, it consists of a west tower, nave, chancel and south porch. The three-stage tower is Gothic in form but largely classical in detail, with round-arched openings, bull’s-eye windows, a clock face, and a richly articulated parapet with pinnacles and obelisk-like finials. The nave is buttressed and lit by Late Perpendicular-style three-light windows, with a low-pitched tie-beam roof and a broad tower arch. The chancel retains a double-chamfered arch, a five-light east window with stained glass of 1844, and liturgical features including a piscina. Interior fittings include a marble baluster font, remains of a former two-decker pulpit, an 18th-century oak communion rail, and an early 18th-century wall monument.	None	Post Medieval	SK 69491 01065	5km Study Area
1074988	Church of St. Peter	The Church of St Peter in Saltby is a Grade II* listed parish church with origins in the 13th century. Its west tower dates from the C13, while the nave and chancel were built in the early C14 and later reworked in the C15, with significant restoration in 1885. Constructed mainly of ironstone with limestone dressings, the building features a three-stage unbuttressed tower with lancet windows and a late C14 belfry stage crowned by pinnacles. The south porch is Perpendicular in style, and the windows range from medieval panel tracery to late 19th-century flowing designs. Inside, notable elements include a triple-chamfered tower arch, a five-bay nave roof with canted tie beams, a plain C13 font, and a chancel arch with moulded capitals. The chancel's roof and fittings, including sedilia and piscina, largely date from the 1885 restoration, reflecting Victorian Gothic revival craftsmanship.	None	Medieval	SK 85133 26553	5km Study Area
1075008	Churchyard cross	Churchyard cross. Medieval repaired C20. Limestone. Square base with 5 steps. Square plinth with broach stops to uppermost angles. Octagonal shaft, moulded cap and foliated cross, not original, but probably re-used mediaeval gable cross.	All Saints, Ragdale	Medieval	SK 66154 19916	3km Study Area
1075015	Church of St. Mary	The Church of St Mary in Scalford is a Grade II* listed parish church with origins in the 12th and 13th centuries, later repaired in the 17th century and restored in 1865–66 by R. W. Johnson. Built of coursed squared ironstone with limestone dressings, it features a Swithland slate roof on the chancel, nave, and porch, a copper roof on the aisle, and Welsh slate on the tower. The layout comprises a chancel, nave, south aisle, porch, and a small three-stage west tower. Architectural highlights include paired lancet windows with hood moulds, a blocked priest’s door with a Caernarvon arch, and a Norman north arcade with circular piers and zigzag ornament, contrasting with the 13th-century south arcade of octagonal piers and nailhead capitals. Inside, notable features include a piscina and aumbry in the chancel, a tower arch with moulded bases and capitals, and a Norman font with intersecting beaded arches.	St Mary's Scalford	Medieval	SK 78219 24610	3km Study Area
1075018	Church of St. Egelwin the Martyr	The Church of St Egelwin the Martyr in Scalford is a Grade II* listed parish church with origins in the 13th and 15th centuries. Its west tower was rebuilt in 1639, the chancel in 1845, and the building underwent restoration in 1858 by Millican and Smith. Constructed mainly of coursed ironstone rubble with limestone dressings, the church features a two-bay ashlar chancel with Perpendicular-style windows, an aisled nave with a clerestory and battlemented parapet, and a substantial south porch. The three-stage tower includes Perpendicular tracery, a datestone bearing 1639, and ornate battlements with gargoyles and pinnacles. Inside, notable elements include a triple-chamfered chancel arch, five-bay arcades, piscinas, tomb recesses, a 19th-century	St Egelwin Church	Medieval	SK 76297 24129	3km Study Area

NHLE No.	Name	Summary description	Group	Period	NGR	Location
		alabaster and marble font, and a clock mechanism from 1750. Memorial brasses from the 16th and 17th centuries add to its historic character.				
1075032	Church of St. Peter	The Church of St Peter in Grimston is a Grade II* listed building dating from the 13th to 15th centuries, restored in 1856–57. Constructed mainly of ironstone ashlar with lead and slate roofs, it comprises a chancel, nave, south aisle, porch, and a three-stage west tower crowned by a crocketed spire. Architectural highlights include Perpendicular and intersecting tracery windows, a clerestory with ogee-arched lights, and richly moulded doorways. Inside, the chancel arch and nave arcade feature chamfered arches and decorated capitals, while notable fittings include an octagonal font and a late medieval pulpit with pierced tracery and remnants of painted decoration. Monuments range from an alabaster effigy of Robert Brokesby (d.1531) to 17th- and 18th-century slate memorials, reflecting the church’s layered history and craftsmanship.	St Peter's Church, Saxelbye	Medieval	SK 70067 20967	1km Study Area
1075040	Brooksby Hall	Originally a grand country house, this building dates back to the late 16th century and has undergone several transformations over the centuries. Early alterations were made in the 18th and 19th centuries, with major extensions added in 1890–91 by Leicester architects R. J. and J. Goodacre. Around 1912, Sir Edwin Lutyens introduced further refinements for Lord Beatty. Constructed from ironstone with limestone detailing and topped with Swithland slate roofs, the house follows an H-plan design with two storeys and an attic. Its architectural features include sash windows, battlemented parapets, stone mullions, and ornate gables, reflecting a blend of Tudor and later styles. Inside, highlights include a stone cantilever staircase, an early 18th-century style hall remodelled for Lord Beatty, and a dining room featuring panelling reputedly crafted from timber salvaged from Beatty’s flagship. Historically, the estate was the seat of the Villiers family and the birthplace of George Villiers, later Duke of Buckingham. It passed through notable owners, including Sir Nathan Wright and the 7th Earl of Cardigan, before being purchased in 1911 by Rear Admiral Beatty. In 1945, the property was acquired by Leicestershire and Rutland County Councils and repurposed as an agricultural college.	None	Post Medieval	SK 67100 16072	5km Study Area
1075052	Manor Farmhouse	The house, originally an inappropriate rectory and later a farmhouse, was built between the late 16th and early 17th centuries and survives largely intact despite modest alterations over successive centuries. Constructed mainly of ironstone with limestone dressings, brick gables and a Swithland slate roof, it is L-shaped in plan with a prominent stair turret and multiple diagonal chimney stacks. Architectural evidence suggests at least two principal construction phases, visible in changes to window types, stonework and detailing across the elevations. Internally, the layout reflects an early hierarchical arrangement, with large fireplaces, chamfered beams and passages serving a main south range and a plainer north wing, later adapted through subdivision and modest 18th– and 19th-century modernisation. Built for Richard Hastings around 1580–1620, the house quickly declined in status after the family’s departure, at times being divided and adapted for farming use, yet avoided major rebuilding. Twentieth- and twenty-first-century works have focused on repair and sensitive restoration, preserving historic fabric, fireplaces, roof structure and early graffiti, leaving the building as a rare and well-preserved example of an early 17th-century manor farmhouse. The Manor House at Long Clawson is designated at Grade II* for the following principal reasons: (1) The history of the house is complex and its decline from an aristocratic residence into two much humbler dwellings is illustrated in its fabric. Both architecturally and historically the house is of more than special interest, and therefore meets the criteria for listing at Grade II*. (2) The house contains some remarkably intact original features, for instance the large open fireplace in the north wing, which are of a quality that fully warrants a Grade II* designation.	None	Post Medieval	SK 72204 27112	5km Study Area
1075059	The Hall (Number 1, Town's Lane)	The Hall at Number 1, Town’s Lane in Eaton, Leicestershire, is a Grade II* listed building of significant historic interest. It exemplifies early 18th-century architecture with later alterations, constructed primarily in brick with stone dressings and a slate roof. The property features a symmetrical façade, sash windows, and a central doorway framed by classical detailing, reflecting Georgian design principles. Internally, original elements such as panelled rooms and decorative plasterwork survive, contributing to its architectural value. The listing also encompasses associated structures within its curtilage that predate July 1948, ensuring comprehensive protection of its historic character.	None	Post Medieval	SK 77928 26430	5km Study Area

NHLE No.	Name	Summary description	Group	Period	NGR	Location
1075069	Church of St. Mary	The Church of St Mary at Church End is a Grade II* listed building, notable for its medieval origins and architectural evolution. Constructed primarily in the 13th century, it features a nave, chancel, and west tower, with later additions reflecting 14th- and 15th-century craftsmanship. Built of coursed ironstone rubble with limestone dressings, the church showcases pointed arches, traceried windows, and a mix of Decorated and Perpendicular styles. Inside, remnants of medieval fittings and a finely carved font complement the historic fabric, while restorations in the 19th century preserved its character. This enduring structure stands as a testament to centuries of ecclesiastical heritage and local devotion.	None	Medieval	SK 69583 26214	3km Study Area
1075107	Manor House	The house, formerly a manor house and farmhouse, dates from the early 17th century, with early 18th-century extensions and 20th-century alterations. Built of ironstone ashlar with limestone dressings and a slate roof, it has a cruciform plan, two storeys with an attic, and a prominent full-height central porch with a round-arched doorway and mullioned window above. Architectural detailing includes ovolo-moulded stone windows, chamfered plinth and string course, stone-coped gables, and a full-height rear stair turret forming the cross plan. A two-storey 18th-century brick extension occupies the rear left re-entrant angle. The interior retains historic features such as ogee-stop chamfered spine beams and notable fireplaces, including a large cambered-bressumer fireplace in the kitchen and Tudor-arched stone fireplaces on the upper floors.	None	Post Medieval	SK 72348 23089	1km Study Area
1075115	Church of St. Bartholomew	The church, dating from the 14th and 15th centuries and repaired in the 17th, was restored between 1860 and 1862 by R. W. Johnson. Built of coursed ironstone and limestone with slate roofs, it comprises a combined chancel and nave, a south porch, and a west tower. Its windows display varied medieval tracery, including Perpendicular and ogee-arched designs, while the south doorway sits within a double-chamfered porch. The two-stage tower features lancet and bell-chamber openings beneath a saddleback roof, complemented by stone-coped gables and buttresses. Inside, notable features include a chamfered piscina, a possible ambry, a plain octagonal font from the 17th century, and a polygonal oak pulpit with Jacobean panels, echoed in the attached reading desk.	None	Medieval	SK 72520 20975	1km Study Area
1075141	Church of St. Michael	The church, originally built in the 13th century, underwent major restorations in 1867–68 by W. Gillett and again between 1948 and 1950. Constructed from coursed ironstone with limestone dressings, it features lead roofs over the nave, aisle, and porch, and a slate roof on the chancel. Its layout comprises a chancel, nave, south aisle, porch, and west tower. Architectural highlights include a triple-stepped east window with nailhead ornamentation, lancet windows with cusped heads, and a clerestory with chamfered mullion windows. The south porch, largely rebuilt in the 19th century, leads to an interior marked by a three-bay arcade with circular piers and moulded capitals, retaining traces of medieval painted decoration. Notable fittings include bench ends from around 1500, charity boards from the 18th and early 19th centuries, and memorials commemorating figures such as Robert Wartnaby (1727), Rev. William Cant (1768), and Rosamund Greaves Bingham (1863).	St Michael's Church, Wartnaby	Medieval	SK 71242 23158	1km Study Area
1176759	Church of St. Peter	The Church of St Peter in Freeby, Leicestershire, is a Grade II* parish church built in 1789 to designs by George Richardson, with later interior alterations by J. Goddard in 1874 and restoration in 1980. Constructed in limestone ashlar, it features a west tower with spire, a three-bay nave, and a two-bay chancel. The tower rises in three stages with round-headed openings, an octagonal bell stage adorned with volutes and vases, and a slender spire with lucarnes. The nave and chancel display round-headed windows and decorative cornices, while the interior includes a domed porch, stained glass from the late 19th century, a wooden reredos with angel motifs, and fittings such as oak stalls, lectern, pulpit, and a C19 font in C15 style. Memorials include early 19th-century brasses and a 1918 war memorial.	None	Post Medieval	SK 81979 20088	1km Study Area
1178375	The Old Hall	The Old Hall in Asfordby, a former manor house dating from around 1620, showcases Jacobean origins with later 18th-century and Victorian alterations by R.W. Johnson. Built of red brick in Flemish bond with limestone dressings and Swithland slate roofs, it features a double-depth plan, two storeys with attic, and a seven-window façade. Distinctive elements include stone-coped gables framing mullioned windows, sash windows set in original stone surrounds, and ornate string courses. The interior retains Jacobean character through	Asfordby Old Hall	Post Medieval	SK 70690 19030	1km Study Area

NHLE No.	Name	Summary description	Group	Period	NGR	Location
		timber archways, panelling, carved overmantels, and stone fireplaces, complemented by a spiral back stair and a roof with principal trusses and collars.				
1187998	Church of St John the Baptist	Built in 1835 to the design of Thomas Winter and restored and altered in 1894, the church is constructed of red sandstone ashlar with a plain-tile roof and comprises a chancel, nave with south aisle, organ chamber and vestry, north porch and west tower. The Perpendicular-style detailing, largely dating from the 1894 restoration, is expressed in the tracery of the windows, four-centred arched doorways and battlemented parapets, with diagonal buttresses defining the elevations. The three-stage west tower features paired bell openings and a crenellated parapet, while the interior is characterised by a massive timber tie-beam roof and a north arcade of octagonal piers with stylised leaf capitals. Of particular importance is the distinguished series of post-medieval Noel family monuments relocated from the medieval predecessor church, including elaborate alabaster chest and wall tombs with recumbent effigies, heraldic decoration and classical architectural framing, alongside later memorials such as the slate wall monument to the Revd Stephen Greenaway (d.1795).	None	Post Medieval	SK 67397 23540	3km Study Area
1188025	Church of St. Remigius	The Church of St Remigius in Long Clawson is a Grade II* listed building with origins predating the 14th century, though much of its structure reflects 14th and 15th-century work. Extensively restored in 1893, it is built of coursed ironstone with limestone dressings, featuring a chancel, vestry, central tower, transepts, aisled nave, and north and south porches. The tower is distinguished by a battlemented parapet and varied Decorated tracery in its bell-chamber openings, while the nave boasts a clerestory and arcades with octagonal piers. Inside, notable features include a late 13th-century knight's effigy, an octagonal font with tracery, and monuments commemorating local figures such as the Turvile family. The church retains elements of Norman work, Perpendicular tracery, and 18th-century fittings, reflecting its layered architectural history and significance within Leicestershire's heritage.	None	Medieval	SK 72218 27188	5km Study Area
1188434	Saxelby Manor House	The building began as a manor house in the early to mid-16th century and later became a farmhouse, with significant additions in the late 16th and early 17th centuries and further alterations in the 20th century. It follows a three-unit lobby-entry plan and features a timber frame with rendered walls, complemented by ironstone and brick elements, limestone dressings, and a Swithland slate roof. Distinctive features include a two-storey gabled porch with a Tudor-arched doorway, stone mullioned windows, and a large canted bay window from around 1900. The right end elevation retains an earlier two-storey bay with ovolo-moulded mullions, while the left end exposes the original timber frame against a massive ironstone stack. Inside, the house boasts an open-well staircase with ornate finials and turned balusters, running from cellar to attic, and a three-bay roof with clasped principal trusses and wind-braced purlins, alongside ogee stop-chamfered spine beams.	None	Post Medieval	SK 70091 20858	1km Study Area
1188442	Church of St John the Baptist	The Church of St John the Baptist in Grimston, Leicestershire, is a Grade II* listed building with origins in the 13th and 15th centuries, restored in 1866 by R. W. Johnson. Constructed from coursed, squared ironstone with slate roofs, it comprises a chancel, nave, south transept, porch, and west tower. Architectural highlights include Perpendicular tracery in the east and clerestory windows, a battlemented tower with gargoyles and crocketed pinnacles, and a richly moulded south doorway. Inside, features include a double piscina, a Perpendicular roof with carved corbels and bosses, and an early provincial clock from around 1600. The stained-glass window in the southeast chancel, crafted by Baguley of Newcastle in the early 20th century, adds further historic interest.	St John the Baptist, Grimston	Medieval	SK 68551 21893	3km Study Area
1188473	Church of St. Michael	The Church of St Michael at Brooksby, a Grade II* listed building, originated in the early 14th century with its tower, completed in the 15th century, while the main body dates from the early 16th century. Restored in 1874 by R.W. Johnson, it features a rebuilt spire and later additions such as a nave window from 1911. Constructed from random stone rubble with limestone dressings and ironstone ashlar, the church has a slate roof and battlemented parapets. Architectural highlights include mullioned windows, Tudor-arched porches, and a crocketed spire with lucarnes. Inside, a fine 19th-century hammerbeam roof crowns the nave, complemented by Victorian fittings, tiled floors, and stained-glass shields depicting Villiers family alliances. Notable monuments include alabaster slabs for Sir William Villiers (d.1480), an elaborate marble memorial to Sir	None	Medieval	SK 67097 16004	5km Study Area

NHLE No.	Name	Summary description	Group	Period	NGR	Location
		William Villiers (d.1711), and tributes to Admiral Beatty and sailors lost at Jutland, including a bronze bust of Beatty by Ferdinand Forbes (1938).				
1188547	Church of All Saints	The Church of All Saints in Hoby with Rotherby is a Grade II* listed building, notable for its medieval origins and architectural evolution. Constructed primarily in the 13th century, it features a nave, chancel, and west tower, with later additions reflecting 14th and 15th-century styles. Built of coursed ironstone and limestone, the church showcases pointed arches, traceried windows, and a battlemented tower crowned with pinnacles. Inside, significant elements include a 14th-century font, timber roofs, and memorials spanning several centuries, illustrating the parish’s enduring heritage and craftsmanship.	None	Medieval	SK 67519 16536	3km Study Area
1188553	Church of All Saints	The Church of All Saints in Hoby with Rotherby is a Grade II* listed building, primarily dating from the 13th century with later additions and restorations. Constructed of coursed ironstone and limestone rubble with ashlar dressings, it features a west tower, nave, north aisle, south porch, and chancel. The tower, with its battlemented parapet and crocketed pinnacles, houses three stages and diagonal buttresses. Inside, the nave arcade of three bays displays pointed arches on octagonal piers, while the chancel arch is similarly styled. Notable fittings include a 14th-century octagonal font and various memorials from the 18th and 19th centuries, reflecting the church’s long-standing historical and architectural significance.	All Saints, Ragdale	Medieval	SK 66149 19930	3km Study Area
1230528	Church of All Saints	The church dates from the 13th to 15th centuries, with 19th-century restoration and a rebuilt chancel, and is constructed of granite rubble with stone dressings under a Swithland slate roof. Its plan comprises a west tower, nave with aisles, chancel, and north and south porches, the three-stage Perpendicular west tower distinguished by clasping buttresses, battlements, bell openings, decorative friezes and surviving gargoyle fragments. Internally, the nave retains a 13th-century north arcade and an early 14th-century south arcade beneath a Perpendicular clerestory, with largely 19th-century roofs. Both aisles contain medieval piscinae and windows with Reticulated or plate tracery, alongside later doors, porches and fittings. The chancel features a chamfered arch, stained glass of 1881, a medieval altar stone reset in the 20th century, and boarded roof. Notable furnishings include a circular Norman font, reused 18th-century panelling, old chests, the Royal Arms over the chancel arch, and two early 19th-century musical instruments—an ophicleide and a serpent—preserving a rich sequence of medieval fabric and later historical additions.	None	Medieval	SK 61992 17586	5km Study Area
1230701	Church of Holy Trinity	The church dates primarily from the 13th to 15th centuries and was extensively restored in 1877 by Goddard and Paget. Built of ironstone with limestone dressings and a Swithland slate roof, it comprises a west tower, nave with aisles, chancel and south porch, articulated by coped gables, buttresses and varied medieval detailing. The three-stage 14th–15th-century tower features bell openings, gargoyles, battlements and pinnacles, while arcades of c1300 with chamfered arches divide the nave from the aisles beneath a Perpendicular clerestory. The late 13th-century chancel retains Y-tracery and intersected windows, a double piscina with stiff-leaf carving, and a boarded wagon roof, with much 19th-century restoration throughout. Interior fittings include a probably 14th-century octagonal font, later wall monuments, and restored south doorway and porch, reflecting a layered history of medieval construction and Victorian renewal.	None	Medieval	SK 65036 15779	5km Study Area
1235477	5, King Street	The house, originally built in the early 14th century for John de Mowbray, Lord of the Manor of Melton, has undergone significant alterations in the 16th century and remodelling during the early and late 19th centuries. Constructed with a timber frame and brick, later rendered, it features a hipped and gabled pantile roof over two storeys. The south range retains two bays of a 14th-century crown-post roof, while the west range and its short east wing date from the 16th century, incorporating framed walls and clasped purlin roofs. Notable details include late 19th-century shop fronts, early 19th-century sash windows, and intricate framing with close studding and braces. The roof structure showcases octagonal crown posts with moulded caps and bases, complemented by later additions such as a smoke hood and brick stacks. This building holds important group value within King Street for its architectural and historical significance.	None	Medieval	SK 75247 19202	3km Study Area
1235657	Ye Olde Pork Pie Shoppe	Ye Olde Pork Pie Shoppe at 10 Nottingham Street, Melton Mowbray, is a small 17th-century building of notable character. Constructed in brick with a high stone plinth, now rendered, it features a Swithland slate	None	Post Medieval	SK 75166 19213	3km Study Area

NHLE No.	Name	Summary description	Group	Period	NGR	Location
		roof and rises two and a half storeys, crowned by two gabled dormers. The façade includes two barred sash windows with boxed frames and a small three-light casement, while the ground floor retains its original shopfront charm with a bow window and a canted bay, both complete with glazing bars. This historic shop forms part of a visually cohesive group alongside neighbouring properties and the White Lion Public House, contributing to the architectural heritage of the street.				
1261728	Stable range at Stapleford Hall	The stable range at Stapleford Hall, dating from the late 17th century, is a finely crafted structure built of red brick with stone dressings and a slate roof. It comprises a symmetrical arrangement of stables and coach houses, featuring a central pedimented gable with an oculus and flanking wings adorned with pilasters and moulded cornices. The building reflects high-quality design and craftsmanship typical of its period, serving as an integral part of the historic Stapleford Hall estate and illustrating the grandeur and functionality of country house service buildings.	Stapleford Park	Post Medieval	SK 80976 18136	3km Study Area
1265067	Gregory and Hugh tomb	The Gregory and Hugh Tomb, dating from burials between 1670 and 1747, is an elegant 18th-century monument crafted from Kelton stone. It stands on a cross-shaped stone plinth engraved with memorial inscriptions, supporting a sarcophagus with gadroon borders and a finial, flanked by urns to the east and west. This tomb forms part of a significant group of historic structures along Church Terrace, contributing to the architectural character of the area.	St Mary's, Melton Mowbray	Post Medieval	SK 75232 19036	3km Study Area
1265121	Anne of Cleves House	Anne of Cleves House is a timber-framed building dating from the late 15th century, originally constructed as a merchant's house and later associated with Anne of Cleves following her divorce from Henry VIII. The structure features close-studded framing with jettied upper floors and retains significant medieval elements, including moulded beams and an open hall with a crown-post roof. Subsequent alterations in the 16th and 17th centuries introduced brick infill and additional wings, yet the house preserves its historic character and architectural integrity, making it an exceptional example of domestic architecture from the period.	None	Medieval	SK 75315 18984	3km Study Area
1265186	Maison Dieu Bedehouses	Maison Dieu Bedehouses, located on Burton Street in Melton Mowbray, is a Grade II* listed building dating from the late 15th century, originally founded as an almshouse by the local guild of Corpus Christi. Constructed of coursed ironstone with limestone dressings and a Swithland slate roof, the building comprises a long range of ten bays with a central gabled porch and mullioned windows. Its interior retains medieval timber framing and features indicative of its charitable function, including individual chambers for residents. The structure exemplifies late medieval social welfare architecture and reflects the enduring legacy of religious guilds in supporting the poor. Adjoins Crawford House (NHLE 123523).	None	Post Medieval	SK 75324 19019	3km Study Area
1294595	Church of St. Bartholomew	The Church of St Bartholomew in Sproxton is a Grade II* parish church with origins in the 13th century, marked by its unbuttressed three-stage west tower featuring lancet windows and a limestone belfry crowned with a crenellated parapet and crocketed pinnacles. Most of the structure dates from the late 14th century, while significant additions, including the south aisle, porch, transept, chapel, and chancel arch, were made during an 1882–83 restoration by H. Woodyer. Built of ironstone with limestone dressings, the church showcases Perpendicular windows, a gabled south porch, and a plain triple lancet east window. Inside, the south arcade has octagonal piers with moulded bases and capitals, and the nave roof retains medieval corbels and king post spurs alongside later Victorian elements. Notable features include a late 14th-century font with quatrefoil panels and reused crocket capitals in the chancel arch, reflecting the building's layered architectural history.	St Bartholome w's Church	Medieval	SK 85663 24918	5km Study Area
1295102	The Old Rectory	The Old Rectory in Asfordby, a former rectory built in the late 18th century and altered around 1840, is an elegant three-storey red-brick house in Flemish bond with a hipped slate roof and finely jointed brickwork. Its symmetrical façade features a rusticated stone basement, a central projecting bay with sash windows, and a Doric cornice pediment above. The entrance, approached by moulded stone steps, boasts a six-panel double door framed by fluted pillars and a triglyph frieze. Inside, the house retains refined Georgian and early Victorian details, including a stone-paved hall, an open-well staircase with wreathed handrail, decorative	None	Post Medieval	SK 70842 18914	1km Study Area

NHLE No.	Name	Summary description	Group	Period	NGR	Location
		plaster friezes, and original chimneypieces adorned with classical motifs. Notable rooms include a dining room with a Diana hunting plaque, a drawing room with vine-leaf detailing, and a study with cherubic ornamentation. The kitchen preserves a large basket-arched fireplace, while upstairs bedrooms maintain original woodwork and plasterwork. The property is thought to have been built by Thomas Beaumont Burnaby, rector from 1777.				
1295131	Church of St. Leonard	The Church of St Leonard in Ab Kettleby, listed Grade II*, dates from the 13th century and was repaired in the 17th and 19th centuries. Built of coursed squared ironstone and limestone with a lead roof, it features a combined nave and chancel, an east window with intersecting tracery flanked by diagonal buttresses, and several lancet and chamfered windows. Notable elements include a part-blocked south door, a projecting bell-cote at the west end, and a 17th-century font with a 16-sided bowl. Inside, medieval stained glass survives in the east window, while inscriptions on the diamond-leaded southwest window record repairs by local craftsmen from 1775 to 1889.	None	Medieval	SK 73580 23638	3km Study Area
1295154	Church of St. James the Greater	The Church of St James the Greater in Ab Kettleby is a Grade II* listed building, notable for its medieval origins and architectural evolution. Constructed primarily in the 13th century, it features a nave, chancel, and west tower, with later additions reflecting 14th and 15th-century styles. Built of coursed ironstone rubble with limestone dressings, the church showcases pointed arches, traceried windows, and a battlemented tower crowned with pinnacles. Inside, remnants of medieval craftsmanship include a piscina and sedilia, alongside Victorian restorations that harmonise with the original Gothic character. This historic structure exemplifies the layered development of English parish churches over centuries.	Church of St James the Greater	Medieval	SK 72425 22872	1km Study Area
1307233	Wymonham windmill	Wymondham Windmill, a Grade II* listed structure dating from around 1813, stands as a five-stage battered round tower built of coursed and squared ironstone and brick, partly rendered. It was raised in the mid-19th century and restored in the late 20th century, featuring a sheet-metal ogee domed cap with a finial, a fantail stage, and fittings for six sails. The tower incorporates various casement windows and doors arranged across its elevations, while inside, the mill retains three pairs of stones with garners, feed hoppers, and tentering gear, alongside an octagonal oak main shaft, sack hoist, and wind shaft—all 19th-century components preserved in working order. This restoration aims to return the mill to full operational status, highlighting its enduring historical and architectural significance.	None	Post Medieval	SK 85053 19253	3km Study Area
1307340	Church of St. Mary the Virgin	The Church of St Mary the Virgin in Somerby is a Grade II* listed parish church with origins in the 13th and 14th centuries. Its west tower, restored in 1629, features an octagonal spire and decorative elements such as gargoyles and ballflower ornamentation. The chancel was rebuilt in 1867 by H. Goddard and Son, while C. Kirk undertook major works on the tower and aisles in 1878. Constructed from ironstone with limestone dressings, the church comprises a nave with clerestory, north and south aisles, and a south porch. Inside, notable features include 13th-century arcades, stained glass windows from the 19th and early 20th centuries, a Gothic organ case, and a richly carved 13th-century font. Memorials range from a mid-15th-century chest tomb to later marble tablets and brasses, reflecting centuries of local heritage and craftsmanship.	None	Medieval	SK 75745 10789	5km Study Area
1360830	Dysart mausoleum and railing	The Dysart Mausoleum, located in Buckminster, Leicestershire, is an early 19th-century funerary structure built of ashlar stone in a classical style. It features a square plan with a domed roof and a prominent entablature supported by pilasters, creating a dignified and monumental appearance. The mausoleum is enclosed by decorative iron railings, which contribute to its architectural character and historic setting. Designed as a family burial place for the Dysart lineage, it exemplifies the period's neoclassical influence and reflects the social status and commemorative traditions of the era.	St John the Baptist Church	Post Medieval	SK 87942 23078	3km Study Area
1360835	Church of St. Swithin	The parish church features a west tower from the 13th century, repaired in 1658, with the nave and south aisle rebuilt the same year and the chancel restored in 1838 and 1887. In 1889, Goddard and Paget renewed the west door and window. Constructed of ironstone and limestone ashlar with Swithland slate roofs, the church comprises a west tower, nave, chancel, south aisle, and porch. The two-stage tower, capped with a pyramidal roof and weathercock, includes a grand west arch framing a richly moulded doorway and a late 19th-century triple lancet window. The nave and aisle display mullioned and transomed windows, buttresses, and parapets,	None	Medieval	SK 74211 14429	3km Study Area

NHLE No.	Name	Summary description	Group	Period	NGR	Location
		while the chancel incorporates an organ chamber and matchboarded ceiling from 1838. Inside, notable features include a mid-17th-century studded plank door, octagonal font, early 18th-century altar rail, and late 19th-century furnishings such as benches, stalls, pulpit, and eagle lectern. Architectural details include chamfered arches, stone benches, and a stilted segmental tower arch, reflecting centuries of adaptation and craftsmanship.				
1360948	Church of St. Mary the Virgin	The Church of St Mary the Virgin in Thorpe Arnold is a Grade II* listed parish church with origins in the 13th century, later altered in the 14th and 15th centuries. Its clerestory and north aisle date from the 15th century, while major restorations, including the nave roof, tower, south aisle, porch, and chancel arch, were carried out in 1875–76 by R. W. Johnson, with further chancel work in 1887. Built of coursed ironstone and limestone with varied roofs of slate, tile, and lead, the church comprises a chancel, aisled nave, south porch, and west tower. Architectural highlights include Decorated and Perpendicular tracery windows, hood moulds, and chamfered doorways, alongside a three-stage tower with lancet and bell-chamber openings, pyramidal roof, and ball-flower ornamentation. Inside, features include arcades with octagonal piers, piscinae in both aisles, a Norman font carved with a knight and dragon, and 19th-century pitch-pine fittings. Stained glass by Heaton, Butler & Bayne adorns the east and south windows, adding to the church’s rich historic character.	Church of St Mary the Virgin	Medieval	SK 77046 20099	3km Study Area
1360956	Church of St. Peter	The parish church, with probable Norman origins, was largely rebuilt in the early 14th century, featuring a nave, aisles, and chancel. The chancel was re-faced in 1667, and the west tower, dating from the late 14th century, was restored in 1875 by R.W. Johnson. Constructed in limestone with ironstone details and lead roofs, the church boasts a three-stage tower with buttresses, a Perpendicular west window above a moulded doorway, and crenellated parapets with pinnacles. The aisles display Y-tracery windows, a gabled south porch, and clerestory lights, while the chancel includes a priest’s door marked “E F 1667” and Perpendicular windows. Inside, arcades of circular and octagonal piers support moulded arches, with timber roofs of tie beams and braces. Notable features include a reworked 12th-century font with floral motifs, 15th-century poppyhead bench ends, and remnants of a former chapel. The chancel roof is adorned with carved heads, complemented by 19th-century benches with poppyheads. Probable Norman origin, although the current church building dates from the early 14th Century.	None	Medieval	SK 82287 24745	3km Study Area
1361188	Church of St John the Baptist	The Church of St John the Baptist in South Croxton is a Grade II* listed parish church, primarily dating from the 14th century and showcasing late Decorated Gothic style. Constructed of ironstone rubble with ashlar dressings, it comprises a west tower with spire, nave, south aisle, and chancel. The tower, built in three buttressed stages, features ogee-arched windows, trefoiled lights, and an embattled parapet with gargoyles, while the spire includes two tiers of lucarnes. The south porch and doorway, largely 14th century but partly rebuilt in the 19th century, lead to windows with intersecting tracery. Inside, the nave of four bays has slender octagonal columns, a wide tower arch, and a roof with moulded trusses and carved angels. The chancel contains 17th-century altar rails, fragments of medieval stained glass, and a Kempe window depicting St John the Baptist. Notable fittings include a Norman font with interlaced arcading and an ogee-arched piscina with fleurons, reflecting the church’s rich architectural and historical character.	St John the Baptist, South Croxton	Medieval	SK 69177 10328	3km Study Area
1361821	Church of Holy Trinity	The church, a Grade II* listed building, was constructed in 1782 by G. Richardson for the Earl of Harborough, incorporating part of a 13th-century tower. Built in ashlar with a lead roof, it features a west tower of four stages with plinth and buttresses, the lower stage retaining medieval doors. The upper stages, from 1782, include decorative bell openings, battlements, and pinnacles. The nave and chancel share a single roof, with three bays, buttresses, and Gothic-style windows, some with tracery and stained glass added in 1881. Inside, a circular vestibule leads to the nave dominated by an elaborate three-decker pulpit in ‘Strawberry Hill’ Gothic style, flanked by panels bearing the Lord’s Prayer and Creed. Original pine pews, an oak reredos with a Last Supper painting attributed to Otto van Veen, and stained glass enrich the interior. The shallow plaster vault bears the Harborough and Royal Arms dated 1789, while fonts include a mahogany vase and a stone example carved by the rector in 1835. Part the lower level of the tower has Medieval origin, dating to the 13th Century.	None	Post Medieval	SK 86486 16012	5km Study Area

Table 9B.19 Section 3: Grade II listed buildings

NHLE No.	Name	Group	Period	NGR	Location
1061248	The Old School	None	Post Medieval	SK 73049 10030	1km Study Area
1061249	Church of St. Michael	None	Post Medieval	SK 73210 11714	3km Study Area
1061250	Lewin's Bridge	None	Post Medieval	SK 72878 10215	1km Study Area
1061251	The Priory	None	Post Medieval	SK 85060 18728	3km Study Area
1061252	Former cross 1 metre south of south aisle of Church of St. Peter	St Peter's Church, Wymondham	Medieval	SK 85155 18644	3km Study Area
1061253	Former Grammar School	None	Post Medieval	SK 85150 18684	3km Study Area
1061257	Manor Farmhouse	None	Post Medieval	SK 80436 20205	3km Study Area
1061258	Church of St Mary the Virgin	None	Medieval	SK 79348 18936	3km Study Area
1061259	The Eye Bridge	None	Post Medieval	SK 81209 18806	3km Study Area
1061260	Gates and gatepiers at west entrance of Stapleford Park	None	Post Medieval	SK 80947 18224	3km Study Area
1061262	Gates and screen 3 metres east of Stapleford Hall	None	Post Medieval	SK 81404 18077	3km Study Area
1061263	Magpie Cottage	None	Post Medieval	SK 69627 17896	1km Study Area
1061264	The Limes with adjoining outbuildings, boundary wall and pump	None	Post Medieval	SK 69414 17644	1km Study Area
1061265	Gaddesby windmill	None	Post Medieval	SK 69760 12424	3km Study Area
1061266	Old Oak Cottage	None	Post Medieval	SK 69938 11238	3km Study Area
1061268	Wayside cross at crossroads 1 mile north east of Ashby Folville	None	Medieval	SK 71486 13400	1km Study Area
1061269	Cream cottage at west end of street	None	Post Medieval	SK 69679 11425	3km Study Area
1061270	Lawn Cottage	None	Post Medieval	SK 68807 13103	3km Study Area
1061271	The Hermitage	None	Post Medieval	SK 68754 13074	3km Study Area
1061272	Park House	None	Post Medieval	SK 68835 13374	3km Study Area
1061274	Sundial 50 metres south east of Church of St. Mary	St Mary's Church, Garthorpe	Post Medieval	SK 83200 20922	1km Study Area
1061282	The Old Vicarage	None	Post Medieval	SK 87932 23039	3km Study Area
1061283	Water pump at stables 30 metres north west of the Tollemache Arms	None	Post Medieval	SK 88027 22885	3km Study Area
1061284	Pair of farmhouses, front railing and boundary wall	None	Post Medieval	SK 88908 21794	1km Study Area
1061285	Old Manor Farmhouse	None	Post Medieval	SK 88954 21843	1km Study Area
1061286	The Checkered Cottage	None	Post Medieval	SK 74472 14086	3km Study Area
1061288	Old Manor Cottage	None	Post Medieval	SK 74088 14325	3km Study Area
1061289	The Royal Oak	None	Post Medieval	SK 74280 14386	3km Study Area

NHLE No.	Name	Group	Period	NGR	Location
1061290	Poachers Cottage	None	Post Medieval	SK 74524 14565	3km Study Area
1061292	K6 Telephone kiosk, 20 metres south east of Sycamore House and 50 metres south west of The Old Rectory	None	20th Century	SK 82020 19992	1km Study Area
1074491	North Manor Farmhouse	None	Post Medieval	SK 69145 10334	3km Study Area
1074965	Former Marquis of Granby public house	None	Medieval	SK 80240 25098	3km Study Area
1074966	Garden wall and gate piers at Stoneleigh (Number 17)	None	Medieval	SK 80410 25002	3km Study Area
1074967	Wall (approximately 120 metres long) to embanked churchyard of Parish Church of St. Mary Magdelene	St Mary Magdalene, Waltham	Post Medieval	SK 80228 25062	3km Study Area
1074968	Gateway Cottage	None	Post Medieval	SK 80302 25036	3km Study Area
1074969	Row of 3 headstone approximately 4 metres south east of south east angle of south aisle of Church of St. Mary the Virgin	Church of St Mary the Virgin	Post Medieval	SK 77050 20087	3km Study Area
1074970	The Old Rectory	None	Post Medieval	SK 80207 25025	3km Study Area
1074971	Gale Cottage	None	Post Medieval	SK 80198 24980	3km Study Area
1074972	Milepost at SK 7852 2192	None	Post Medieval	SK 78522 21934	1km Study Area
1074973	Church of England school and school house	None	Post Medieval	SK 80070 24866	3km Study Area
1074974	Chester House	None	Post Medieval	SK 80052 24802	3km Study Area
1074975	Home Farmhouse	None	Post Medieval	SK 77026 20181	3km Study Area
1074976	Wold House	None	Post Medieval	SK 77070 20219	3km Study Area
1074978	Chest tomb approximately 5 metres east of porch of Church of St Egelwin the Martyr	St Egelwin Church	Post Medieval	SK7630624116	3km Study Area
1074979	The Old Manor Bakery	None	Post Medieval	SK 76307 24090	3km Study Area
1074980	Manor Farm	None	Post Medieval	SK 76267 24533	3km Study Area
1074981	Garden boundary wall to street, gates and gate piers to Ravenholt (Number 8)	None	Post Medieval	SK 76233 23967	3km Study Area
1074982	Approximately 7 metres of street boundary wall to garden of Nether Hall Farmhouse (Number 24)	None	Post Medieval	SK 76251 23946	3km Study Area
1074983	Yew Tree House	None	Post Medieval	SK 76153 24017	3km Study Area
1074984	Stowleigh	None	Post Medieval	SK 77449 24909	3km Study Area
1074985	The Old School	None	Post Medieval	SK 82391 24792	3km Study Area
1074986	Church Farm	None	Post Medieval	SK 82303 24769	3km Study Area
1074989	Hall Farmhouse	None	Post Medieval	SK 82274 24559	3km Study Area
1074990	Greengates Farmhouse	None	Post Medieval	SK 85469 24512	3km Study Area
1074994	Opal Cottage	None	Post Medieval	SK 82226 24635	3km Study Area
1075000	Roofree Cottage	None	Post Medieval	SK 66908 17233	3km Study Area

NHLE No.	Name	Group	Period	NGR	Location
1075001	Rose Cottages	None	Post Medieval	SK 66863 17584	3km Study Area
1075002	The Old Rectory	None	Post Medieval	SK 66893 17376	3km Study Area
1075003	The Old Post Office and Former Smithy	None	Post Medieval	SK 66947 17398	3km Study Area
1075005	Gate Piers to south west of Church of All Saints	None	Post Medieval	SK 66912 17326	3km Study Area
1075006	Orchard House	None	Post Medieval	SK 67645 16652	3km Study Area
1075007	The Blue Bell public house	None	Post Medieval	SK 67015 17476	3km Study Area
1075016	Chest tomb approximately 4 metres south of south west angle of Church of St. Mary	St Mary's Scalford	Post Medieval	SK 78209 24601	3km Study Area
1075017	Manor Farmhouse	None	Post Medieval	SK 78326 24517	3km Study Area
1075019	Chest tomb approximately 1 metre east of porch of Church of St. Egelwin the Martyr	St Egelwin Church	Post Medieval	SK 76299 24117	3km Study Area
1075033	Ambleside	None	Post Medieval	SK 70004 20988	1km Study Area
1075034	Yew Tree Cottage and The Cottage (Numbers 17 and 19)	None	Post Medieval	SK 68600 21908	3km Study Area
1075035	Base and shaft of cross immediately south of Church of St. John the Baptist	St John the Baptist, Grimston	Medieval	SK 68547 21878	3km Study Area
1075036	Church Farmhouse	None	Post Medieval	SK 68528 21857	3km Study Area
1075037	Church Farmhouse	None	Post Medieval	SK 70009 21099	1km Study Area
1075038	Shoby Priory	None	Post Medieval	SK 68304 20258	3km Study Area
1075039	Approx 2 metres of wall adjoining west corner of Shoby Priory	None	Post Medieval	SK 68303 20260	3km Study Area
1075070	The Old Recotory	None	Post Medieval	SK 69539 26155	3km Study Area
1075071	The Old Hall	None	Post Medieval	SK 67408 23462	3km Study Area
1075072	Debdale House	None	Post Medieval	SK 67086 23825	3km Study Area
1075073	Rosedale	None	Post Medieval	SK 67184 23679	3km Study Area
1075074	Range of outbuildings at Manor Farm to rear of Manor Farmhouse	None	Post Medieval	SK 69867 25545	3km Study Area
1075075	23, Main Road	None	Post Medieval	SK 69561 25478	3km Study Area
1075076	Pinfold Farmhouse	None	Post Medieval	SK 69537 25480	3km Study Area
1075077	Old Dalby Cottage	None	Post Medieval	SK 67493 23660	3km Study Area
1075104	K6 telephone kiosk	None	20th Century	SK 72549 23109	1km Study Area
1075105	K6 telephone kiosk	None	20th Century	SK 73625 23645	3km Study Area
1075106	The Old Vicarage	None	Post Medieval	SK 72520 23034	1km Study Area
1075108	The Willows	None	Post Medieval	SK 72516 23072	1km Study Area
1075109	Well Head	None	Medieval	SK 72489 23004	1km Study Area

NHLE No.	Name	Group	Period	NGR	Location
1075110	Garden boundary wall with gate piers to north west of Beechcroft (Number 15)	None	Post Medieval	SK 70812 18917	1km Study Area
1075111	Red Lodge	None	Post Medieval	SK 69854 18839	1km Study Area
1075112	Coach house and stable at The Old Hall	Asfordby Old Hall	Post Medieval	SK 70673 19038	1km Study Area
1075113	Village Cross	None	Medieval	SK 70784 19006	1km Study Area
1075114	Potter Hill Farmhouse	None	Post Medieval	SK 73100 22161	1km Study Area
1075126	Apple Tree Cottage	None	Post Medieval	SK 85144 18787	3km Study Area
1075129	Stable range and lodgings at Edmonthorpe Hall	None	Post Medieval	SK 86057 17508	3km Study Area
1075130	Groom's quarters and service wing at Edmonthorpe Hall	None	Post Medieval	SK 86022 17486	3km Study Area
1075131	Water pump 10 metres west of The Old School	None	Post Medieval	SK 86196 17704	3km Study Area
1075132	The Manor House	None	Post Medieval	SK 85220 18828	3km Study Area
1075133	Wymondham House	None	Post Medieval	SK 84988 18625	3km Study Area
1075134	Gardener's cottage and adjoining garden walls, outbuildings and summerhouse 100 metres west of Stapleford Hall	None	Post Medieval	SK 81230 18089	3km Study Area
1075135	Stump Cross	Stump Cross	Medieval	SK 69694 17031	1km Study Area
1075136	Pigeoncote 150 metres north west of Park Farm	Kirby Bellars Garden	Post Medieval	SK 71954 17564	3km Study Area
1075137	The Coach House	None	Post Medieval	SK 69592 17736	1km Study Area
1075138	Remains of cross 7 metres south east of Church of St. Peter	Kirby Bellars Priory	Medieval	SK 71784 18218	3km Study Area
1075139	Little Belvoir	None	Post Medieval	SK 71228 24003	1km Study Area
1075140	The Old Inn	None	Post Medieval	SK 73577 23598	3km Study Area
1075142	Barn approximately 55 metres east of Church Farmhouse	None	Post Medieval	SK 71251 23190	1km Study Area
1075143	Stable range with implement shed and granary immediately north east of Church Farmhouse	None	Post Medieval	SK 71233 23204	1km Study Area
1075144	Tower Cottage and attached wall, Tower House and attached wall	None	Post Medieval	SK 71089 23163	1km Study Area
1075145	York Cottage, Crecca and cottage adjoining (Number 19, Hack Cottage)	None	Post Medieval	SK 73582 23689	3km Study Area
1075146	Clifton Cottage (Number 14, Church Cottage)	None	Post Medieval	SK 73574 23665	3km Study Area
1096002	9, Burton Street	None	Post Medieval	SK 75308 19065	3km Study Area
1176647	Linby House farmhouse and adjoining stables	None	Post Medieval	SK 74285 14198	3km Study Area
1176666	Dale Farmhouse and adjoining stables	None	Post Medieval	SK 74057 14438	3km Study Area
1176776	Cottage 7 metres north east of The Old Rectory	None	Post Medieval	SK 82027 20060	1km Study Area
1176897	The Bedehouses and adjoining outbuildings	None	Post Medieval	SK 81223 18738	3km Study Area
1176910	North Lodge at west entrance to Stapleford Park	None	Post Medieval	SK 80958 18232	3km Study Area

NHLE No.	Name	Group	Period	NGR	Location
1177020	Haha to south and east of Stapleford Hall	None	Post Medieval	SK 81373 18013	3km Study Area
1177025	Mill House	None	Post Medieval	SK 69770 18003	1km Study Area
1177068	Barn 120 metres south east of Gables Farmhouse	None	Post Medieval	SK 69432 17750	1km Study Area
1177123	The Cottage	None	Post Medieval	SK 68684 13136	3km Study Area
1177170	The Bedehouses	None	Post Medieval	SK 70675 11954	1km Study Area
1177272	Summerhouse, 70 metres north of Ashby Folville Manor	None	Post Medieval	SK 70794 11934	1km Study Area
1177284	Gaddesby Hall	None	Post Medieval	SK 68935 13111	3km Study Area
1177301	Harewell House	None	Post Medieval	SK 70664 12191	1km Study Area
1177646	Hill Top Farmhouse	None	Post Medieval	SK 69067 10308	3km Study Area
1177803	K6 telephone kiosk adjoining The Old School	None	20th Century	SK 73046 10036	1km Study Area
1177877	Lychgate and side gate and walls 70 metres north west of Church of St. Peter	St Peter's Church, Wymondham	Post Medieval	SK 85135 18681	3km Study Area
1177995	Japonica Cottage and adjoining backhouse	None	Post Medieval	SK 85076 18825	3km Study Area
1178014	The Thatches	None	Post Medieval	SK 84689 18685	3km Study Area
1178238	Headstone approximately 2 metres north east of chancel of Church of St. James the Greater	St James the Greater Church	Post Medieval	SK 72441 22879	1km Study Area
1178259	Chest tomb approximately 2 metres west of tower of Church of St. Michael	St Michael's Church, Wartnaby	Post Medieval	SK 71230 23160	1km Study Area
1178265	Church Farmhouse	None	Post Medieval	SK 71203 23176	1km Study Area
1178267	Implement shed and stable range with Dovecote immediately south east of Church Farmhouse	None	Post Medieval	SK 71236 23172	1km Study Area
1178271	Hall Farmhouse	None	Post Medieval	SK 73466 23725	3km Study Area
1178274	Manor Farmhouse	None	Post Medieval	SK 73665 23644	3km Study Area
1178352	Chest tomb approximately 2 metres south west of porch of Church of All Saints	Church of All Saints, Asfordby	Post Medieval	SK 70804 18928	1km Study Area
1178366	90 and 92, Main Street	None	Post Medieval	SK 70943 19053	1km Study Area
1180089	The Blue Bell public house	None	Post Medieval	SK 70554 18959	1km Study Area
1180093	159, Main Street	None	Post Medieval	SK 70510 18913	1km Study Area
1180096	Welby Grange	None	Post Medieval	SK 72995 21171	1km Study Area
1180103	Grange Cottage	None	Post Medieval	SK 72753 21019	1km Study Area
1187990	Hecadeck Cottage	None	Post Medieval	SK 69514 25957	3km Study Area
1188002	Debdale Farmhouse	None	Post Medieval	SK 67121 23903	3km Study Area
1188007	The White House	None	Post Medieval	SK 67192 23679	3km Study Area

NHLE No.	Name	Group	Period	NGR	Location
1188010	Manor House Farmhouse	None	Post Medieval	SK 69471 25944	3km Study Area
1188011	Manor Farmhouse	None	Post Medieval	SK 69863 25520	3km Study Area
1188014	Milestone opposite mill	None	Post Medieval	SK 69290 25884	3km Study Area
1188015	The Hollies	None	Post Medieval	SK 69795 25432	3km Study Area
1188018	Willow Cottage	None	Post Medieval	SK 67606 23770	3km Study Area
1188425	Row of 7 headstones to south of porch of Church of St. Peter	St Peter's Church, Saxelbye	Post Medieval	SK 70068 20954	1km Study Area
1188438	Village Stocks	None	Post Medieval	SK 68427 21853	3km Study Area
1188450	Pair of headstones approximately 18 metres south of Tower of Church of St. Joh the Baptist	St John the Baptist, Grimston	Post Medieval	SK 68536 21871	3km Study Area
1188459	Barn immediately west of Church Farmhouse (Number 16)	None	Post Medieval	SK 68501 21858	3km Study Area
1188467	Shoby House	None	Post Medieval	SK 68150 20168	3km Study Area
1188535	Nich adjacent to main churchyard gates	None	Post Medieval	SK 66906 17329	3km Study Area
1188541	Glebe Farmhouse	None	Post Medieval	SK 66887 17243	3km Study Area
1188627	Chest tomb approximately 3 metres south of south porch of Church of St, Mary	St Mary's Scalford	Post Medieval	SK 78216 24596	3km Study Area
1188631	Spring Cottage	None	Post Medieval	SK 78427 24521	3km Study Area
1188640	Base of Medieval cross to south of Parish Church of St. Egelwin the Martyr	St Egelwin Church	Medieval	SK 76293 24109	3km Study Area
1188670	Stables 10 metres east of Church Farm (Number 22)	None	Post Medieval	SK 82315 24785	3km Study Area
1188678	The Redlands	None	Post Medieval	SK 82354 24755	3km Study Area
1188683	Hillcrest Farmhouse	None	Post Medieval	SK 85846 24509	3km Study Area
1188698	Middle Farmhouse	None	Post Medieval	SK 85536 24393	3km Study Area
1188727	K6 telephone kiosk	None	20th Century	SK 82292 24662	3km Study Area
1188830	2 and 3, Church Lane	None	Post Medieval	SK 80322 25123	3km Study Area
1188862	Lychgate at east entrance to churchyard	St Mary Magdalene, Waltham	Post Medieval	SK 80294 25044	3km Study Area
1188864	The Hall	None	Post Medieval	SK 77109 20101	3km Study Area
1188914	Gale House	None	Post Medieval	SK 80218 24963	3km Study Area
1188917	Milepost at SK 7956 2311	None	Post Medieval	SK 79546 23082	1km Study Area
1188922	Milepost at SK 77532 2060	None	Post Medieval	SK 77543 20653	3km Study Area
1188974	Moorlands Farmhouse	None	Post Medieval	SK 80202 25076	3km Study Area
1188981	The Old Mill	None	Post Medieval	SK 80318 24882	3km Study Area
1188986	K6 telephone kiosk	None	20th Century	SK 80232 25080	3km Study Area

NHLE No.	Name	Group	Period	NGR	Location
1235179	11 and 13, Burton Street	None	Post Medieval	SK 75312 19051	3km Study Area
1235180	27, Burton Street	None	Post Medieval	SK 75345 18984	3km Study Area
1235181	37-41, Burton Street	None	Post Medieval	SK 75359 18950	3km Study Area
1235182	Harborough Hotel	None	Post Medieval	SK 75368 18917	3km Study Area
1235220	Colles Hall	None	Post Medieval	SK 75311 19081	3km Study Area
1235253	Crawford House	None	Post Medieval	SK 75333 19002	3km Study Area
1235258	25, Burton Street	None	Post Medieval	SK 75341 18993	3km Study Area
1235275	43-47, Burton Street	None	Post Medieval	SK 75362 18933	3km Study Area
1235283	Cardigan House	None	Post Medieval	SK 75393 18885	3km Study Area
1235284	Toad Hall	None	Post Medieval	SK 75395 18862	3km Study Area
1235367	Building adjoining Number 13 Church Street to the east	None	Post Medieval	SK 75250 19056	3km Study Area
1235398	12 and 14, Church Street	None	Post Medieval	SK 75211 19066	3km Study Area
1235399	18, Church Street	None	Post Medieval	SK 75222 19048	3km Study Area
1235400	3, Church Terrace	None	Post Medieval	SK 75208 19016	3km Study Area
1235401	Garden wall to south forming boundary with Church Terrace	None	Post Medieval	SK 75208 19012	3km Study Area
1235403	6, Church Terrace	None	Post Medieval	SK 75217 18988	3km Study Area
1235404	7, Church Terrace	None	Post Medieval	SK 75220 18981	3km Study Area
1235463	5, Church Terrace	None	Post Medieval	SK 75215 18994	3km Study Area
1235469	4 lamp posts between Church Terrace and St. Mary's Parish Church along the southern path through the churchyard	St Mary's, Melton Mowbray	Post Medieval	SK 75244 19005	3km Study Area
1235470	34, Dalby Road	None	Post Medieval	SK 74932 18760	3km Study Area
1235471	Eye Kettleby Hall	None	Post Medieval	SK 73405 16737	3km Study Area
1235472	Lloyds Bank	None	Post Medieval	SK 75146 19163	3km Study Area
1235473	9, 11 and 11A, High Street	None	Post Medieval	SK 75122 19156	3km Study Area
1235474	17 High Street including coach arch under Number 15	None	Post Medieval	SK 75106 19154	3km Study Area
1235475	Former coach house at Number 19 and 21	None	Post Medieval	SK 75080 19143	3km Study Area
1235476	12, High Street	None	Post Medieval	SK 75098 19182	3km Study Area
1235478	1-7, Leicester Street	None	Post Medieval	SK 75181 19092	3km Study Area
1235524	4, High Street	None	Post Medieval	SK 75140 19185	3km Study Area
1235530	10, High Street	None	Post Medieval	SK 75109 19182	3km Study Area

NHLE No.	Name	Group	Period	NGR	Location
1235531	3, King Street	None	Post Medieval	SK 75236 19176	3km Study Area
1235536	Lady Wilton's Bridge and adjacent former horse wash	None	Post Medieval	SK 75011 19104	3km Study Area
1235539	The Fox Inn	None	Post Medieval	SK 75162 19085	3km Study Area
1235540	11 and 13, Leicester Road	None	Post Medieval	SK 75150 19088	3km Study Area
1235541	17, Leicester Road	None	Post Medieval	SK 75131 19085	3km Study Area
1235542	27, Leicester Road	None	Post Medieval	SK 75099 19082	3km Study Area
1235544	1-3, Leicester Yard	None	Post Medieval	SK 75149 19076	3km Study Area
1235545	13, Market Place	None	Post Medieval	SK 75249 19085	3km Study Area
1235605	Bandstand in New Park	None	Post Medieval	SK 75088 19007	3km Study Area
1235643	The Grapes Inn and the Old Court House	None	Post Medieval	SK 75225 19074	3km Study Area
1235650	27, Market Place	None	Post Medieval	SK 75219 19166	3km Study Area
1235651	30, 30A and 32, Market Place	None	Post Medieval	SK 75257 19136	3km Study Area
1235653	Magistrates Courthouse and house adjoining to the east	None	Post Medieval	SK 75185 19369	3km Study Area
1235654	St. Mary's Church of England Infants School	None	Post Medieval	SK 75294 19361	3km Study Area
1235656	Bell Hotel	None	Post Medieval	SK 75175 19184	3km Study Area
1235689	11, 11A, 13 and 15 Nottingham Street	None	Post Medieval	SK 75145 19213	3km Study Area
1235694	37 and 37A, Nottingham Street	None	Post Medieval	SK 75133 19247	3km Study Area
1235714	4, Nottingham Street	None	Post Medieval	SK 75169 19196	3km Study Area
1235737	14-18 Nottingham Street	None	Post Medieval	SK 75160 19239	3km Study Area
1235740	Baptist Chapel	None	Post Medieval	SK 75145 19304	3km Study Area
1235745	Former stabling at rear	None	Post Medieval	SK 75071 19400	3km Study Area
1235747	20 and 22, Park Road	None	Post Medieval	SK 75023 19403	3km Study Area
1235749	Riverside Cottage, Riverside Farm, Rirverside Farmhouse	None	Post Medieval	SK 73917 18952	3km Study Area
1235758	44 and 46, Sheppard Street	None	Post Medieval	SK 75425 19121	3km Study Area
1235805	Barn at Riverside View	None	Post Medieval	SK 73902 18960	3km Study Area
1235812	2, South Parade	None	Post Medieval	SK 75195 19175	3km Study Area
1235813	3-5, South Parade	None	Post Medieval	SK 75194 19166	3km Study Area
1235814	Church of St. Leonard	None	Medieval	SK 73854 18978	3km Study Area
1235815	Egerton Lodge	None	Post Medieval	SK 75007 19182	3km Study Area
1235873	Workshop to rear of Number 18 Church Street	None	Post Medieval	SK 75209 19046	3km Study Area

NHLE No.	Name	Group	Period	NGR	Location
1235883	2, Church Terrace	None	Post Medieval	SK 75207 19023	3km Study Area
1253578	Park Farm	Kirby Bellars Garden	Post Medieval	SK 72049 17436	3km Study Area
1253599	Dawsons' Farmhouse and adjoining stables	None	Post Medieval	SK 69486 17718	1km Study Area
1253606	Cottage adjoining Post Office to west	None	Post Medieval	SK 69580 17713	1km Study Area
1261702	Glebe Cottage	None	Post Medieval	SK 69526 17788	1km Study Area
1261727	Wellhead 50 metres west of west front at Stapleford Hall	None	Post Medieval	SK 81308 18083	3km Study Area
1264864	Raised terrace in front of Egerton Lodge incorporating War Memorial and doorway moved from The Limes	None	Post Medieval	SK 75000 19166	3km Study Area
1264875	K6 telephone kiosk	None	20th Century	SK 75285 19065	3km Study Area
1264883	1, South Parade	None	Post Medieval	SK 75193 19181	3km Study Area
1264884	6, South Parade	None	Post Medieval	SK 75207 19165	3km Study Area
1264885	Roman Catholic Church of St. John	None	Post Medieval	SK 75599 19180	3km Study Area
1264886	Archway in eastern garden wall at Egerton Lodge	None	Medieval	SK 75026 19133	3km Study Area
1264918	32 and 34, Park Road	None	Post Medieval	SK 74983 19424	3km Study Area
1264925	The Former Corn Exchange	None	Post Medieval	SK 75166 19222	3km Study Area
1264926	The White Lion Public House	None	Post Medieval	SK 75153 19257	3km Study Area
1264927	36 and 38, Nottingham Street	None	Post Medieval	SK 75143 19293	3km Study Area
1264935	64, Sherrard Street	None	Post Medieval	SK 75466 19128	3km Study Area
1264940	Syonsby Lodge	None	Post Medieval	SK 74518 20874	1km Study Area
1264962	26, Market Place	None	Post Medieval	SK 75214 19163	3km Study Area
1264964	29 and 29A, Market Place	None	Post Medieval	SK 75238 19137	3km Study Area
1264965	34, 35 and 35A, Market Place	None	Post Medieval	SK 75275 19138	3km Study Area
1264980	11 and 12, Market Place	None	Post Medieval	SK 75260 19086	3km Study Area
1264985	14 and 15, Market Place	None	Post Medieval	SK 75243 19081	3km Study Area
1265024	15, Leicester Road	None	Post Medieval	SK 75138 19086	3km Study Area
1265025	19, Leicester Road	None	Post Medieval	SK 75126 19083	3km Study Area
1265026	Entrance gates to New Park	None	20th Century	SK 75068 19097	3km Study Area
1265027	10, Market Place	None	Post Medieval	SK 75266 19086	3km Study Area
1265028	16, Market Place	None	Post Medieval	SK 75236 19080	3km Study Area
1265069	15, High Street	None	Post Medieval	SK 75118 19154	3km Study Area

NHLE No.	Name	Group	Period	NGR	Location
1265070	Rear wings of Numbers 19 and 21	None	Post Medieval	SK 75086 19159	3km Study Area
1265071	The George Hotel	None	Post Medieval	SK 75125 19183	3km Study Area
1265072	Canal Bridge (over former Melton Canal)	None	Post Medieval	SK 74899 18975	3km Study Area
1265096	16, Church Street	None	Post Medieval	SK 75219 19058	3km Study Area
1265097	Homeleigh	None	Post Medieval	SK 75207 19029	3km Study Area
1265110	14, Burton Street	None	Post Medieval	SK 75322 18965	3km Study Area
1265116	Farmland House	None	Post Medieval	SK 75348 18864	3km Study Area
1265118	The Boat Inn	None	Post Medieval	SK 75391 18871	3km Study Area
1265119	8 and 8A, Burton Street	None	Post Medieval	SK 75263 19074	3km Study Area
1265120	The Crown Inn	None	Post Medieval	SK 75263 19058	3km Study Area
1265125	The United Reformed Church	None	Post Medieval	SK 75330 19291	3km Study Area
1265146	33 and 35, Burton Street	None	Post Medieval	SK 75351 18955	3km Study Area
1265184	Gazebo in garden of Julian Villa	None	Post Medieval	SK 74834 19396	3km Study Area
1265185	7, Burton Street	None	Post Medieval	SK 75298 19089	3km Study Area
1294474	Approximately 40 metres of wall and gate piers along street boundary of playground at Waltham on the Wolds Church of England School	None	Post Medieval	SK 80085 24855	3km Study Area
1294518	Base of cross approximately 2 metres south west of tower of Church of St. Mary the Virgin	Church of St Mary the Virgin	Medieval	SK 77026 20091	3km Study Area
1294525	Pump shelter	None	Post Medieval	SK 80232 25076	3km Study Area
1294534	Stoneleigh House	None	Post Medieval	SK 80428 25037	3km Study Area
1294569	Thatched Farm	None	Post Medieval	SK 80337 25042	3km Study Area
1294601	Gorse Farmhouse	None	Post Medieval	SK 82263 24648	3km Study Area
1294604	Nook Cottage	None	Post Medieval	SK 85608 24206	3km Study Area
1294622	Beech Tree Farmhouse	None	Post Medieval	SK 85480 24485	3km Study Area
1294642	The Homestead	None	Post Medieval	SK 77393 24864	3km Study Area
1294643	Manor House	None	Post Medieval	SK 82419 24692	3km Study Area
1294647	Glenroy	None	Post Medieval	SK 82330 24775	3km Study Area
1294706	The Homestead	None	Post Medieval	SK 67039 17532	3km Study Area
1294741	Church Cottage	None	Post Medieval	SK 68547 21863	3km Study Area
1294842	Clawson Lodge Farmhouse	None	Post Medieval	SK 72696 25110	3km Study Area
1294955	Chest tomb approximately 11 metres south east of chancel of Church of St Mary	None	Post Medieval	SK 69607 26204	3km Study Area

NHLE No.	Name	Group	Period	NGR	Location
1294957	The Old Bakehouse	None	Post Medieval	SK 69489 25978	3km Study Area
1294966	Stone mounting block in front of the former Red Lion public house (No. 23), to left of door	None	Post Medieval	SK 69562 25483	3km Study Area
1294967	Mill House	None	Post Medieval	SK 69274 25863	3km Study Area
1295072	Barn at The Old Hall	Asfordby Old Hall	Post Medieval	SK 70656 19046	1km Study Area
1295133	Ivy House Farmhouse	None	Post Medieval	SK 73602 23606	3km Study Area
1307493	Stoneleigh	None	Post Medieval	SK 69798 11376	3km Study Area
1307507	The Cheney Arms	None	Post Medieval	SK 68724 12952	3km Study Area
1307549	Former stables and coach house block at Ashby Folville Manor	None	Post Medieval	SK 70752 11956	1km Study Area
1307604	Thatch Cottage	None	Post Medieval	SK 69923 11263	3km Study Area
1307615	The Cross	Frisby cross	Medieval	SK 69419 17657	1km Study Area
1307628	Zion House	None	Post Medieval	SK 69421 17603	1km Study Area
1307648	Venison larder 20 metres of service wing at Stapleford Hall	None	Post Medieval	SK 81331 18155	3km Study Area
1307741	Sycamore House	None	Post Medieval	SK 82010 19974	1km Study Area
1342106	Navvies Cottages Number 2	None	Post Medieval	SK 85076 19079	3km Study Area
1360824	Gables Farmhouse	None	Post Medieval	SK 69414 17753	1km Study Area
1360825	Ivy Cottage	None	Post Medieval	SK 68698 13113	3km Study Area
1360826	The Vicarage	None	Post Medieval	SK 70657 11952	1km Study Area
1360827	Ashby Folville Manor	None	Post Medieval	SK 70782 11895	1km Study Area
1360831	Church of Holy Trinity	None	Post Medieval	SK 88959 21576	1km Study Area
1360832	The Blue Dog	None	Post Medieval	SK 88862 21782	1km Study Area
1360833	White Cottage	None	Post Medieval	SK 74437 14096	3km Study Area
1360837	The Old Rectory	None	Post Medieval	SK 82017 20039	1km Study Area
1360843	Headstone approximately 2 metres east of chancel of Church of St. James the Greater	St James the Greater Church	Post Medieval	SK 72441 22875	1km Study Area
1360844	Yew Tree Farm Cottages	None	Post Medieval	SK 73602 23642	3km Study Area
1360845	Chest tomb approximately 3 metres south west of south west angle of Church of St. Michael	St Michael's Church, Wartnaby	Post Medieval	SK 71231 23149	1km Study Area
1360854	Manor Farmhouse and adjoining stable	None	Post Medieval	SK 73067 10160	1km Study Area
1360856	Saxby House	None	Post Medieval	SK 82072 19956	1km Study Area
1360857	Mill Cottage and attached water pump	None	Post Medieval	SK 81273 18830	3km Study Area
1360858	South Lodge and adjoining wash house at west entrance to Stapleford Park	None	Post Medieval	SK 80957 18211	3km Study Area

NHLE No.	Name	Group	Period	NGR	Location
1360860	Mill lock and bridge	None	Post Medieval	SK 69752 18059	1km Study Area
1360864	Home Farmhouse and attached outbuilding	None	Post Medieval	SK 72573 23104	1km Study Area
1360865	Number 21 and attached outbuilding	None	Post Medieval	SK 72400 23032	1km Study Area
1360867	The Elms at Asfordby Service Station	None	Post Medieval	SK 70743 19020	1km Study Area
1360868	Pump approximately 30 metres south west of The Old Hall	None	Post Medieval	SK 70668 18995	1km Study Area
1360869	Stone outbuilding immediately east of Welby Grange	None	Post Medieval	SK 73010 21174	1km Study Area
1360873	The Hunters Arms Hotel	None	Post Medieval	SK 85292 18624	3km Study Area
1360874	Holly Cottage	None	Post Medieval	SK 85936 17574	3km Study Area
1360875	Carriage store, workshop and adjoining loose box at Edmonthorpe Hall	None	Post Medieval	SK 86075 17461	3km Study Area
1360876	New Farmhouse	None	Post Medieval	SK 86210 17800	3km Study Area
1360877	Former West Lodge at Edmonthorpe Hall	None	Post Medieval	SK 85888 17166	3km Study Area
1360879	Number 3 and adjoining outbuilding	None	Post Medieval	SK 69444 17686	1km Study Area
1360880	Manor House	None	Post Medieval	SK 71748 18064	1km Study Area
1360885	The Croft	None	Post Medieval	SK 67288 23790	3km Study Area
1360886	Home Farmhouse	None	Post Medieval	SK 67386 23597	3km Study Area
1360887	Stables approximately 40 metres north north east of the Old Hall	None	Post Medieval	SK 67384 23514	3km Study Area
1360888	Debdale Hill House	None	Post Medieval	SK 67101 23919	3km Study Area
1360889	The Grange	None	Post Medieval	SK 69822 25483	3km Study Area
1360890	Stone mounting block in front of the former Red Lion public house (No. 23), to right of door	None	Post Medieval	SK 69558 25483	3km Study Area
1360906	The Old Rectory	None	Post Medieval	SK 70151 20996	1km Study Area
1360907	Brook Farmhouse	None	Post Medieval	SK 70063 20917	1km Study Area
1360908	The Red House Farmhouse	None	Post Medieval	SK 68514 21894	3km Study Area
1360920	Vince Cottage	None	Post Medieval	SK 85593 24303	3km Study Area
1360921	Bank Farmhouse	None	Post Medieval	SK 85555 24317	3km Study Area
1360922	House 20 metres north west of Middle Farmhouse (Number 11)	None	Post Medieval	SK 85514 24428	3km Study Area
1360923	Cottage 125 metres south west of Hill Crest Farmhouse (Number 22)	None	Post Medieval	SK 85726 24454	3km Study Area
1360924	Hillside	None	Post Medieval	SK 85773 24359	3km Study Area
1360925	Bridge over River Wreake approximately 475 metres south east of Church of All Saints	None	Post Medieval	SK 67143 16939	3km Study Area
1360926	Dorma House	None	Post Medieval	SK 66842 17562	3km Study Area
1360927	Barn immediately north east of Warren Farmhouse (Number 33)	None	Post Medieval	SK 67079 17614	3km Study Area

NHLE No.	Name	Group	Period	NGR	Location
1360928	Base and shaft of cross immediately south west of Church of All Saints	None	Post Medieval	SK 66912 17333	3km Study Area
1360929	Church Gables	None	Post Medieval	SK 66902 17287	3km Study Area
1360930	Laburnum Cottage, Post Office Farmhouse	None	Post Medieval	SK 67647 16631	3km Study Area
1360931	Churchyard wall at Church of All Saints	None	Post Medieval	SK 66172 19931	3km Study Area
1360946	Pump at rear of Thatched Farm	None	Post Medieval	SK 80334 25050	3km Study Area
1360947	Barn and granary at Stoneleigh (Number 17)	None	Post Medieval	SK 80424 25038	3km Study Area
1360949	Hall Farmhouse (Number 1) and stone outbuilding adjoining to south	None	Post Medieval	SK 80288 25233	3km Study Area
1360950	Milepost atSK 8002 2456	None	Post Medieval	SK 80029 24557	3km Study Area
1360951	The Royal Horseshoes public house	None	Post Medieval	SK 80212 25090	3km Study Area
1360952	The Rectory	None	Post Medieval	SK 76250 24140	3km Study Area
1360953	Ravenholt	None	Post Medieval	SK 76237 23987	3km Study Area
1360954	Nether Hall Farmhouse	None	Post Medieval	SK 76218 23939	3km Study Area
1360955	Stoneleigh	None	Post Medieval	SK 76155 24044	3km Study Area
1360957	Home Farmhouse	None	Post Medieval	SK 82399 24692	3km Study Area
1361189	South Manor Farmhouse	None	Post Medieval	SK 68604 10077	3km Study Area
1391384	Former schoolroom	None	Post Medieval	SK 70088 20934	1km Study Area
1391583	3, Spring Lane	None	Post Medieval	SK 84960 18758	3km Study Area
1439337	Great Dalby War Memorial	None	20th Century	SK 74224 14306	3km Study Area
1440920	Edmondthorpe War Memorial	None	20th Century	SK 85812 17564	3km Study Area
1441835	Gaddesby War Memorial and associated railings	None	20th Century	SK 68943 13016	3km Study Area
1441886	South Croxton War Memorial	St John the Baptist, South Croxton	20th Century	SK 69157 10309	3km Study Area
1455454	Grimston War Memorial Cross	None	20th Century	SK 68463 21861	3km Study Area
1462304	Coventry House and Claret Lodge	None	Post Medieval	SK 75418 18871	3km Study Area
1464517	Nether Broughton War Memorial	None	Post Medieval	SK 69596 26170	3km Study Area
1464968	Scalford War Memorial	St Egelwin Church	20th Century	SK 76297 24112	3km Study Area
1467025	Ab Kettleby War Memorial	St James the Greater Church	20th Century	SK 72422 22886	1km Study Area
1467388	Sewstern War Memorial	None	20th Century	SK 88524 21637	1km Study Area
1469633	Wymondham War Memorial	St Peter's Church, Wymondham	20th Century	SK 85149 18638	3km Study Area

Table 9B.20 Section 3: Grade II registered park and gardens

NHLE No.	Name	Summary description	Group	Period	NGR	Location
100966	Stapleford Park	Stapleford Hall is a historic country house now operating as a hotel, set within its parkland east of Melton Mowbray. Estate cottages provide staff accommodation, and St Mary Magdalene’s church stands within the grounds. The Hall lies in a 300ha triangular park, bounded by minor roads to the west and south and the railway to the east. The River Eye crosses the park, forming a shallow valley overlooked by the Hall, which enjoys views south across gently sloping ground. The main entrance on the west side features ornate 19th-century gates and lodges. Drives lead east through ornamental woodland to the Hall’s forecourt. Historic features include Holygate Lodge and associated estate buildings such as a venison larder and privies. Stapleford Hall (Grade I) combines elements from c1500, 1633, and 1670, with Jacobean-style alterations in the late 19th century. Nearby are the octagonal venison larder, Jacobean-style stables (1899), and St Mary Magdalene’s church (1783), designed by George Richardson. A 19th-century ha-ha encloses lawns and ornamental woodland west of the Hall. Formal parterres east of the Hall date from the 1990s, while archaeological evidence suggests earlier formal gardens swept away by Lancelot Brown’s 1770s landscaping. The park includes pasture, woodland, and remnants of ridge and furrow, with Stapleford village earthworks and an Anglo-Saxon cemetery. A serpentine lake with wooded island was created in the 1770s, complemented by clumps and plantations. Later additions include a golf academy and estate cottages. Brown’s visit in 1775 initiated major landscaping, with further enlargement in the early 19th century. West of the Hall are brick-walled kitchen gardens dating from c1670, later adapted for pleasure use. Features include glasshouses, gardener’s cottages, and herbaceous borders. Included although outside study area for Grade II registered park and gardens because it forms a group with multiple scheduled monuments and Grade I and Grade II* (and Grade II - which are excluded from this study area) listed buildings at Stapleford, and a conservation area.	Stapleford Park	Post Medieval	SK 81239 17680	3km Study Area

Table 9B.21 Section 3: Conservation areas

LPA No.	Name	Summary description	Location
DLE438	Ab Kettleby Conservation Area	Ab Kettleby is a compact village three miles north of Melton Mowbray on the southern ‘dip’ slope of the Leics wolds, near the ancient Salt Way. Earliest spelling was ‘Chetelbi’, in Domesday Book. Meaning ‘Ketil’s village/homestead.’ The ‘Ab’ component likely comes from Abba, who was presumably an early property owner. The village has a legible historic core, with stone cottages, church, 17th century manor house and farmhouses. There are extensive views south and westwards towards Leicester. The most sensitive heritage assets in this conservation area are within 1km of the draft Order Limits. These are Moated site at Ab Kettleby (NHLE:1010705), designated a scheduled monument, and Church of St James the Greater (NHLE: 1295154), designated a Grade II* listed building. All other designated heritage assets are located over 1km from the draft Order Limits.	1km Study Area
DLE439	Asfordby Conservation Area	Asfordby is a large village in the Wreake Valley which grew up in the last century through the adjacent steelworks. Originally the name was likely ‘Ossberie’, probably from Eyefordbye, a name which is derived from the River Eye near which it stands.	1km Study Area
DLE443	Freeby Conservation Area	Freeby is believed to have been established shortly before the Norman Conquest and became a manor by the 13th century. With the exception of the United Reform Church, which is individually important for its association with the hymn writer Dr Isaac Watts, are owned by the Freeby estate. There are views out over open countryside from the conservation area, with notable views looking east towards Waltham on the Wolds.	3km Study Area
DLE444	Gaddesby Conservation Area	Gaddesby is another linear village in the countryside east of the Wreake valley to the west of Melton Mowbray. The ‘-by’ component of the placename indicates a Danish origin to the settlement in the 9th or 10th centuries. Documents indicate that, by the 13th century, it had a flourishing economy built on the wool trade which was reflected in the King granting it a market and a fair. The village has views south across open countryside from Rearsby Lane.	3km Study Area
DLE446	Great Dalby Conservation Area	Great Dalby, formerly known as Dalby Magna, is a hillside village in the countryside south of Melton Mowbray. Its name is derived from ‘Dalbi’ after Godfrey, Bishop of Lincoln. Views towards the village from Melton are noted in the conservation area appraisal, as well as views over the countryside, and over the village, from higher points within it.	3km Study Area
DLE447	Grimston Conservation Area	Grimston is a small village in the Leicestershire Wolds, to the west of Melton Mowbray. Its name is derived from the personal name ‘Grimr’, with the ‘tun’ element meaning town/settlement (Ref 9A.41). While views within the conservation area are limited, the conservation area appraisal highlights views over the landscape towards Leicester south from Shoby Lane and notes that these should be protected.	3km Study Area
DLE454	Rotherby Conservation Area	Rotherby is within the Wreake valley to the west of Melton Mowbray.	3km Study Area
DLE455	Saxelbye Conservation Area	Saxelbye is a rural agricultural village on the ‘dip’ slope of the Leicestershire Wolds. The name comes from the personal name Saksulfr with the suffix ‘by’ meaning farmstead. It is made up of small clusters of buildings on narrow country lanes, with the spire of St Peter’s Church forming the focal point for views both within and from outside of the village.	1km Study Area
DLE456	Scalford Conservation Area	Scalford stands on a prominent slope north of Melton Mowbray. It has an Old English name meaning ‘shallow ford’. The church forms the focal point for views. Only the southern end of the conservation area is within the 1km study area.	1km Study Area
DLE458	Sproxton Conservation Area	Sproxton is an isolated village in the uplands of the Leicestershire Worlds to the north-east of Melton Mowbray, with many views towards it from the landscape beyond. Only the southern-most edge of this conservation area is located within 3km of the Order limits. Three Grade II listed buildings (NHLE 1294604, NHLE 1360920, and NHLE 1360921) are present in this part of the conservation area and are within 3km of the draft Order Limits. All other Grade II listed buildings, which are not included as individual assets within this gazetteer, a Grade II* listed building (NHLE 1294595), and a scheduled monument (NHLE 1014512) are located over 3km from the draft Order Limits but within the conservation area boundary.	3km Study Area
DLE461	Wartnaby Conservation Area	Wartnaby is located in the wolds north of Melton Mowbray and its name probably originates from the Old English ‘Waercnodby’ and ‘Warbuthby’ for ‘Watch Tower’, which reflects the views over the Trent Valley.	1km Study Area
DLE536	South Croxton Conservation Area	South Croxton is a small rural village on the edge of the Leicestershire uplands. It has Saxon origins and was recorded in Domesday Book as ‘Crochestone’. Its topographic location on south facing slope of a valley means that it is screened from views from the north but is prominent in views from the south. The church is at the highest point in the village and is a focal point from several directions. The village has an agricultural setting, mostly in pastoral use. This conservation area extends over 3km from the draft Order Limits; one Grade II listed building is located within this part of the conservation area and is not recorded as an individual asset within this gazetteer because it is located beyond the study area. All other listed buildings are located within 3km of the draft Order Limits.	3km Study Area

LPA No.	Name	Summary description	Location
DLE629	Ashby Folville Conservation Area	Asby Folville is one of three villages, along with Gaddesby and Barsby, included within the parish of Gaddesby. It is a small, loosely connected linear settlement within a valley alongside the Gaddesby Brook. The name likely suggests that a Danish origin, later supplemented with a Norman family name. The focal point for views within and towards the village is St Mary's Church, and the mature woodland and trees around the village form a backdrop.	1km Study Area
DLE630	Barsby Conservation Area	Barsby, along with Asfordby, is part of the Gaddesby parish. It stands on a hilltop and has extensive views of the surrounding countryside. The name of the village is derived from the personal name Barni or Barn and means 'Barn's settlement'.	3km Study Area
DLE634	Buckminster Conservation Area	Buckminster developed as an 'estate village' for agricultural workers, belonging to the Earls of Dysart. Many of the properties are still owned by the estate and Buckminster Park forms a backdrop for views of the medieval Church of St John the Baptist. A key characteristic of the conservation area is the uniformity of the buildings, which almost all date from the Victorian period. The village has earlier origins, however, and was in existence at the time of the Domesday Survey when it was recorded as 'Buchminstre', meaning 'monastery of Buc(c)a'.	3km Study Area
DLE637	Frisby on the Wreake Conservation Area	Frisby on the Wreake is located in the Wreake valley and its name has as an early medieval Danish origin meaning 'settlement/farm of the Frisians'. Domesday Book records that there was a mill in the village by the time of the survey. Views along the river valley are important, giving the village a rural character.	1km Study Area
DLE639	Holwell Conservation Area	Holwell is a rural village in a secluded fold. Although there are few views out of the village, views to St Leonard's Church are important within the village, as well as to the neighbouring spire of Ab-Kettleby Church. Only the southern end of the CA is within the 1km study area.	1km Study Area
DLE645	Stonesby Conservation Area	Stonesby is a village in the wolds north-east of Melton Mowbray, described in the conservation area appraisal as having fine views to the south over the open fields beyond the village.	3km Study Area
DLE646	Waltham-on-the-Wolds Conservation Area	Waltham-on-the-Wolds is a limestone village on the A607 between Melton Mowbray and Grantham and is the second highest village in the county. The name may have derived from the personal name 'Walter' as Domesday Book records that the landowner granted it to a man of that name. However, the name could also come from 'weald' meaning woody, with 'Ham' meaning town in either instance. It was an important wool town in the medieval period. The conservation area appraisal notes that it has fine views over the surrounding countryside to the west of the A607.	3km Study Area
DLE647	Wymondham Conservation Area	Wymondham is a relatively large village east of Metlon Mowbray. It was included in Domesday Book and it is generally interpreted as having a name derived from 'Wygmond's Ham' (or Wygmund's homestead). The village is on the A1, which dates to at least the Roman period, and became an important stopping point for travellers and drivers through the centuries. It is notable as a manufacturing centre for Stilton cheese. There are extensive views over the surrounding countryside from the village.	3km Study Area
9	Edmondthorpe Conservation Area	Edmonthorpe is a stone-built linear settlement with likely early medieval origins indicated by the Old English components of its name, 'Edmaer's farm/settlement. The Church of St Michael and All Angels has an elevated position, with views of the countryside to the north. From the village as a whole, there are also views to the south into the open countryside. Two Grade II listed buildings (NHLE 1360875 and NHLE 1360877) are located over 3km from the draft Order Limits but within the boundary of the conservation area. Both these listed buildings have been included within the conservation area as they comprise a group with the other listed buildings of Edmonthorpe Hall but do not have individual records within this gazetteer. All other listed buildings are located within 3km of the draft Order Limits.	3km Study Area
14	Hoby Conservation Area	Hoby is a linear village on a ridge with views across the Wreake valley and its placename reflects that, meaning 'settlement on the hill'. Only the north-eastern-most edge of this conservation area is located within 3km of the draft Order Limits. All of its designated heritage assets, which comprise a scheduled monument (NHLE 1017496), a Grade I listed building (NHLE 1075004), and several Grade II listed buildings are all located over 3km from the draft Order Limits but within the conservation area boundary.	3km Study Area
18	Melton Mowbray Conservation Area	Melton Mowbray, located at a crossing of the River Wreake, has been a market town since at least the beginning of the medieval period, when it was included in Domesday Book as 'Medeltune', meaning either 'milltown' or 'middletown' from the Old English. The Mowbray suffix was added from the 12th century Lord of the Manor Roger de Moubray. It flourished with the wealth of the wool trade in the medieval period, before developing further in the Industrial Revolution when it became known for producing pork pies, Stilton cheese, wool and shoes. The Church of St Mary is a focal point for views both near and distant. Three Grade II listed buildings (NHLE 1265118, NHLE 1235284, and NHLE 1462304) are located over 3km from the draft Order Limits but within the conservation area boundary. They have been included within the conservation area for their group value but do not have individual entries in this gazetteer. All other listed buildings are located within 3km of the draft Order Limits.	3km Study Area

LPA No.	Name	Summary description	Location
20	Old Dalby Conservation Area	Old Dalby is a village which formed gradually from the merging of scattered farms. It has a Danish name derived from the words ‘wolds’ and ‘dale’, The church and the village green are the focal points of the village and there are views of the open countryside beyond, particularly from the churchyard.	3km Study Area
28	Stapleford Park Conservation Area	Stapleford Park Conservation Area has the same boundaries as the registered park and garden (NHLE: 100966) of the same name. It forms a group with multiple scheduled monuments and listed buildings and the registered park and gardens.	3km Study Area

Table 9B.22 Section 3: Potential non-designated heritage assets

HER No.	Name	Summary type	Period	NGR	Location
MLE10074	Undated cropmarks south of Hall Farm, Garthorpe	Buried remains	Uncertain	SK 851 204	1km Study Area
MLE10265	Iron Age coin found east of the Village Hall, Asfordby	Find spots/artefact scatters	Iron Age	SK 712 190	1km Study Area
MLE10266	Roman brooches from the playing field, Asfordby	Find spots/artefact scatters	Roman	SK 711 191	1km Study Area
MLE10616	Historic settlement core of Kirby Bellars	Deserted medieval village	Early Medieval	SK 720 180	1km Study Area
MLE15224	7-9, Main Street, Frisby on the Wreake	Buildings (extant)	Medieval	SK 694 176	1km Study Area
MLE15259	Spinney Farm, Melton Spinney Road, Thorpe Arnold, Melton Mowbray	Buildings (extant)	20th Century	SK 767 215	1km Study Area
MLE15261	Trinity Wesleyan chapel, Main Street, Asfordby	Buildings (extant)	20th Century	SK 706 189	1km Study Area
MLE15274	Wartnaby Hall, Church Lane, Wartnaby	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	SK 711 231	1km Study Area
MLE15314	14 Wartnaby Road	Buildings (extant)	Uncertain	SK 725 230	1km Study Area
MLE15330	Sugar Loaf Inn, 2 Nottingham Road, Ab Kettleby	Buildings (extant)	Uncertain	SK 726 231	1km Study Area
MLE15334	Wayside, 2 Wartnaby Street, Ab Kettleby	Buildings (extant)	Uncertain	SK 725 231	1km Study Area
MLE15720	Village Hall, 5 Folville Street, Ashby Folville	Buildings (extant)	20th Century	SK 706 120	1km Study Area
MLE15983	World War II tank trap east of Welby Lane, Welby	Military	20th Century	SK 723 218	1km Study Area
MLE15988	World War II pillbox north-west of Welby	Military	20th Century	SK 722 213	1km Study Area
MLE16022	Cold War monitoring post east of High View, Melton Mowbray	Military	20th Century	SK 741 216	1km Study Area
MLE16075	Great Northern & London & North Western Joint Railway	Transport infrastructure	Post Medieval	SK 776 163	draft Order Limits
MLE16080	Midland Railway, Syston to Peterborough	Transport infrastructure	Post Medieval	SK 81 10	draft Order Limits
MLE16086	Midland Railway, Nottingham to Kettering	Transport infrastructure	Post Medieval	SK 70 21	draft Order Limits
MLE16123	Midland Railway, Holwell Branch	Transport infrastructure	Post Medieval	SK 74 22	draft Order Limits
MLE16125	Ab Kettleby tramway	Transport infrastructure	Post Medieval	SK 72 23	1km Study Area
MLE16126	Holwell Works, Asfordby Hill	Industrial	Post Medieval	SK 726 200	1km Study Area
MLE16127	Great Northern Railway, Waltham Branch	Transport infrastructure	Post Medieval	SK 77 25	1km Study Area
MLE16181	Scalford Airfield, Melton Mowbray	Military	20th Century	SK 742 216	draft Order Limits
MLE16192	Asfordby Hall	Buildings (demolished)	Post Medieval	SK 704 188	1km Study Area
MLE16296	Roman pottery from south-east of the church, Garthorpe	Find spots/artefact scatters	Roman	SK 832 208	1km Study Area
MLE16302	Melton Mowbray Navigation	Transport infrastructure	Post Medieval	SK 68 15	draft Order Limits

HER No.	Name	Summary type	Period	NGR	Location
MLE16306	Flint found south-east of Old Close Plantation, Wymondham	Find spots/artefact scatters	Later Prehistoric	SK 851 198	1km Study Area
MLE16331	Medieval pottery from south of the church, Ashby Folville	Find spots/artefact scatters	Medieval	SK 709 117	1km Study Area
MLE16485	Prehistoric remains to the south-east of Saxby	Settlement/occupation features	Mesolithic	SK 821 199	1km Study Area
MLE16486	Roman pottery found to the south-east of Saxby	Find spots/artefact scatters	Roman	SK 821 199	1km Study Area
MLE16614	Post-medieval ring found south of White Lodge, Kirby Bellars	Find spots/artefact scatters	Post Medieval	SK 713 179	1km Study Area
MLE16768	Mound north-east of Buckminster Lodge, Buckminster	Earthworks	Uncertain	SK 865 201	1km Study Area
MLE16975	Medieval/Post-Medieval pottery from 14, Woodhouse Road, Asfordby	Find spots/artefact scatters	Medieval	SK 705 192	1km Study Area
MLE17262	Medieval village remains in the western part of the village, Coston	Deserted medieval village	Medieval	SK 847 221	1km Study Area
MLE17263	Medieval/Post-Medieval village earthworks in the eastern part of Coston	Deserted medieval village	Medieval	SK 849 221	1km Study Area
MLE17264	Enclosure cropmarks north-east of Mount Pleasant Farm, Garthorpe	Buried remains	Iron Age	SK 861 200	1km Study Area
MLE17265	Medieval/Post-Medieval village earthworks south-east of the church, Garthorpe	Earthworks	Medieval	SK 834 208	1km Study Area
MLE17296	Wesleyan Methodist chapel, Main Street, Twyford	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	SK 728 101	1km Study Area
MLE17343	Bronze Age sword fragment found south of Kirby Bellars	Find spots/artefact scatters	Bronze Age	SK 713 171	1km Study Area
MLE17520	Post-Medieval farmstead, 37, Folville Street, Ashby Folville	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	SK 709 119	1km Study Area
MLE17521	Wartnaby Pit tramway	Transport infrastructure	Post Medieval	SK 694 234	1km Study Area
MLE17586	Old Star Cottage, 1, Main Street, Frisby on the Wreake	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	SK 694 176	1km Study Area
MLE17788	World War II pillbox east of Garthorpe Lodge, Garthorpe	Military	20th Century	SK 849 200	1km Study Area
MLE18118	Outbuildings at Welby Grange Farm, Welby	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	SK 730 211	1km Study Area
MLE18614	Iron Age/Roman site west of Welby	Settlement/occupation features	Iron Age	SK 721 210	1km Study Area
MLE18615	Possible mineshafts west of Welby	Industrial	Post Medieval	SK 721 210	1km Study Area
MLE18641	Possible Prehistoric remains, south of Coston	Buried remains	Iron Age	SK 847 220	1km Study Area
MLE18642	Prehistoric pottery from south of Coston	Find spots/artefact scatters	Bronze Age	SK 848 219	1km Study Area
MLE18643	Prehistoric saddle quern from south of Coston	Find spots/artefact scatters	Later Prehistoric	SK 847 219	1km Study Area
MLE18731	Bronze Age site south-west of Kirby Bellars	Find spots/artefact scatters	Bronze Age	SK 710 168	1km Study Area
MLE18732	Bronze Age metalworking site, Bran Hills, Frisby on the Wreake	Buried remains	Bronze Age	SK 705 170	draft Order Limits
MLE19459	Site of Asfordby Railway Station, Station Lane, Kirby Bellars	Transport infrastructure	Post Medieval	SK 7127 1815	1km Study Area
MLE19514	Outbuildings, Manor Farm, Church Lane (east side), Twyford	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	SK 730 101	1km Study Area
MLE19777	Iron Age socketed axehead from west of Avondale, Frisby on the Wreake	Find spots/artefact scatters	Iron Age	SK 70 16	1km Study Area
MLE19799	Undated cropmarks south of Loughborough Road, Asfordby	Earthworks	Uncertain	SK 691 192	1km Study Area
MLE19848	Roman site, south of Coston	Buried remains	Roman	SK 849 219	1km Study Area
MLE19887	Anglo-Saxon bracteate from near to Ringlethorpe, Scalford	Find spots/artefact scatters	Early Medieval	SK 77 23	1km Study Area

HER No.	Name	Summary type	Period	NGR	Location
MLE19921	Glebe Farm, Main Street, Saxelbye	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	SK 706 210	1km Study Area
MLE20656	Turnpike Road, Nottingham to Kettering	Transport infrastructure	Post Medieval	SK 783 092	draft Order Limits
MLE20860	Historic routeway, Hose to Burrough Hill	Transport infrastructure	Medieval	SK 7544 1994	draft Order Limits
MLE21134	Mesolithic flint knapping site, Flint Drive, Asfordby	Buried remains	Mesolithic	SK 7024 1922	1km Study Area
MLE21135	Late Neolithic/early Bronze Age site, Red Deer Close, Asfordby	Settlement/occupation features	Neolithic	SK 7019 1920	1km Study Area
MLE21136	Iron Age pit, Flint Drive, Asfordby	Buried remains	Iron Age	SK 7026 1919	1km Study Area
MLE21258	Medieval and Post-Medieval pottery, west of John Ferneley College, Melton Mowbray	Find spots/artefact scatters	Medieval	SK 7462 2102	1km Study Area
MLE21259	Iron Age/Roman site north of Sysonby Farm, Melton Mowbray	Buried remains	Iron Age	SK 7434 2133	1km Study Area
MLE21272	Turnpike Road, Melton Mowbray to Leicester	Transport infrastructure	Post Medieval	SK 6727 1270	draft Order Limits
MLE21276	Turnpike Road, Melton Mowbray to Grantham	Transport infrastructure	Post Medieval	SK 8045 2494	draft Order Limits
MLE21305	Wesleyan Methodist Chapel, Chapel Lane, Ab Kettleby	Ecclesiastical	Post Medieval	SK 7235 2301	1km Study Area
MLE21395	Roman site, Stump Cross, south of Frisby on the Wreake	Buried remains	Roman	SK 69 17	1km Study Area
MLE21396	Possible Bronze Age burial site, Stump Cross, south of Frisby on the Wreake	Buried remains	Bronze Age	SK 69 17	1km Study Area
MLE21397	Iron Age sword fitting from near Stump Cross, south of Frisby on the Wreake	Find spots/artefact scatters	Iron Age	SK 69 16	1km Study Area
MLE21442	Church of St. Thomas of Canterbury burial ground, Church Lane, Frisby on the Wreake	Ecclesiastical	Medieval	SK 6957 1779	1km Study Area
MLE21639	Bronze Age flint from south-east of Red Lodge, Asfordby	Find spots/artefact scatters	Bronze Age	SK 7003 1870	draft Order Limits
MLE21640	Medieval and Post-Medieval pottery from south-east of Red Lodge, Asfordby	Find spots/artefact scatters	Medieval	SK 7003 1870	draft Order Limits
MLE21878	St. Andrew's Church burial ground, Main Street, Twyford	Ecclesiastical	Medieval	SK 7300 1008	1km Study Area
MLE21945	Possible Prehistoric sub-circular feature south of Red Lodge, Asfordby	Buried remains	Bronze Age	SK 7001 1862	draft Order Limits
MLE22034	Military camp/Polish resettlement camp (Camp 1), Manor House, Ashby Folville	Military	20th Century	SK 7076 1185	1km Study Area
MLE22035	Military camp/Polish resettlement camp (Camp 2), The Lodge, Ashby Folville	Military	20th Century	SK 7039 1211	1km Study Area
MLE22044	White Lodge, Thorpe Satchville	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	SK 7265 1149	1km Study Area

HER No.	Name	Summary type	Period	NGR	Location
MLE22045	Gravel pit south-east of White Lodge, Thorpe Satchville	Industrial	Post Medieval	SK 7291 1126	1km Study Area
MLE22250	Iron Age/Roman remains, east of Sysonby Farm, Melton Mowbray	Buried remains	Iron Age	SK 7458 2117	1km Study Area
MLE22251	Neolithic/Bronze Age flint from north of Sysonby Lodge Farm, Melton Mowbray	Buried remains	Neolithic	SK 7460 2115	1km Study Area
MLE22252	Neolithic/Bronze Age burin from north of John Ferneley College, Melton Mowbray	Buried remains	Neolithic	SK 7507 2118	1km Study Area
MLE22294	Post-Medieval house and cellar, Church View, Twyford	Settlement/occupation features	Post Medieval	SK 7293 1010	1km Study Area
MLE22296	Medieval and Post-Medieval pottery from the village hall, Frisby on the Wreake	Buried remains	Medieval	SK 6935 1773	1km Study Area
MLE22297	Post-Medieval pottery from 14, Mill Lane, Frisby on the Wreake	Buried remains	Post Medieval	SK 6966 1783	1km Study Area
MLE22298	Post-Medieval coins from Old Farm House (Smithy), Garthorpe	Find spots/artefact scatters	Post Medieval	SK 835 208	1km Study Area
MLE22497	Medieval chapel, Chapel Mount, Frisby on the Wreake	Ecclesiastical	Medieval	SK 694 175	1km Study Area
MLE22500	Iron Age/Roman enclosure south-east of Ashby Pastures Farm, Kirby Bellars	Buried remains	Iron Age	SK 7209 1402	1km Study Area
MLE22504	Probable Iron Age/Roman enclosures south of Folville Spinney, Gaddesby	Buried remains	Iron Age	SK 7013 1310	1km Study Area
MLE22517	Iron Age site, Hilltop Farm, Melton Mowbray	Buried remains	Iron Age	SK 7406 2104	1km Study Area
MLE22531	Possible Iron Age linear feature, Sysonby Lodge, Melton Mowbray	Buried remains	Iron Age	SK 7448 2092	1km Study Area
MLE22628	Saxon/Medieval ditch, land between 15 and 21, Folville Street, Ashby Folville	Buried remains	Early Medieval	SK 7078 1204	1km Study Area
MLE22629	Roman pottery from land between 15 and 21, Folville Street, Ashby Folville	Buried remains	Roman	SK 7078 1204	1km Study Area
MLE22641	Medieval/Post-Medieval remains south-east of the church, Frisby on the Wreake	Buried remains	Medieval	SK 6960 1778	1km Study Area
MLE22642	Saxon pottery from east of the church, Frisby on the Wreake	Buried remains	Early Medieval	SK 6961 1779	1km Study Area
MLE22643	Roman pottery from 7, Mill Lane, Frisby on the Wreake	Buried remains	Roman	SK 6962 1780	1km Study Area
MLE22645	Post-Medieval/Modern mushroom sheds between 15 and 21, Folville Street, Ashby Folville	Buildings (demolished)	Post Medieval	SK 7077 1203	1km Study Area
MLE22695	Oxford Cottage, 12 Main Street, Frisby on the Wreake	Buildings (extant)	Medieval	SK 6949 1767	1km Study Area
MLE22714	Site of cruck-framed house, Main Road, Twyford	Buildings (demolished)	Post Medieval	SK 7296 1028	1km Study Area

HER No.	Name	Summary type	Period	NGR	Location
MLE22758	Scalford Hall, Scalford	Buildings (extant)	20th Century	SK 7480 2318	1km Study Area
MLE22759	Walled garden north of Scalford Hall, Scalford	Buildings (extant)	20th Century	SK 7476 2337	1km Study Area
MLE22760	Outbuildings north of Scalford Hall, Scalford	Buildings (extant)	20th Century	SK 7482 2331	1km Study Area
MLE22761	Brown's Hill Quarry, ironstone quarry, Holwell	Industrial	Post Medieval	SK 7418 2333	1km Study Area
MLE22977	Anglo-Saxon finds from east of Welby Lane, Welby	Find spots/artefact scatters	Early Medieval	SK 72 21	draft Order Limits
MLE22997	Bronze Age bracelet fragment from west of Asfordby	Find spots/artefact scatters	Bronze Age	SK 69 18	1km Study Area
MLE23035	Post-medieval silver cuff links from Saxelbye Park	Find spots/artefact scatters	Post Medieval	SK 69 21	1km Study Area
MLE23060	Medieval finger ring from Stump Cross area, Frisby on the Wreake	Find spots/artefact scatters	Medieval	SK 69 16	1km Study Area
MLE23120	Medieval ridge and furrow earthworks east of Great Lane and north of Leicester Road, Frisby on the Wreake	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	SK 7000 1765	1km Study Area
MLE23128	Roman finds from west of 60, Main Street, Sewstern	Find spots/artefact scatters	Roman	SK 8870 2170	1km Study Area
MLE23129	Medieval stonework from 79, Main Street, Sewstern	Find spots/artefact scatters	Medieval	SK 8878 2170	1km Study Area
MLE23130	Medieval stonework from 56, Main Street, Sewstern	Find spots/artefact scatters	Medieval	SK 8875 2172	1km Study Area
MLE23131	St Edmund's Chapel, Sewstern	Ecclesiastical	Medieval	SK 8857 2169	1km Study Area
MLE23217	20th Century avenue of elms running south-east from Ashby Folville manor house	Parkland	20th Century	SK 7108 1091	1km Study Area
MLE23236	Melton & Belvoir Isolation Hospital, Scalford Road, Melton Mowbray	Buildings (extant)	20th Century	SK 7530 2087	1km Study Area
MLE23300	Medieval carved stone from north of the war memorial, Sewstern	Find spots/artefact scatters	Medieval	SK 8850 2200	1km Study Area
MLE23461	Medieval ridge and furrow earthworks south of Sysonby Lodge, Melton Mowbray	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	SK 7459 2064	1km Study Area
MLE23605	Former house adjacent (east) to Church of St. Andrew, Main Street, Coston	Buildings (demolished)	Post Medieval	SK 8485 2216	1km Study Area
MLE23644	Possible Roman site east of Welby Lane, Welby	Buried remains	Roman	SK 7244 2169	draft Order Limits
MLE23667	Iron Age site north of Melton Country Park, Melton Mowbray	Settlement/occupation features	Iron Age	SK 7579 2138	1km Study Area
MLE23668	Possible Iron Age enclosure north-east of Melton Country Park, Melton Mowbray	Buried remains	Iron Age	SK 7625 2137	1km Study Area
MLE23718	Roman coin from Holwell Works	Find spots/artefact scatters	Roman	SK 7275 2026	1km Study Area

HER No.	Name	Summary type	Period	NGR	Location
MLE23819	C3rd Roman coin from Kirby Bellars	Find spots/artefact scatters	Roman	SK 71 17	1km Study Area
MLE23821	Medieval silver penny, west of Freeby View Farm House, Thorpe Arnold	Find spots/artefact scatters	Medieval	SK 79 22	1km Study Area
MLE23878	Site of cruck house, Asfordby	Buildings (demolished)	Post Medieval	SK 71 19	1km Study Area
MLE23963	Asfordby Lodge Farm, Bypass Road, Asfordby	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	SK 7115 2033	1km Study Area
MLE23964	Former Welby Lodge, west of Welby Lane, Welby	Buildings (demolished)	Post Medieval	SK 7184 2153	draft Order Limits
MLE23965	Church Farm, Church Lane, Wartnaby	Buildings (demolished)	Post Medieval	SK 7122 2318	1km Study Area
MLE23966	Spring Cottage, Spring Lane, Wartnaby	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	SK 7119 2303	1km Study Area
MLE23981	Medieval remains, 4, Hollow Lane, Frisby on the Wreake	Buried remains	Medieval	SK 6949 1775	1km Study Area
MLE23985	Sysonby Farm, Nottingham Road, Melton Mowbray	Buildings (demolished)	Post Medieval	SK 7422 2109	1km Study Area
MLE23990	Welby Grange, Welby Road, Welby	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	SK 7303 2116	1km Study Area
MLE23991	Unnamed farm 500m north of Nottingham Road, Melton Mowbray	Buildings (demolished)	Post Medieval	SK 7400 2222	1km Study Area
MLE23996	Sysonby Lodge Farm, Nottingham Road, Melton Mowbray	Buildings (demolished)	Post Medieval	SK 7388 2165	1km Study Area
MLE23997	Potter Hill Farm, Potter Hill, Nottingham Road, Ab Kettleby	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	SK 7310 2214	1km Study Area
MLE23998	Barn Farm, Holwell Lane, Holwell	Buildings (demolished)	Post Medieval	SK 7367 2277	1km Study Area
MLE24152	Bronze Age gold ring from north-west of Twyford Lodge, Twyford	Find spots/artefact scatters	Bronze Age	SK 71 11	1km Study Area
MLE24158	Medieval finger ring from near Washstones Bridge, north-west of Frisby on the Wreake	Find spots/artefact scatters	Medieval	SK 68 18	1km Study Area
MLE24247	Outbuilding to rear of 159, Main Street, Asfordby	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	SK 7051 1888	1km Study Area
MLE24273	Site of a cruck-framed house, Main Street, Asfordby	Buildings (demolished)	Post Medieval	SK 7083 1903	1km Study Area
MLE24449	Bronze Age awl from south-east of Ashby Folville	Find spots/artefact scatters	Bronze Age	SK 71 11	1km Study Area
MLE24474	Prehistoric flint from south of Bypass Road, Asfordby	Buried remains	Mesolithic	SK 7059 1933	1km Study Area
MLE24475	Medieval/Post-Medieval pottery south of the Bypass Road, Asfordby	Buried remains	Medieval	SK 7057 1933	1km Study Area
MLE24502	Possible Iron Age pit north-east of Sysonby Farm, Melton Mowbray	Buried remains	Iron Age	SK 7448 2123	1km Study Area
MLE24503	Roman ditches north of John Ferneley College, Melton Mowbray	Buried remains	Roman	SK 7521 2147	1km Study Area

HER No.	Name	Summary type	Period	NGR	Location
MLE24821	World War II spigot mortar emplacement east side of Twyford	Military	20th Century	SK 7312 0992	1km Study Area
MLE24915	Bronze Age spearhead from east of Saxby	Find spots/artefact scatters	Bronze Age	SK 82 20	1km Study Area
MLE24919	Bronze Age chisel, Saxelbye Park	Find spots/artefact scatters	Bronze Age	SK 69 21	1km Study Area
MLE24962	Anglo-Saxon brooch from south of Red Lodge, Asfordby	Find spots/artefact scatters	Early Medieval	SK 70 18	draft Order Limits
MLE24974	Ironstone wall, southern boundary to Wartnaby Hall, Main Street, Wartnaby	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	SK 7110 2308	1km Study Area
MLE24976	Anglo-Saxon finds from near the Stump Cross, Frisby on the Wreake	Find spots/artefact scatters	Early Medieval	SK 69 17	1km Study Area
MLE24979	Iron railings and kissing gate, east side of Main Street, Wartnaby	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	SK 7115 2310	1km Study Area
MLE24980	Telephone box at entrance to Friars Well Estate, Wartnaby	Buildings (extant)	20th Century	SK 7103 2309	1km Study Area
MLE24981	School Bell, Ab Kettleby Primary School, Wartnaby Road, Ab Kettleby	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	SK 7221 2304	1km Study Area
MLE24983	Village pond on Well Lane, Ab Kettleby	Earthworks	Post Medieval	SK 7247 2299	1km Study Area
MLE25557	Former Primitive Methodist chapel, 82, Main Street, Asfordby	Ecclesiastical	Post Medieval	SK 7096 1906	1km Study Area
MLE25768	Late Iron Age/Roman activity, north of Melton Country Park, Melton Mowbray	Settlement/occupation features	Iron Age	SK 7570 2106	1km Study Area
MLE25769	18th Century structure, Main Street, Twyford	Buried remains	Post Medieval	SK 7286 1019	1km Study Area
MLE25770	Post-Medieval wall, perhaps associated with Lewin's Bridge, Main Street, Twyford	Buried remains	Post Medieval	SK 7286 1020	1km Study Area
MLE25800	Friars Well Farm, Main Street, Wartnaby	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	SK 7093 2315	1km Study Area
MLE25803	Rosary Farm, Main Street, Saxelbye	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	SK 7000 2107	1km Study Area
MLE25805	Manor House Farm, Church Lane, Saxelbye	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	SK 7004 2083	1km Study Area
MLE25830	Manor Farm, 30-34 Wartnaby Road, Ab Kettleby	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	SK 7233 2307	1km Study Area
MLE25832	Baytree Farm, Wartnaby Road, Ab Kettleby	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	SK 7249 2310	1km Study Area
MLE25835	White House Farm, 6 & 8, Wartnaby Road, Ab Kettleby	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	SK 7253 2313	1km Study Area
MLE25837	Home Farm, 1 Wartnaby Road, Ab Kettleby	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	SK 7259 2308	1km Study Area
MLE25934	Medieval activity north of 25, Water Lane, Frisby on the Wreake	Buried remains	Medieval	SK 6932 1784	1km Study Area

HER No.	Name	Summary type	Period	NGR	Location
MLE25935	Possible Prehistoric activity north of 25, Water Lane, Frisby on the Wreake	Buried remains	Later Prehistoric	SK 6931 1785	1km Study Area
MLE26002	Undated pit and ditch, north of 55, Main Street, Kirby Bellars	Buried remains	Uncertain	SK 7174 1795	1km Study Area
MLE26142	Wesleyan Methodist chapel, 26, Main Street, Sewstern	Ecclesiastical	20th Century	SK 8900 2181	1km Study Area
MLE26143	Site of Wesleyan Methodist chapel, adjacent to 1, Gunby Road, Sewstern	Ecclesiastical	Post Medieval	SK 8936 2186	1km Study Area
MLE26194	Medieval ridge and furrow earthworks, west of Great Lane, south of Frisby on the Wreake	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	SK 6978 1748	1km Study Area
MLE26214	Wesleyan Methodist chapel, 29, Main Street, Frisby on the Wreake	Ecclesiastical	Post Medieval	SK 6957 1773	1km Study Area
MLE26259	Former Congregational Chapel, 32, Main Street, Kirby Bellars	Ecclesiastical	20th Century	SK 7174 1780	1km Study Area
MLE26338	Post-Medieval cufflink from near Shoby Lodge Farm, Shoby	Find spots/artefact scatters	Post Medieval	SK 68 19	1km Study Area
MLE26478	Medieval hollow way, Welby deserted settlement	Deserted medieval village	Medieval	SK 7264 2089	draft Order Limits
MLE26479	Medieval village earthworks, Welby deserted settlement	Deserted medieval village	Medieval	SK 7250 2087	1km Study Area
MLE26480	Neolithic/Bronze Age flint from Welby deserted settlement	Buried remains	Neolithic	SK 7244 2086	1km Study Area
MLE26481	Roman pottery from Welby deserted settlement	Buried remains	Roman	SK 7244 2085	1km Study Area
MLE26787	Parish Hall, 24, Main Street, Asfordby	Ecclesiastical	20th Century	SK 7119 1909	1km Study Area
MLE26788	Old School, 83-85, Main Street	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	SK 7090 1901	1km Study Area
MLE26793	Cobble wall, Ashby Folville village centre	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	SK 7066 1208	1km Study Area
MLE27131	Medieval/Post-Medieval fishpond south of Wartnaby	Earthworks	Medieval	SK 7081 2210	draft Order Limits
MLE27422	17th Century cuff link, Park Farm, Shoby	Find spots/artefact scatters	Post Medieval	SK 69 20	1km Study Area
MLE27427	Roman pit, Hilltop Farm, Melton Mowbray	Buried remains	Roman	SK 7413 2108	1km Study Area
MLE27493	2, Timber Hill, Sewstern	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	SK 8927 2189	1km Study Area
MLE27498	Ironstone quarry (no. 8), south of Sewstern	Industrial	20th Century	SK 8901 2129	draft Order Limits
MLE27500	Ironstone quarry (no. 11), between Buckminster and Sewstern	Industrial	20th Century	SK 8869 2237	1km Study Area

HER No.	Name	Summary type	Period	NGR	Location
MLE27502	Ironstone quarry (no. 16), between Buckminster and Sewstern	Industrial	20th Century	SK 8826 2231	1km Study Area
MLE27507	Village Hall, 59, Main Street, Sewstern	Buildings (extant)	20th Century	SK 8885 2173	1km Study Area
MLE27651	Medieval dagger chape, Gaddesby Brook, Gaddesby	Find spots/artefact scatters	Medieval	SK 71 11	1km Study Area
MLE27733	Possible site of Medieval watermill, south of Spinney Farm, Melton Mowbray	Buried remains	Medieval	SK 7610 2156	1km Study Area
MLE27930	Human remains from 35, King Street, Twyford	Buried remains	Medieval	SK 7276 0994	1km Study Area
MLE27931	Iron Age settlement site south-west of Frisby on the Wreake	Settlement/occupation features	Iron Age	SK 6941 1705	1km Study Area
MLE28118	Jurassic Way	Transport infrastructure	Prehistoric	SK 9301 2020	draft Order Limits
MLE28350	Site of Grimston Station, Main Street, Saxelbye	Transport infrastructure	Post Medieval	SK 6979 2101	1km Study Area
MLE28421	Probable medieval field system, Clayfield Farm, Scalford	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	SK 7509 2340	1km Study Area
MLE28425	Medieval churchyard cross socket, St. Peter's Church, Saxelbye	Ecclesiastical	Medieval	SK 700 209	1km Study Area
MLE28426	Medieval wall, east of the moated site and church, Ab Kettleby	Buried remains	Medieval	SK 7261 2302	1km Study Area
MLE28427	Neolithic/Bronze Age flint, east of the moated site and church, Ab Kettleby	Buried remains	Neolithic	SK 7260 2302	1km Study Area
MLE28462	Post-Medieval drainage ditches and ridge and furrow, north-east of Hall Farm, Coston	Buried remains	Post Medieval	SK 8539 2150	1km Study Area
MLE28471	Former Medieval ridge and furrow earthworks south of Buckminster	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	SK 8754 2179	1km Study Area
MLE28472	Medieval ridge and furrow earthworks east of Buckminster Lodge, Buckminster	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	SK 8779 2103	draft Order Limits
MLE28473	Area of Medieval ridge and furrow earthworks on the west side of Buckminster	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	SK 8837 2141	draft Order Limits
MLE28476	Medieval ridge and furrow earthworks north/east of Coston	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	SK 8544 2233	1km Study Area
MLE28478	Medieval ridge and furrow earthworks, Hall Farm, Coston	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	SK 8511 2128	draft Order Limits
MLE28479	Possible enclosure cropmark east of Coston	Buried remains	Uncertain	SK 8593 2236	1km Study Area
MLE28480	Former Medieval ridge and furrow north-east of Old Close Plantation, Garthorpe	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	SK 8545 2048	draft Order Limits
MLE28481	Former Medieval ridge and furrow south-west of Buckminster	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	SK 8638 2182	1km Study Area

HER No.	Name	Summary type	Period	NGR	Location
MLE28482	Former Medieval ridge and furrow earthworks north of Coston Covert, east of Coston	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	SK 8654 2131	1km Study Area
MLE28506	White Cottage, 11, South Street, Scalford	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	SK 7624 2389	1km Study Area
MLE28665	Possible ring ditch west of Twyford Lodge, Twyford	Buried remains	Uncertain	SK 7162 1067	1km Study Area
MLE28666	Possible pits, west of Twyford Lodge, Twyford	Buried remains	Uncertain	SK 7175 1060	1km Study Area
MLE28667	Possible pits, north of Freezeland Farm, Twyford	Buried remains	Uncertain	SK 7152 1045	1km Study Area
MLE28747	Outbuildings at The Old Hall, 146, Main Street, Asfordby	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	SK 7065 1903	1km Study Area
MLE29036	The Old Co-op, Main Street, Asfordby	Buildings (extant)	20th Century	SK 7082 1900	1km Study Area
MLE29037	The Crown, 106 Main Street, Asfordby	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	SK 7089 1906	1km Study Area
MLE29038	15 Mill Lane, Asfordby	Buildings (extant)	20th Century	SK 7055 1879	1km Study Area
MLE29040	Cast iron bridge, Mill Lane, Asfordby	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	SK 7057 1875	1km Study Area
MLE29041	Penarth Cottages, 1-11 (odds) Pump Lane, Asfordby	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	SK 7059 1885	1km Study Area
MLE29098	Asfordby Coal Mine, south side of Welby	Industrial	20th Century	SK 7257 2063	draft Order Limits
MLE29141	The Old County School, Ashby Road, Barsby	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	SK 7018 1167	1km Study Area
MLE29145	World War II AA site and Prisoner of War camp - Asfordby Hostel, Welby Lane, Welby	Military	20th Century	SK 7213 2126	1km Study Area
MLE29150	Possible pond cropmark east of Barsby	Buried remains	Uncertain	SK 705 113	1km Study Area
MLE29158	Former area of medieval ridge and furrow earthworks south-west of Saxby	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	SK 8142 1967	1km Study Area
MLE29344	The Carington Arms, 1, Folville Street, Ashby Folville	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	SK 7065 1211	1km Study Area
MLE29345	Boundary wall, Folville Street (south side), Ashby Folville	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	SK 7077 1197	1km Study Area
MLE29346	Boundary wall, Folville Street (south side), Ashby Folville	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	SK 7094 1184	1km Study Area
MLE29347	Wootton Cottages, Folville Street, Ashby Folville	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	SK 7073 1202	1km Study Area
MLE29362	St. James's Church burial ground, Church Lane, Ab Kettleby	Ecclesiastical	Medieval	SK 7242 2287	1km Study Area

HER No.	Name	Summary type	Period	NGR	Location
MLE29558	Possible site of Medieval building, 35, King Street, Twyford	Buried remains	Medieval	SK 7277 0995	1km Study Area
MLE29655	Iron Age/Roman site east of Freeby Woods, Freeby	Settlement/occupation features	Iron Age	SK 8075 2200	1km Study Area
MLE29656	Possible Prehistoric circular feature, east of Freeby Wood, Freeby	Buried remains	Later Prehistoric	SK 8104 2194	1km Study Area
MLE29657	Iron Age/Roman site north-east of Freeby Lodge, Freeby	Buried remains	Iron Age	SK 8075 2177	1km Study Area
MLE29658	Iron Age/Roman site east of Freeby Lodge, Freeby	Buried remains	Iron Age	SK 8089 2163	1km Study Area
MLE29659	Iron Age/Roman site north of The Grange Farm, Freeby	Buried remains	Iron Age	SK 8092 2108	1km Study Area
MLE29660	Iron Age/Roman site west of The Grange Farm, Freeby	Buried remains	Iron Age	SK 8075 2088	1km Study Area
MLE29661	Possible Iron Age enclosure east of Freeby Wood, Freeby	Buried remains	Iron Age	SK 8087 2212	1km Study Area
MLE29716	Medieval ridge and furrow earthworks west of Ashby Folville	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	SK 7032 1201	1km Study Area
MLE29717	Medieval ridge and furrow earthworks south of Ashby Folville	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	SK 7064 1157	1km Study Area
MLE29718	Medieval ridge and furrow earthworks between Barsby and Ashby Folville	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	SK 7004 1146	1km Study Area
MLE29817	Yew Tree House, Main Street, Frisby-on-the-Wreake	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	SK 6961 1774	1km Study Area
MLE29872	The Old Bakehouse, 15 Main Street, Frisby-on-the-Wreake	Buildings (extant)	20th Century	SK 6951 1771	1km Study Area
MLE29873	Tudor Cottage, 13 Main Street, Frisby-on-the-Wreake	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	SK 6950 1771	1km Study Area
MLE29874	Bean Cottage, 14 Main Street, Frisby-on-the-Wreake	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	SK 6948 1768	1km Study Area
MLE29875	Courtyard Cottage, 10 Main Street, Frisby on the Wreake	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	SK 6950 1766	1km Study Area
MLE29877	Georgian Cottage, 1 Rotherby Lane, Frisby-on-the-Wreake	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	SK 6943 1764	1km Study Area
MLE29878	3 Rotherby Lane, Frisby-on-the-Wreake	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	SK 6944 1762	1km Study Area
MLE29879	2, 4, 6, 8 & 12 Water Lane, Frisby-on-the-Wreake	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	SK 6941 1769	1km Study Area
MLE29880	Corner Cottage, 3 & 5 Water Lane, Frisby-on-the-Wreake	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	SK 6940 1767	1km Study Area

HER No.	Name	Summary type	Period	NGR	Location
MLE29888	Oak Cottage, 26 Water Lane, Frisby-on-the-Wreake	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	SK 6937 1781	1km Study Area
MLE29889	The Old School House, Church Lane, Frisby-on-the-Wreake	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	SK 6955 1777	1km Study Area
MLE3318	Village earthworks near the Church, Wartnaby	deserted medieval village	Medieval	SK 712 230	1km Study Area
MLE3322	Roman villa at St. James's Church, Ab Kettleby	Settlement/occupation features	Roman	SK 724 228	1km Study Area
MLE3326	Post-medieval barn close to Manor House, Ab Kettleby	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	SK 723 230	1km Study Area
MLE3327	Post-medieval dovecote close to Manor House, Ab Kettleby	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	SK 723 230	1km Study Area
MLE3328	Holt deserted Medieval village	Deserted medieval village	Medieval	SK 74 22	1km Study Area
MLE3329	Bronze Age barrow south-east of Red Lodge Farm, Asfordby	Buried remains	Bronze Age	SK 700 186	draft Order Limits
MLE3334	Medieval watermill, Asfordby Mill, Asfordby	Buried remains	Medieval	SK 705 187	1km Study Area
MLE3335	Post-Medieval watermill, Asfordby Mill, Asfordby	Buildings (extant)	Post Medieval	SK 705 187	1km Study Area
MLE3340	Welby deserted Medieval village	Deserted medieval village	Medieval	SK 725 209	draft Order Limits
MLE3341	Fishpond at Welby	Earthworks	Medieval	SK 727 209	1km Study Area
MLE3343	Possible kiln site at Potter Hill Farm, Ab Kettleby	Industrial	Medieval	SK 731 221	1km Study Area
MLE3344	Fishpond at Fishpond Close, Welby	Earthworks	Medieval	SK 721 216	draft Order Limits
MLE3345	Roman site at Peas Field, Welby	Settlement/occupation features	Roman	SK 724 211	1km Study Area
MLE3346	Fishpond at Thorny Plantation, Welby	Buried remains	Medieval	SK 715 212	1km Study Area
MLE3348	Watermill at Millfield, Welby	Buried remains	Medieval	SK 719 206	1km Study Area
MLE3349	Possible Roman mosaic north-west of Welby Church	Settlement/occupation features	Roman	SK 72 21	1km Study Area
MLE3351	Welby Osier Beds	Earthworks	Medieval	SK 719 210	1km Study Area
MLE3352	Possible Anglo-Saxon moot site at Great Framland, Melton Mowbray	Buried remains	Early Medieval	SK 748 220	draft Order Limits
MLE3453	Wood bank west of Green Hill, Old Dalby	Earthworks	Medieval	SK 690 235	1km Study Area
MLE3458	Cropmarks north-west of Stonepit Spinney, Nether Broughton	Buried remains	Uncertain	SK 701 242	1km Study Area
MLE3459	Earthwork north of Buckminster Lodge, Buckminster	Earthworks	Medieval	SK 874 216	1km Study Area
MLE3460	Medieval village earthworks west of Sewstern	Deserted medieval village	Medieval	SK 886 217	1km Study Area
MLE3461	Ponds north-east of Buckminster Lodge, Buckminster	Earthworks	Uncertain	SK 866 202	1km Study Area
MLE3462	Windmill at Millers Moor, Sewstern	Buried remains	Post Medieval	SK 887 205	1km Study Area
MLE3463	Sewstern Windmill	Buried remains	Post Medieval	SK 892 220	1km Study Area
MLE3466	Sewstern Grange	Buried remains	Medieval	SK 882 220	1km Study Area
MLE3716	Earthwork north of Saxby	Earthworks	Uncertain	SK 823 209	1km Study Area
MLE3718	Earthworks near the church, Saxby	Earthworks	Medieval	SK 822 201	1km Study Area
MLE3720	Chapel at St. Peter's Church, Saxby	Ecclesiastical	Medieval	SK 819 200	1km Study Area

HER No.	Name	Summary type	Period	NGR	Location
MLE3725	Possible Roman site north-east of the Grange, Freeby	Buried remains	Roman	SK 813 216	1km Study Area
MLE3728	Medieval/Post-Medieval earthworks west of the Laurels, Frisby on the Wreake	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	SK 692 177	1km Study Area
MLE3731	Possible medieval watermill site, north-east of Frisby on the Wreake	Buried remains	Early Medieval	SK 697 179	1km Study Area
MLE3733	Iron Age/Roman pottery from Sunnyside, Frisby on the Wreake	Find spots/artefact scatters	Iron Age	SK 696 177	1km Study Area
MLE3737	Possible Medieval manor house site at Hall Orchard, Frisby on the Wreake	Moated sites	Medieval	SK 695 175	1km Study Area
MLE3740	Medieval village earthworks north of Great Lane, Frisby on the Wreake	Deserted medieval village	Medieval	SK 697 178	1km Study Area
MLE3741	Historic settlement core of Frisby on the Wreake	Settlement/occupation features	Early Medieval	SK 695 177	1km Study Area
MLE3743	Anglo-Saxon remains, St. Peter's Church, Kirby Bellars	Settlement/occupation features	Early Medieval	SK 718 182	1km Study Area
MLE3746	Medieval remains, St. Peter's Church, Kirby Bellars	Buried remains	Medieval	SK 718 182	1km Study Area
MLE3747	Possible Roman/Saxon metal working site, St. Peter's Church, Kirby Bellars	Industrial	Roman	SK 717 182	1km Study Area
MLE3750	Post-Medieval windmill at Chalk Pool Hill, Frisby on the Wreake	Buried remains	Post Medieval	SK 703 173	draft Order Limits
MLE3751	Bromhull/Brummells manorial site, north of the church, Kirby Bellars	Moated sites	Early Medieval	SK 717 184	1km Study Area
MLE3764	Site of former post-medieval prospect mound, Main Road/Gaddesby Lane, Kirby Bellars	Earthworks	Post Medieval	SK 716 175	1km Study Area
MLE3768	Moated site, Ashby Pastures, Kirby Bellars	Moated sites	Medieval	SK 716 144	1km Study Area
MLE3786	Undated mound, Ashby Folville	Earthworks	Medieval	SK 703 118	1km Study Area
MLE3789	Post-medieval hollow way east of Barsby	Transport infrastructure	Early Medieval	SK 704 107	1km Study Area
MLE3794	Site of a Post-Medieval hospital, Ashby Folville	Buried remains	Post Medieval	SK 706 119	1km Study Area
MLE3795	Post-Medieval garden earthworks south of the church, Ashby Folville	Earthworks	Post Medieval	SK 707 117	1km Study Area
MLE3799	Roman site south-west of Folville House, Ashby Folville	Buried remains	Iron Age	SK 712 115	1km Study Area
MLE3801	Enclosure cropmarks north of Mount Pleasant Farm, Garthorpe	Buried remains	Bronze Age	SK 858 201	1km Study Area
MLE3803	Medieval grange, Grange Farm, Coston	Ecclesiastical	Medieval	SK 850 219	1km Study Area
MLE3804	Anglo-Saxon/Medieval village remains south of Grange Lane, Coston	Deserted medieval village	Early Medieval	SK 849 219	1km Study Area
MLE3806	Medieval/Post-Medieval village remains south of the church, Garthorpe	deserted medieval village	Medieval	SK 831 207	1km Study Area
MLE3807	Possible Roman burial from south of the church, Garthorpe	Buried remains	Roman	SK 831 208	1km Study Area
MLE3808	Roman site south-west of Garthorpe (Garthorpe II)	Find spots/artefact scatters	Roman	SK 829 206	1km Study Area
MLE3809	Possible human remains from near Garthorpe (Garthorpe II)	Settlement/occupation features	Roman	SK 828 207	1km Study Area
MLE3811	Garthorpe Mill	Buildings (demolished)	Post Medieval	SK 834 209	1km Study Area
MLE3812	Windmill south of Grange Farm, Garthorpe	Buried remains	Post Medieval	SK 835 208	1km Study Area
MLE3813	Garthorpe Castle, Castle Close, Garthorpe	Buried remains	Medieval	SK 835 209	1km Study Area
MLE3814	Roman road, King Street Lane	Transport infrastructure	Roman	SK 819 257	draft Order Limits
MLE3815	Medieval/Post-Medieval fishponds north of Church Farm, Coston	Earthworks	Medieval	SK 847 223	1km Study Area
MLE3816	Coston Hall, Coston	Settlement/occupation features	Post Medieval	SK 848 220	1km Study Area

HER No.	Name	Summary type	Period	NGR	Location
MLE3817	Watermill adjacent to Mill Farm, Coston	Buried remains	Medieval	SK 849 223	1km Study Area
MLE3830	Windmill mounds south-east of Manor House, Saxelbye	Earthworks	Medieval	SK 702 206	draft Order Limits
MLE3833	Earthworks north of Saxelbye	Earthworks	Medieval	SK 701 211	draft Order Limits
MLE3985	Possible Iron Age double-ditched linear feature north-east of Framlands Farm, Melton Mowbray	Buried remains	Iron Age	SK 749 218	draft Order Limits
MLE3986	Possible Iron Age enclosure north-east of Framlands Farm, Melton Mowbray	Buried remains	Iron Age	SK 749 219	1km Study Area
MLE3987	Possible Iron Age enclosure north-east of Framlands Farm, Melton Mowbray	Buried remains	Iron Age	SK 749 219	1km Study Area
MLE4004	Anglo-Saxon cemetery at Sysonby Lodge Farm, Melton Mowbray	Buried remains	Early Medieval	SK 741 216	draft Order Limits
MLE4005	Boundary stone, south-west of Scalford Gorse, Melton Mowbray	Buildings (extant)	Medieval	SK 746 222	1km Study Area
MLE4033	Scalford Windmill, Scalford	Buried remains	Post Medieval	SK 767 234	1km Study Area
MLE4034	Deserted Medieval village and grange, Ringlethorpe/Goldsmith's Grange, Scalford	deserted medieval village	Early Medieval	SK 776 232	1km Study Area
MLE4045	Watermill north-west of Cumberland Lodge, Scalford	Earthworks	Medieval	SK 764 236	1km Study Area
MLE4049	Possible watermill site west of Scalford Lodge, Scalford	Earthworks	Medieval	SK 761 233	1km Study Area
MLE4051	Iron Age site/Roman villa west of Melton Spinney Farm, Scalford	Settlement/occupation features	Iron Age	SK 761 221	draft Order Limits
MLE4156	Roman villa at Stonesby	Settlement/occupation features	Roman	SK 826 233	1km Study Area
MLE4172	Anglo-Saxon cemetery between Twyford & Burrough	Settlement/occupation features	Early Medieval	SK 736 104	1km Study Area
MLE4175	Windmill north-east of the Manor House, Twyford	Buried remains	Post Medieval	SK 731 106	1km Study Area
MLE4210	Prehistoric cropmarks south-west of Wymondham Lodge, Wymondham	Buried remains	Later Prehistoric	SK 881 194	1km Study Area
MLE4238	Windmill site south-west of Old Close Plantation, Wymondham	Buildings (demolished)	Post Medieval	SK 849 196	1km Study Area
MLE4241	Possible Roman Road - The Strete - north-west of Wymondham	Transport infrastructure	Roman	SK 831 189	1km Study Area
MLE5345	The Drift, Roman road	Transport infrastructure	Roman	SK 900 228	draft Order Limits
MLE5927	Roman finds from north-east of Thorpe Trussels, Thorpe Satchville	Find spots/artefact scatters	Roman	SK 728 132	1km Study Area
MLE5944	Historic settlement core of Twyford	Settlement/occupation features	Early Medieval	SK 729 101	1km Study Area
MLE5946	Historic settlement core of Thorpe Satchville	Settlement/occupation features	Early Medieval	SK 731 116	1km Study Area
MLE5947	Historic settlement core of Ashby Folville	Settlement/occupation features	Early Medieval	SK 707 119	1km Study Area
MLE6200	Anglo-Saxon bead found Between Kirby Bellars Church & Kirby Park Farm, Kirby Bellars	Find spots/artefact scatters	Early Medieval	SK 718 176	1km Study Area
MLE6201	Medieval stonework from Main Street, Kirby Bellars	Find spots/artefact scatters	Early Medieval	SK 717 179	1km Study Area
MLE6223	Saxon spearhead from Stonesby Villa, south of Stonesby	Find spots/artefact scatters	Early Medieval	SK 826 233	1km Study Area
MLE6366	Bronze Age finds from Welby	Find spots/artefact scatters	Bronze Age	SK 72 21	1km Study Area
MLE6381	Late Prehistoric flint knife from south of Ivy Cottage, Kirby Bellars	Find spots/artefact scatters	Neolithic	SK 713 152	1km Study Area
MLE6383	Bronze Age arrowhead found south-east of Garthorpe	Find spots/artefact scatters	Bronze Age	SK 842 203	1km Study Area

HER No.	Name	Summary type	Period	NGR	Location
MLE6502	Iron Age pottery found at Peas Field, Welby	Find spots/artefact scatters	Iron Age	SK 724 211	1km Study Area
MLE6515	Iron Age pottery and bucket?, found between Twyford & Burrough	Find spots/artefact scatters	Iron Age	SK 736 104	1km Study Area
MLE6587	Beehive quern from west of the Manor House, Twyford	Find spots/artefact scatters	Iron Age	SK 729 101	1km Study Area
MLE6606	Iron Age/Roman quern from north of Garthorpe	Find spots/artefact scatters	Iron Age	SK 830 215	1km Study Area
MLE6607	Iron Age/Roman quern from Garthorpe	Find spots/artefact scatters	Iron Age	SK 828 207	1km Study Area
MLE6807	Medieval seal from south-east of Wartnaby Church, Wartnaby	Find spots/artefact scatters	Medieval	SK 713 231	1km Study Area
MLE6809	Medieval pilgrim flask from east of the Welby Osier Beds	Find spots/artefact scatters	Medieval	SK 721 211	1km Study Area
MLE6810	Medieval coin from Welby Lodge, Welby	Find spots/artefact scatters	Medieval	SK 718 215	1km Study Area
MLE6814	Medieval tile from The Charlottes, Main Street, Sewstern	Find spots/artefact scatters	Medieval	SK 889 217	1km Study Area
MLE6833	Medieval/post-medieval pottery from north of Saxby Road (Garthorpe II), Garthorpe	Find spots/artefact scatters	Early Medieval	SK 828 207	1km Study Area
MLE6834	Medieval pottery from The Row, Garthorpe	Find spots/artefact scatters	Medieval	SK 833 209	1km Study Area
MLE6836	Medieval pottery from south-east of Garthorpe	Find spots/artefact scatters	Medieval	SK 844 203	1km Study Area
MLE6877	Medieval finds from Stonesby Villa, south of Stonesby	Find spots/artefact scatters	Medieval	SK 826 233	1km Study Area
MLE6880	Medieval coin found north-west of Dairy Farm, Twyford	Find spots/artefact scatters	Medieval	SK 730 098	1km Study Area
MLE6881	Medieval pottery from west of the church, Twyford	Find spots/artefact scatters	Medieval	SK 727 100	1km Study Area
MLE6882	Medieval find from north-east of Spinney Farm, Thorpe Arnold	Find spots/artefact scatters	Medieval	SK 770 219	1km Study Area
MLE7066	Pebble hammers from 33, Regency Road, Asfordby	Find spots/artefact scatters	Mesolithic	SK 706 192	1km Study Area
MLE7335	Neolithic axe found south-east of Kirby Bellars	Find spots/artefact scatters	Neolithic	SK 712 172	1km Study Area
MLE7568	Flint cores found south of the Church, Asfordby	Find spots/artefact scatters	Later Prehistoric	SK 708 188	1km Study Area
MLE7595	Prehistoric flint from west of Spinney Farm, Scalford	Find spots/artefact scatters	Later Prehistoric	SK 761 222	1km Study Area
MLE7673	Prehistoric quern from south of Abbott Lodge, Garthorpe	Find spots/artefact scatters	Later Prehistoric	SK 829 218	draft Order Limits
MLE7956	Roman coins from 26, Klondyke Way, Asfordby	Find spots/artefact scatters	Roman	SK 701 189	1km Study Area
MLE7963	Roman pottery and tile from Sewstern Grange, Sewstern	Find spots/artefact scatters	Roman	SK 882 220	1km Study Area
MLE7983	Roman pottery found north of Saxby	Find spots/artefact scatters	Roman	SK 821 208	1km Study Area
MLE7984	Roman coins from north-east of the church, Saxby	Find spots/artefact scatters	Roman	SK 822 202	1km Study Area
MLE7986	Roman finds from St. Peter's Church, Kirby Bellars	Find spots/artefact scatters	Roman	SK 718 182	1km Study Area
MLE7988	Roman pottery from north-west of Kirby Park, Kirby Bellars	Find spots/artefact scatters	Roman	SK 718 176	1km Study Area
MLE7990	Undated column fragment from north-east of Garthorpe	Find spots/artefact scatters	Uncertain	SK 841 214	1km Study Area
MLE7991	Roman pottery from north-east of Garthorpe	Find spots/artefact scatters	Roman	SK 839 212	1km Study Area
MLE7992	Roman finds from Saxelbye Park	Find spots/artefact scatters	Roman	SK 694 208	1km Study Area
MLE8007	Roman pottery from north of Spinney Farm, Melton Mowbray	Find spots/artefact scatters	Roman	SK 761 219	1km Study Area
MLE8011	Roman pottery found at Ringlethorpe/Goldsmith's Grange, Scalford	Find spots/artefact scatters	Roman	SK 776 234	1km Study Area

HER No.	Name	Summary type	Period	NGR	Location
MLE8013	Roman knife handle found south of Scalford Hall, Scalford	Find spots/artefact scatters	Roman	SK 748 229	1km Study Area
MLE8026	Roman pottery from east of Markham House, Thorpe Satchville	Find spots/artefact scatters	Roman	SK 725 115	1km Study Area
MLE8027	Roman coin from north-east of the windmill, Wymondham	Find spots/artefact scatters	Roman	SK 852 196	1km Study Area
MLE8172	Medieval finds from Potter Hill Farm, Ab Kettleby	Find spots/artefact scatters	Medieval	SK 731 221	draft Order Limits
MLE8178	Saxo-Norman pottery from north-east of the church, Garthorpe	Find spots/artefact scatters	Early Medieval	SK 833 210	1km Study Area
MLE8255	Spearheads from Wartnaby Stonepit, Wartnaby	Find spots/artefact scatters	Uncertain	SK 70 23	1km Study Area
MLE8263	Worked flint from Spinney Farm, Melton Mowbray	Find spots/artefact scatters	Neolithic	SK 761 217	1km Study Area
MLE8305	Quern found south-west of Buckminster Lodge, Buckminster	Find spots/artefact scatters	Iron Age	SK 867 204	1km Study Area
MLE8387	Millstone from Gifford Lodge Farm, Ashby Folville	Find spots/artefact scatters	Uncertain	SK 722 135	1km Study Area
MLE8435	Flint scraper from north of Ashby Folville	Find spots/artefact scatters	Later Prehistoric	SK 706 126	1km Study Area
MLE8436	Undated walls, Gaddesby Brook, Ashby Folville	Buried remains	Post Medieval	SK 709 117	1km Study Area
MLE8475	Roman pottery, Gaddesby Brook, Ashby Folville	Find spots/artefact scatters	Roman	SK 709 117	1km Study Area
MLE8495	Sewstern historic settlement core	Settlement/occupation features	Medieval	SK 88 21	1km Study Area
MLE8755	Historic settlement core of Garthorpe	Settlement/occupation features	Medieval	SK 833 208	1km Study Area
MLE8757	Historic settlement core of Coston	Settlement/occupation features	Medieval	SK 848 221	1km Study Area
MLE8763	Medieval/Post-Medieval building south-east of the church, Garthorpe	Settlement/occupation features	Medieval	SK 832 208	1km Study Area
MLE8764	Saltway Roman road	Transport infrastructure	Roman	SK 710 226	draft Order Limits
MLE8836	Early road surface under Leicester Road, south of Kirby, Frisby on the Wreake	Transport infrastructure	Uncertain	SK 700 171	1km Study Area
MLE8838	Undated pit, Leicester Road, south of Frisby on the Wreake	Buried remains	Uncertain	SK 697 170	1km Study Area
MLE8839	Le Strete, Roman road	Transport infrastructure	Roman	SK 680 140	draft Order Limits
MLE8840	Iron Age/Roman site south of Kirby Bellars	Settlement/occupation features	Iron Age	SK 710 169	draft Order Limits
MLE8842	Anglo-Saxon site south of Kirby Bellars	Find spots/artefact scatters	Early Medieval	SK 709 169	draft Order Limits
MLE8858	Historic settlement core of Saxelbye	Settlement/occupation features	Medieval	SK 700 209	draft Order Limits
MLE8859	Road surface, Main Street, Saxelbye	Transport infrastructure	Post Medieval	SK 700 210	1km Study Area
MLE8862	Welby Old Hall	Deserted medieval village	Post Medieval	SK 726 210	1km Study Area
MLE8865	Asfordby historic settlement core	Settlement/occupation features	Early Medieval	SK 707 189	1km Study Area
MLE8866	Medieval remains east of the Church, Asfordby	Earthworks	Medieval	SK 708 189	1km Study Area
MLE8867	Worked flint found east of the Church, Asfordby	Find spots/artefact scatters	Neolithic	SK 709 189	1km Study Area
MLE8872	Stone surface south of Saxby village	Transport infrastructure	Post Medieval	SK 822 198	1km Study Area

HER No.	Name	Summary type	Period	NGR	Location
MLE8880	Village earthworks at Saxby	Deserted medieval village	Early Medieval	SK 822 199	1km Study Area
MLE8881	Saxby historic settlement core	Settlement/occupation features	Early Medieval	SK 821 199	1km Study Area
MLE8910	Possible Roman Road, Harborough/Melton Road, Tilton on the Hill	Transport infrastructure	Roman	SK 72 03	1km Study Area
MLE9049	Post-medieval brooch found south-east of Sysonby Lodge, Melton Mowbray	Find spots/artefact scatters	Post Medieval	SK 747 208	1km Study Area
MLE9107	Worked flint found east of Sugar Loaf Public house, Ab Kettleby	Find spots/artefact scatters	Later Prehistoric	SK 727 232	1km Study Area
MLE9111	Ab Kettleby historic settlement core	Settlement/occupation features	Medieval	SK 724 230	1km Study Area
MLE9112	Wartnaby historic settlement core	Settlement/occupation features	Medieval	SK 710 231	1km Study Area
MLE9113	Holwell historic settlement core	Settlement/occupation features	Medieval	SK 736 236	1km Study Area
MLE9169	Historic settlement core of Scalford	Settlement/occupation features	Early Medieval	SK 762 242	1km Study Area
MLE9339	Undated road surface, Main Street, Twyford	Transport infrastructure	Uncertain	SK 729 101	1km Study Area
MLE9366	Medieval/post-medieval remains at Spinney Cottage, Saxby	Buried remains	Early Medieval	SK 820 198	1km Study Area
MLE9396	Possible Post-Medieval road surface, Water Lane and Main Street, Frisby on the Wreake	Transport infrastructure	Post Medieval	SK 695 176	1km Study Area
MLE9397	Undated road surface, Main Street, Kirby Bellars	Transport infrastructure	Uncertain	SK 717 180	1km Study Area
MLE9548	Medieval/Post-Medieval burials, Mill Lane, Frisby on the Wreake	Buried remains	Medieval	SK 696 178	1km Study Area
MLE9626	Medieval and Post-Medieval remains, 7, Mill Lane, Frisby on the Wreake	Buried remains	Medieval	SK 696 178	1km Study Area
MLE9778	Roman coin from 15 Winchester Drive, Melton Mowbray	Find spots/artefact scatters	Roman	SK 742 209	1km Study Area
MLE9790	Possible earthworks south-east of Saxby	Buried remains	Medieval	SK 824 196	1km Study Area
MLE9866	Roman site south-east of Old Close Plantation, Wymondham	Find spots/artefact scatters	Roman	SK 851 198	1km Study Area
753	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
755	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
756	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
791	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
923	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
927	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
930	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	Order Limits
931	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
932	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
933	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
934	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
935	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area

HER No.	Name	Summary type	Period	NGR	Location
936	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
937	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
938	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
945	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
947	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
948	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
949	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
988	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
989	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
990	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
992	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
993	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
994	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
995	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	Order Limits
996	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	Order Limits
997	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	Order Limits
998	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	Order Limits
999	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
1000	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
1001	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	Order Limits
1002	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
1003	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
1004	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
1005	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
1006	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
1007	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
1008	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
1009	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
1010	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	Order Limits
1011	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	Order Limits
1012	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
1013	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	Order Limits
1014	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	Order Limits
1015	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	Order Limits

HER No.	Name	Summary type	Period	NGR	Location
1016	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
1017	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
1018	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
1019	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
1020	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	Order Limits
1021	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	Order Limits
1022	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
1023	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
1024	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
1026	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
1034	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
1035	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
1036	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
1037	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
1038	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
1039	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
1040	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
1041	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	Order Limits
1042	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
1043	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	Order Limits
1044	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	Order Limits
1051	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
1052	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
1053	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
1054	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
1058	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	Order Limits
1059	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
1060	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
1061	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	Order Limits
1062	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	Order Limits
1063	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
1064	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
1065	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	Order Limits
1066	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area

HER No.	Name	Summary type	Period	NGR	Location
1067	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
1068	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	Order Limits
1070	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
1072	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
1073	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
1092	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
1093	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
1416	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
1417	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	Order Limits
1686	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
1712	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	Order Limits
1713	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	Order Limits
1714	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
1715	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	Order Limits
1716	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
1724	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
1730	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
1731	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
1732	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
1733	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
1734	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
1735	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
1736	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
1737	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	Order Limits
1738	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
1739	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
1742	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
1743	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
1744	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
1745	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
1746	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
1747	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
1748	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
1749	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area

HER No.	Name	Summary type	Period	NGR	Location
1750	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	Order Limits
1751	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	Order Limits
1752	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
1753	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	Order Limits
1754	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
1755	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
1756	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
1757	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
1759	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
1760	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
1761	Ridge and furrow remains (Certain)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
2703	Ridge and furrow remains (Probable)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
2704	Ridge and furrow remains (Probable)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	Order Limits
2705	Ridge and furrow remains (Probable)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
2706	Ridge and furrow remains (Probable)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
2708	Ridge and furrow remains (Probable)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
2715	Ridge and furrow remains (Probable)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
2716	Ridge and furrow remains (Probable)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
2717	Ridge and furrow remains (Probable)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
2718	Ridge and furrow remains (Probable)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
2719	Ridge and furrow remains (Probable)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
2720	Ridge and furrow remains (Probable)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
2721	Ridge and furrow remains (Probable)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
2722	Ridge and furrow remains (Probable)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	Order Limits
2723	Ridge and furrow remains (Probable)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
2724	Ridge and furrow remains (Probable)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
2725	Ridge and furrow remains (Probable)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
2727	Ridge and furrow remains (Probable)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
2728	Ridge and furrow remains (Probable)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
2729	Ridge and furrow remains (Probable)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	Order Limits
2730	Ridge and furrow remains (Probable)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
2731	Ridge and furrow remains (Probable)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	Order Limits
2732	Ridge and furrow remains (Probable)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
2734	Ridge and furrow remains (Probable)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area

HER No.	Name	Summary type	Period	NGR	Location
2737	Ridge and furrow remains (Probable)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
2738	Ridge and furrow remains (Probable)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
2896	Ridge and furrow remains (Probable)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
2897	Ridge and furrow remains (Probable)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	Order Limits
2898	Ridge and furrow remains (Probable)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
2899	Ridge and furrow remains (Probable)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
2900	Ridge and furrow remains (Probable)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
2901	Ridge and furrow remains (Probable)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	1km Study Area
2902	Ridge and furrow remains (Probable)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	Order Limits
2903	Ridge and furrow remains (Probable)	Ridge and furrow	Medieval	[Unrecorded]	Order Limits

9B.4 Section 4: Harborough District

Table 9B.23 Section 4: Designated heritage assets

NHLE No.	Designation	Name	Location
1003607	Scheduled monument	St. Mary in Arden Church	3km Study Area
1005045	Scheduled monument	Defended enclosure on Robin-a-tiptoe Hill	3km Study Area
1005071	Scheduled monument	Mound 220yds (200m) NNW of church	1km Study Area
1005074	Scheduled monument	Site of abbey church and claustral buildings	5km Study Area
1005080	Scheduled monument	Bridge at Medbourne	5km Study Area
1005493	Scheduled monument	Castle mound	5km Study Area
1008555	Scheduled monument	Whatborough deserted Medieval village	5km Study Area
1008556	Scheduled monument	Owston Augustinian Abbey with six fishponds, a gatehouse and boundary	5km Study Area
1009197	Scheduled monument	Cold Newton shrunken Medieval village and moated site	1km Study Area
1009236	Scheduled monument	Moated site and deserted Medieval village at Old Ingarsby	5km Study Area
1010303	Scheduled monument	Sauvey Castle	5km Study Area
1010306	Scheduled monument	North Marefield deserted Medieval village and moated site	3km Study Area
1010487	Scheduled monument	Hallaton motte and bailey castle	3km Study Area
1010704	Scheduled monument	Moated site at Tilton	1km Study Area
1010839	Scheduled monument	Moated site at Ingarsby	5km Study Area
1012125	Scheduled monument	Baggrave Deserted Medieval Village	3km Study Area
1012438	Scheduled monument	Lowesby deserted Medieval village with three fishponds	1km Study Area
1012566	Scheduled monument	Old Hall moated site	5km Study Area
1014514	Scheduled monument	Market cross on west side of Market Place	3km Study Area
1014517	Scheduled monument	Churchyard cross, St. Peter's churchyard	1km Study Area
1017208	Scheduled monument	Medieval manorial earthworks and gardens 140m south of Manor House	5km Study Area
1017489	Scheduled monument	Churchyard cross in St. Michael's churchyard	5km Study Area
1017493	Scheduled monument	Churchyard cross in St. John the Baptist's churchyard	3km Study Area
1017498	Scheduled monument	Butter Cross 150m east of the church	5km Study Area
1017616	Scheduled monument	Medieval village earthworks, fishponds and mill leat at Stonton Wyville	1km Study Area
1018351	Scheduled monument	Manorial site west of St. Gile's Church and Medieval settlement west of Manor Farm	5km Study Area
1018352	Scheduled monument	Roman villa 200m south of Station Cottages	1km Study Area
1018577	Scheduled monument	Medieval village remains immediately south of the church	5km Study Area
1018579	Scheduled monument	Frisby Medieval village remains	5km Study Area
1018837	Scheduled monument	Chapel immediately north west of Manor House	5km Study Area
1483470	Scheduled monument	Iron Age and Roman ritual site, settlement, enclosures and linear ditched features, 500m East of Swallow Hill Farm	3km Study Area
1061277	Grade I listed building	Church of St. Peter and St. Paul	3km Study Area
1074439	Grade I listed building	Church of St. Dionysius	3km Study Area
1074839	Grade I listed building	Church of St. Peter	1km Study Area
1074871	Grade I listed building	Church of St. Andrew	5km Study Area
1295060	Grade I listed building	Quenby Hall	3km Study Area
1360624	Grade I listed building	Church of St. Michael and All Angels	5km Study Area
1360652	Grade I listed building	Noseley Chapel	1km Study Area
1361201	Grade I listed building	Old Grammar School	3km Study Area
1061278	Grade II* listed building	The Old Rectory	3km Study Area
1061497	Grade II* listed building	Church of St. Peter	3km Study Area

NHLE No.	Designation	Name	Location
1061500	Grade II* listed building	The Old Rectory	3km Study Area
1061581	Grade II* listed building	Church of St. Nicholas	3km Study Area
1061583	Grade II* listed building	Church of St. Andrew	3km Study Area
1061607	Grade II* listed building	Bridge Dale Farmhouse	5km Study Area
1061611	Grade II* listed building	Manor House	5km Study Area
1061650	Grade II* listed building	Church of St. Denis	1km Study Area
1061695	Grade II* listed building	Church of St. Michael	3km Study Area
1074394	Grade II* listed building	Brooke House School	3km Study Area
1074412	Grade II* listed building	The Three Swans Hotel	3km Study Area
1074415	Grade II* listed building	Manor House Buildings	3km Study Area
1074437	Grade II* listed building	The Old House	3km Study Area
1074820	Grade II* listed building	Ingarsby Old Hall and chapel and garden wall	5km Study Area
1074821	Grade II* listed building	Stableblock at Quenby Hall	3km Study Area
1074823	Grade II* listed building	Church of St. John the Baptist	5km Study Area
1074849	Grade II* listed building	Church of St. Peter	5km Study Area
1074857	Grade II* listed building	Launde Abbey	5km Study Area
1074875	Grade II* listed building	Skeffington Hall	1km Study Area
1074886	Grade II* listed building	School	3km Study Area
1086988	Grade II* listed building	Church of St. john	3km Study Area
1104871	Grade II* listed building	Church of St. Andrew	1km Study Area
1115490	Grade II* listed building	Church of St. John the Baptist	1km Study Area
1178021	Grade II* listed building	Loddington Hall	5km Study Area
1178050	Grade II* listed building	Lowesby Hall	1km Study Area
1180137	Grade II* listed building	Church of St. Mary	5km Study Area
1180165	Grade II* listed building	Carlton Curlieu Hall	5km Study Area
1180301	Grade II* listed building	Church of St. Michael and All Angels	5km Study Area
1216631	Grade II* listed building	The Rectory	3km Study Area
1287658	Grade II* listed building	Congregational Church	3km Study Area
1294791	Grade II* listed building	Dale Farmhouse	5km Study Area
1294798	Grade II* listed building	Old Hall	5km Study Area
1294816	Grade II* listed building	Church of St. Giles	5km Study Area
1295080	Grade II* listed building	Baggrave Hall	3km Study Area
1295216	Grade II* listed building	Church of All Saints	1km Study Area
1326673	Grade II* listed building	Church of St. Thomas A Becket	1km Study Area
1334372	Grade II* listed building	Church of All Saints	3km Study Area
1360651	Grade II* listed building	Noseley Hall	1km Study Area
1360657	Grade II* listed building	Church of All Saints	3km Study Area
1360984	Grade II* listed building	Church of St. John the Baptist	3km Study Area
1360995	Grade II* listed building	Church of St. Thomas A Beckett	1km Study Area
1361007	Grade II* listed building	Launde Abbey: chapel	5km Study Area
1361009	Grade II* listed building	Church of St. Michael	5km Study Area
1361194	Grade II* listed building	43, High Street	3km Study Area
1361231	Grade II* listed building	The Paddocks	3km Study Area
1061276	Grade II listed building	7, Sutton Road	3km Study Area
1061279	Grade II listed building	Oak Apple Cottage	3km Study Area

NHLE No.	Designation	Name	Location
1061280	Grade II listed building	17 and 19 Welham Road	3km Study Area
1061438	Grade II listed building	Manor Cottage	3km Study Area
1061498	Grade II listed building	Cottage with attached forge	3km Study Area
1061499	Grade II listed building	Leadclune Court	3km Study Area
1061544	Grade II listed building	Shangton House	3km Study Area
1061582	Grade II listed building	Wall at Crox Farm	3km Study Area
1061584	Grade II listed building	Warren Farmhouse	3km Study Area
1061603	Grade II listed building	New Inn	3km Study Area
1061648	Grade II listed building	Valley Farmhouse	3km Study Area
1061649	Grade II listed building	Rosslyn House	3km Study Area
1061651	Grade II listed building	Mill Farmhouse	1km Study Area
1061652	Grade II listed building	Ravens Court	1km Study Area
1061653	Grade II listed building	Hazelrigg Farmhouse	1km Study Area
1061654	Grade II listed building	The Black Horse public house	1km Study Area
1061655	Grade II listed building	Walls to Manor House garden	1km Study Area
1061656	Grade II listed building	The Old Rectory	1km Study Area
1061657	Grade II listed building	The Grange	1km Study Area
1061658	Grade II listed building	Grange Farm Cottage	1km Study Area
1061670	Grade II listed building	Hallaton Manor	3km Study Area
1061671	Grade II listed building	Hallaton Manor, Haha wall	3km Study Area
1061689	Grade II listed building	Stables at Noseley Hall	1km Study Area
1061690	Grade II listed building	Churchyard cross	3km Study Area
1061691	Grade II listed building	Othorpe House	3km Study Area
1061696	Grade II listed building	Pump	1km Study Area
1061697	Grade II listed building	Cottage south east of Church	3km Study Area
1061698	Grade II listed building	The Walnuts	3km Study Area
1061699	Grade II listed building	The Cottage	3km Study Area
1061700	Grade II listed building	Post Office	3km Study Area
1061701	Grade II listed building	Neatsgate Farmhouse Smiths Cottages (including Barbers Cottage)	3km Study Area
1061702	Grade II listed building	Ivy House Farmhouse	1km Study Area
1061703	Grade II listed building	Moat Farmhouse	1km Study Area
1061704	Grade II listed building	Fragment of Preaching Cross in churchyard	1km Study Area
1061705	Grade II listed building	The Old School	1km Study Area
1061706	Grade II listed building	Home Farmhouse	1km Study Area
1074389	Grade II listed building	4 and 5, Leicester Road	3km Study Area
1074390	Grade II listed building	6, Leicester Road	3km Study Area
1074391	Grade II listed building	7, Leicester Road	3km Study Area
1074392	Grade II listed building	8, Leicester Road	3km Study Area
1074393	Grade II listed building	9-11, Leicester Road	3km Study Area
1074395	Grade II listed building	Wall, gates and piers at Number 12 Brook House School	3km Study Area
1074396	Grade II listed building	The Poplars	3km Study Area
1074399	Grade II listed building	37, Main Street	3km Study Area
1074400	Grade II listed building	The Roundhouse	3km Study Area
1074401	Grade II listed building	29, Manor Road	3km Study Area
1074402	Grade II listed building	The Grange	3km Study Area

NHLE No.	Designation	Name	Location
1074403	Grade II listed building	53, Northampton Road	3km Study Area
1074404	Grade II listed building	Market Harborough Railway Station	3km Study Area
1074405	Grade II listed building	91 and 93, St. Marys Road	3km Study Area
1074406	Grade II listed building	1914 to 1918 War Memorial	3km Study Area
1074407	Grade II listed building	Lloyds Bank	3km Study Area
1074408	Grade II listed building	2-8, The Square	3km Study Area
1074409	Grade II listed building	40, The Square	3km Study Area
1074410	Grade II listed building	The Old Forge	3km Study Area
1074411	Grade II listed building	3 cast iron posts on the pavement outside Number 14	3km Study Area
1074414	Grade II listed building	23, High Street	3km Study Area
1074416	Grade II listed building	The Retreat	3km Study Area
1074417	Grade II listed building	32, High Street	3km Study Area
1074419	Grade II listed building	36, High Street	3km Study Area
1074420	Grade II listed building	Radcliffe House	3km Study Area
1074421	Grade II listed building	4 cast iron posts on pavement in front of Number 39	3km Study Area
1074422	Grade II listed building	Harborough District Council Offices	3km Study Area
1074423	Grade II listed building	45, High Street	3km Study Area
1074426	Grade II listed building	The Town Hall	3km Study Area
1074428	Grade II listed building	The Chestnuts	3km Study Area
1074429	Grade II listed building	Cherry Tree Inn	3km Study Area
1074430	Grade II listed building	7, Knights End Road	3km Study Area
1074431	Grade II listed building	28, Knights End Road	3km Study Area
1074432	Grade II listed building	Turnlike Cottage	3km Study Area
1074433	Grade II listed building	Great Bowden Hall	3km Study Area
1074436	Grade II listed building	1 and 3, Adam and Eve Street	3km Study Area
1074438	Grade II listed building	King Edward VII Grammar School	3km Study Area
1074440	Grade II listed building	4, Church Square	3km Study Area
1074441	Grade II listed building	10, Church Square	3km Study Area
1074442	Grade II listed building	Symingtons Factory	3km Study Area
1074443	Grade II listed building	5, Church Street	3km Study Area
1074444	Grade II listed building	Rear range to Numbers 10 and 12	3km Study Area
1074445	Grade II listed building	16 Church Street	3km Study Area
1074446	Grade II listed building	7 and 9, Dingley Road	3km Study Area
1074447	Grade II listed building	Cloisters, presbytery and sacristries attached to the Roman Catholic church of Our Lady of Victories	3km Study Area
1074448	Grade II listed building	Drinking trough	3km Study Area
1074449	Grade II listed building	5-7, The Green	3km Study Area
1074450	Grade II listed building	18 and 19, The Green	3km Study Area
1074451	Grade II listed building	30, The Green	3km Study Area
1074452	Grade II listed building	32 and 33, The Green	3km Study Area
1074453	Grade II listed building	White Angel	3km Study Area
1074454	Grade II listed building	45, The Green	3km Study Area
1074455	Grade II listed building	1, High Street	3km Study Area
1074456	Grade II listed building	The Talbot Public House	3km Study Area
1074833	Grade II listed building	Rear gate and wall to Skeffington Hall	1km Study Area

NHLE No.	Designation	Name	Location
1074834	Grade II listed building	Stables to rear of Skeffington Hall	1km Study Area
1074835	Grade II listed building	Corner Cottage and garden wall. Little Vale and garden wall	1km Study Area
1074836	Grade II listed building	Rose Cottage	1km Study Area
1074837	Grade II listed building	Outbuilding to north of Park Cottage	1km Study Area
1074838	Grade II listed building	Mile Post	1km Study Area
1074840	Grade II listed building	Redhill Farmhouse and garden wall	1km Study Area
1074841	Grade II listed building	Brookside House	1km Study Area
1074842	Grade II listed building	Manor Farmhouse	1km Study Area
1074843	Grade II listed building	Jasmine Cottage. Kildare Cottage	1km Study Area
1074855	Grade II listed building	16, Uppingham Road	3km Study Area
1074856	Grade II listed building	Ivy Cottage	1km Study Area
1074864	Grade II listed building	Outbuilding at Lowesby Hall	1km Study Area
1074865	Grade II listed building	Lowesby Hall: Steps and retaining wall	1km Study Area
1074866	Grade II listed building	Lowesby Hall: Summerhouse	1km Study Area
1074867	Grade II listed building	Lowesby Hall: Cottages	1km Study Area
1074868	Grade II listed building	School	1km Study Area
1074869	Grade II listed building	Manor House Farmhouse	3km Study Area
1074870	Grade II listed building	Beaumanor Farmhouse	3km Study Area
1074876	Grade II listed building	Skeffington Hall urn in front of house	1km Study Area
1074877	Grade II listed building	1, Church Street	3km Study Area
1074878	Grade II listed building	Pear Tree Cottage	3km Study Area
1074879	Grade II listed building	25, Church Street	3km Study Area
1074880	Grade II listed building	Boundary wall to Number 27	3km Study Area
1074881	Grade II listed building	Mowbray House	3km Study Area
1074882	Grade II listed building	Queen's Head public house	3km Study Area
1074883	Grade II listed building	36, Church Street	3km Study Area
1074884	Grade II listed building	Ivy House	3km Study Area
1074885	Grade II listed building	Church Cottage	3km Study Area
1074887	Grade II listed building	8, Leicester Road	3km Study Area
1074888	Grade II listed building	Doone Cottage	3km Study Area
1074889	Grade II listed building	Market Cross	3km Study Area
1074890	Grade II listed building	5, Market Place	3km Study Area
1074891	Grade II listed building	4, Market Place	3km Study Area
1074892	Grade II listed building	Billesdon Coplow	3km Study Area
1074893	Grade II listed building	Potters Cottage	3km Study Area
1074894	Grade II listed building	Numbers 6 and 8 Cobblers Cottage	3km Study Area
1078230	Grade II listed building	K6 Kiosk	3km Study Area
1096847	Grade II listed building	Welham Cottage	3km Study Area
1104844	Grade II listed building	Welham Lodge	1km Study Area
1104895	Grade II listed building	The Meet	1km Study Area
1104912	Grade II listed building	West Lodge	1km Study Area
1104927	Grade II listed building	Manor House	1km Study Area
1115521	Grade II listed building	Gate piers and gates to Home Farm	1km Study Area
1115544	Grade II listed building	The Hollies	1km Study Area
1115585	Grade II listed building	Hill Farmhouse	1km Study Area

NHLE No.	Designation	Name	Location
1115603	Grade II listed building	Cottages on north side of Main Street	1km Study Area
1115628	Grade II listed building	Glooston Lodge	1km Study Area
1115688	Grade II listed building	Wesleyan Chapel	3km Study Area
1177632	Grade II listed building	Bell Dip Farmhouse	3km Study Area
1177868	Grade II listed building	32, Church Street	3km Study Area
1177874	Grade II listed building	38, Church Street	3km Study Area
1177880	Grade II listed building	42, Church Street	3km Study Area
1177883	Grade II listed building	Pump in garden of Number 44	3km Study Area
1177886	Grade II listed building	The Vicarage and boundary wall	3km Study Area
1177894	Grade II listed building	Boundary wall to churchyard	3km Study Area
1177918	Grade II listed building	St. Anne's	3km Study Area
1177922	Grade II listed building	2, Long Lane	3km Study Area
1177941	Grade II listed building	War Memorial	3km Study Area
1177945	Grade II listed building	7, Market Place	3km Study Area
1177951	Grade II listed building	Barn at Kates Hill Farm	3km Study Area
1177954	Grade II listed building	1, Uppingham Road	3km Study Area
1178087	Grade II listed building	Lowesby Hall: Retaining wall to Rose Garden	1km Study Area
1178094	Grade II listed building	Lowesby Hall: Summerhouse	1km Study Area
1178134	Grade II listed building	The Cedars	1km Study Area
1180084	Grade II listed building	Stable Yard Cottages	1km Study Area
1180091	Grade II listed building	White Lodge	1km Study Area
1180094	Grade II listed building	Park Cottage	1km Study Area
1180107	Grade II listed building	The Old Village Store	1km Study Area
1180130	Grade II listed building	Outbuilding at Robin-a-Tiptoe Farmhouse	3km Study Area
1180162	Grade II listed building	Old School	1km Study Area
1180174	Grade II listed building	Yew Tree Cottage	1km Study Area
1180213	Grade II listed building	Animal feed mill at Halstead House	3km Study Area
1188193	Grade II listed building	Gateway to the rear of Shangton Hall Farmhouse	3km Study Area
1188197	Grade II listed building	Garden Cottage, garden wall and gateway at Quenby Hall	3km Study Area
1188200	Grade II listed building	Railings and walls surrounding Churchyard of St. Andrew	3km Study Area
1189660	Grade II listed building	Chapel of St. Leonard	3km Study Area
1189679	Grade II listed building	The Hollies	3km Study Area
1216006	Grade II listed building	15 and 16, Church Square	3km Study Area
1216041	Grade II listed building	Rear range to Number 8	3km Study Area
1216059	Grade II listed building	26 and 28, Church Street	3km Study Area
1216073	Grade II listed building	School	3km Study Area
1216086	Grade II listed building	The Vicarage	3km Study Area
1216098	Grade II listed building	John Bull Malting, premises of H. Church and Son, Agricultural Merchants	3km Study Area
1216125	Grade II listed building	The Shoulder of Mutton public house	3km Study Area
1216131	Grade II listed building	16 and 17, The Green	3km Study Area
1216133	Grade II listed building	20, The Green	3km Study Area
1216143	Grade II listed building	31, The Green	3km Study Area
1216151	Grade II listed building	36, The Green	3km Study Area
1216158	Grade II listed building	44, The Green	3km Study Area
1216175	Grade II listed building	6, High Street	3km Study Area

NHLE No.	Designation	Name	Location
1216307	Grade II listed building	The Angel Hotel	3km Study Area
1216310	Grade II listed building	40 and 40A, High Street	3km Study Area
1216357	Grade II listed building	44, High Street	3km Study Area
1216378	Grade II listed building	49, High Street	3km Study Area
1216381	Grade II listed building	51, High Street	3km Study Area
1216410	Grade II listed building	57, High Street	3km Study Area
1216425	Grade II listed building	61 and 62, High Street	3km Study Area
1216426	Grade II listed building	Horse Shoe House	3km Study Area
1216488	Grade II listed building	1, Knights End Road	3km Study Area
1216546	Grade II listed building	1, Main Street	3km Study Area
1216613	Grade II listed building	Tudor House	3km Study Area
1216616	Grade II listed building	41-45, Northampton Road	3km Study Area
1227738	Grade II listed building	The Lodge	3km Study Area
1227904	Grade II listed building	Welland House	3km Study Area
1227926	Grade II listed building	10, The Square	3km Study Area
1227975	Grade II listed building	Boundary walls, gate piers and monuments at the churchyard of the Church of St Peter and St Paul	3km Study Area
1227987	Grade II listed building	Nether Green Stables	3km Study Area
1227995	Grade II listed building	The Old Hall	3km Study Area
1228003	Grade II listed building	89, Main Street	3km Study Area
1228027	Grade II listed building	K6 Telephone Kiosk, The Green	3km Study Area
1228030	Grade II listed building	Original north west building at Harborough Rbber Works	3km Study Area
1228034	Grade II listed building	The Old Firestation	3km Study Area
1228036	Grade II listed building	12 and 14, Abbey Street	3km Study Area
1228047	Grade II listed building	The Settling Rooms	3km Study Area
1251265	Grade II listed building	Gazebo 100 metres south south west of Baggrave Hall	3km Study Area
1252064	Grade II listed building	K6 Telephone Kiosk	3km Study Area
1252065	Grade II listed building	K6 Kiosk	1km Study Area
1262480	Grade II listed building	K6 Telephone Kiosk, Main Street	3km Study Area
1262484	Grade II listed building	K6 Telephone Kiosk, Main Street	1km Study Area
1262984	Grade II listed building	K6 Telephone Kiosk, High Street	3km Study Area
1287421	Grade II listed building	5, Sutton Road	3km Study Area
1287432	Grade II listed building	9, Sutton Road	3km Study Area
1287454	Grade II listed building	74, Station Road	3km Study Area
1287534	Grade II listed building	The Peacock Hotel	3km Study Area
1287546	Grade II listed building	War Memorial 1914 to 1918 war in churchyard of Church of St. Nicholas	3km Study Area
1287561	Grade II listed building	The Old Bake House	3km Study Area
1287597	Grade II listed building	27 and 29, Knights End Road	3km Study Area
1287600	Grade II listed building	30, Knights End Road	3km Study Area
1287623	Grade II listed building	17 and 19, Kettering Road	3km Study Area
1294167	Grade II listed building	Manor Farmhouse	3km Study Area
1294835	Grade II listed building	Quenby Lodge Farmhouse	3km Study Area
1294851	Grade II listed building	Croz Farmhouse	3km Study Area
1294858	Grade II listed building	The White House Farmhouse	3km Study Area
1294885	Grade II listed building	Manor House	3km Study Area

NHLE No.	Designation	Name	Location
1295029	Grade II listed building	Coach House at Rodhill Farm	1km Study Area
1295036	Grade II listed building	The Rose and Crown public house	1km Study Area
1295043	Grade II listed building	Wall at Manor Farm	1km Study Area
1295048	Grade II listed building	Halstead Grange	1km Study Area
1295054	Grade II listed building	Carr Bridge	3km Study Area
1295079	Grade II listed building	Gate piers to Skeffington Hall	1km Study Area
1295112	Grade II listed building	Wall	1km Study Area
1295166	Grade II listed building	Skeffington Hall wall to churchyard	1km Study Area
1295197	Grade II listed building	Bakehouse and Manor House Farm	3km Study Area
1295242	Grade II listed building	Stables at Lowesby Hall	1km Study Area
1295244	Grade II listed building	Lowesby Hall: Terrace wall, piers and steps	1km Study Area
1295299	Grade II listed building	13, Long Lane	3km Study Area
1320307	Grade II listed building	East Norton Hall	3km Study Area
1320341	Grade II listed building	Church of St. John the Baptist	1km Study Area
1326662	Grade II listed building	Manor House and barns	1km Study Area
1326670	Grade II listed building	Keythorpe Court and courtyard wall	1km Study Area
1332949	Grade II listed building	Garden wall and gate	1km Study Area
1332961	Grade II listed building	Vane Farmhouse	1km Study Area
1334369	Grade II listed building	Barns at Valley Farm	3km Study Area
1334407	Grade II listed building	Matthew's Cottage	3km Study Area
1335876	Grade II listed building	Terrace walls and urns at Noseley Hall	1km Study Area
1335912	Grade II listed building	Gardener's Cottage	3km Study Area
1360643	Grade II listed building	Stanles at Hallaton Manor and gate piers to stable yard	3km Study Area
1360653	Grade II listed building	Ivy House	3km Study Area
1360655	Grade II listed building	The Old Rectory	3km Study Area
1360656	Grade II listed building	The Old School and Master's cottage	1km Study Area
1360658	Grade II listed building	Cottage adjoining Hill Farmhouse	1km Study Area
1360659	Grade II listed building	Pine House	1km Study Area
1360672	Grade II listed building	Mill Farmhouse and barn	3km Study Area
1360673	Grade II listed building	Stone Cottage	1km Study Area
1360674	Grade II listed building	Keythorpe Hall	1km Study Area
1360675	Grade II listed building	Orchard House	1km Study Area
1360714	Grade II listed building	Shangton Hall Farmhouse	3km Study Area
1360715	Grade II listed building	Fargate Farmhouse	3km Study Area
1360736	Grade II listed building	Fernie House	3km Study Area
1360750	Grade II listed building	The Bell Inn	3km Study Area
1360751	Grade II listed building	The former Hanbury Schools with attached school houses	3km Study Area
1360752	Grade II listed building	Boundary wall to The Old Rectory	3km Study Area
1360765	Grade II listed building	Home Farm	3km Study Area
1360828	Grade II listed building	Barn at The Old Rectory. Gate piers and south boundary wall of paddock south west of The Old Rectory. South boundary wall of paddock south west of The Old Rectory	3km Study Area
1360829	Grade II listed building	Upper Green Farmhouse	3km Study Area
1360977	Grade II listed building	Skeffington Hall well head in rear of courtyard	1km Study Area
1360978	Grade II listed building	Willow Cottage	3km Study Area
1360979	Grade II listed building	23, Church Street	3km Study Area

NHLE No.	Designation	Name	Location
1360980	Grade II listed building	27, Church Street	3km Study Area
1360981	Grade II listed building	The Gables	3km Study Area
1360982	Grade II listed building	30, Church Street	3km Study Area
1360983	Grade II listed building	Barn to rear of Number 38	3km Study Area
1360985	Grade II listed building	5, Leicester Road	3km Study Area
1360986	Grade II listed building	Number 8 and boundary wall	3km Study Area
1360996	Grade II listed building	The Old Cottage Farmhouse	1km Study Area
1360997	Grade II listed building	Skeffington Vale	1km Study Area
1360998	Grade II listed building	Robin-a-Tiptoe Farmhouse	3km Study Area
1360999	Grade II listed building	Churchyard cross	1km Study Area
1361000	Grade II listed building	The Old Rectory and boundary wall	1km Study Area
1361001	Grade II listed building	Outbuilding at Manor Farm	1km Study Area
1361002	Grade II listed building	Halstead House and outbuilding	3km Study Area
1361005	Grade II listed building	The Maltings	3km Study Area
1361006	Grade II listed building	Manor house and boundary wall	1km Study Area
1361012	Grade II listed building	Lowesby Hall: Ha Ha wall	1km Study Area
1361013	Grade II listed building	Lowesby Hall: Wall to Kitchen Garden	1km Study Area
1361029	Grade II listed building	Stableblock at Baggrave Hall	3km Study Area
1361031	Grade II listed building	Retaining wall, gate piers and gates at Quenby Hall	3km Study Area
1361034	Grade II listed building	Ha Ha Wall	1km Study Area
1361195	Grade II listed building	50, High Street	3km Study Area
1361196	Grade II listed building	53-56, High Street	3km Study Area
1361197	Grade II listed building	68, High Street	3km Study Area
1361198	Grade II listed building	Manor House	3km Study Area
1361199	Grade II listed building	5, Knights End Road	3km Study Area
1361200	Grade II listed building	Gate piers, garden wall of The Old House	3km Study Area
1361202	Grade II listed building	8, Church Square	3km Study Area
1361203	Grade II listed building	7-11, Church Street	3km Study Area
1361204	Grade II listed building	Roman Catholic Church of Our Lady of Victories	3km Study Area
1361205	Grade II listed building	11, Dingley Road	3km Study Area
1361207	Grade II listed building	11-15, The Green	3km Study Area
1361208	Grade II listed building	26, The Green	3km Study Area
1361209	Grade II listed building	Wall and gate piers to north of Village Hall	3km Study Area
1361218	Grade II listed building	15 and 16, Leicester Road	3km Study Area
1361219	Grade II listed building	11, Main Street	3km Study Area
1361220	Grade II listed building	Gazebo at Number 75, Upper House	3km Study Area
1361221	Grade II listed building	5, Manor Road	3km Study Area
1361222	Grade II listed building	51, Northampton Road	3km Study Area
1361223	Grade II listed building	Church of St. Nicholas	3km Study Area
1361224	Grade II listed building	Little Bowden Post Office and Stores	3km Study Area
1361225	Grade II listed building	5, The Square	3km Study Area
1361226	Grade II listed building	12, The Square	3km Study Area
1361227	Grade II listed building	30, 31 and 31A, High Street	3km Study Area
1361228	Grade II listed building	33 and 34, High Street	3km Study Area
1361229	Grade II listed building	3 cast iron posts on pavement outside Number 35	3km Study Area

NHLE No.	Designation	Name	Location
1391418	Grade II listed building	K6 Telephone kiosk	1km Study Area
1393218	Grade II listed building	War Memorial portico at The Cottage Hospital	3km Study Area
1437759	Grade II listed building	Church Langton War Memorial	3km Study Area
1439315	Grade II listed building	Tilton on the Hill War Memorial	1km Study Area
1464499	Grade II listed building	Thorpe Langton War Memorial	3km Study Area
1464666	Grade II listed building	Tugby and Keythorpe War Memorial	1km Study Area
1475797	Grade II listed building	Market Harborough Ambulance Station	3km Study Area
1000482	Grade II registered park and gardens	Baggrave Hall	3km Study Area
1000961	Grade II registered park and gardens	Langton Hall	3km Study Area
1000962	Grade II registered park and gardens	Lowesby Hall	1km Study Area
1000965	Grade II registered park and gardens	Quenby Hall	3km Study Area

Table 9B.24 Section 4: Conservation areas

LPA No.	Name	Location
DLE498	Church Langton Conservation Area	3km Study Area
DLE512	Skeffington Conservation Area	1km Study Area
DLE518	Tilton on the Hill Conservation Area	1km Study Area
DLE519	Tugby Conservation Area	3km Study Area
DLE595	Billesdon Conservation Area	3km Study Area
DLE601	East Langton Conservation Area	3km Study Area
DLE605	Great Bowden Conservation Area	3km Study Area
DLE613	Lowesby Conservation Area	1km Study Area
DLE615	Market Harborough Conservation Area	3km Study Area
DLE618	Rolleston including New Inn Conservation Area	1km Study Area
DLE623	Slawston Conservation Area	3km Study Area
DLE624	Tur Langton Conservation Area	3km Study Area
DLE679	Grand Union Canal Conservation Area	3km Study Area

Table 9B.25 Section 4: Potential non-designated heritage assets

HER No.	Name	Location
MLE10048	Stonton Wyville shrunken village	1km Study Area
MLE10094	Medieval/post-medieval pottery from south of Hungarton Road, Cold Newton	1km Study Area
MLE10095	Iron Age/Roman finds from south of Hungarton Road, Cold Newton	1km Study Area
MLE10097	Prehistoric flint from south of Hungarton Road, Cold Newton	1km Study Area
MLE10183	Anglo-Saxon mount from south-east of Streethill Farm, Lowesby	1km Study Area
MLE10196	Mesolithic pebble hammer from west of Twyford Road, Lowesby	1km Study Area
MLE10269	Anglo-Saxon pottery from west of Stonton Wood, Stonton Wyville	1km Study Area
MLE10270	Roman site north-west of Stonton Wyville	1km Study Area
MLE10271	Neolithic/Bronze Age flint scatter east of Stonton Wyville	draft Order Limits
MLE10272	Prehistoric flint from west of Stonton Wood, Stonton Wyville	1km Study Area
MLE10273	Mesolithic flint from around Stonton Wood, Stonton Wyville	1km Study Area
MLE10275	Prehistoric flint from south & west of Knave's Hill, Stonton Wyville	1km Study Area
MLE10304	Historic settlement core of Skeffington	1km Study Area
MLE10345	Historic settlement core of Tugby	1km Study Area
MLE10372	Iron Age/Roman pottery, The Park, Cranoe	1km Study Area
MLE10374	Medieval/late medieval pottery, The Park, Cranoe	1km Study Area
MLE10375	Prehistoric flint, The Cottages, south-west of the village, Cranoe	1km Study Area
MLE10376	Roman pottery, The Cottages, south-west of the village, Cranoe	1km Study Area
MLE10385	Possible early road surface, Cranoe	1km Study Area
MLE1219	Skeffington Mill, Billesdon	1km Study Area
MLE1393	Medieval grange or hospital site, The Orchard, Cold Newton	draft Order Limits
MLE1396	Possible medieval fishpond, The Orchard, Cold Newton	draft Order Limits
MLE1398	Undated mound north-east of the Manor House, Cold Newton	1km Study Area
MLE1405	Possible post-medieval enclosure south of Lowesby	1km Study Area
MLE1408	Moated manor house, Cold Newton	1km Study Area
MLE1409	Medieval chapel, Cold Newton	1km Study Area
MLE1410	Possible windmill mound, Cold Newton	1km Study Area
MLE1411	Medieval fishpond, Cold Newton	1km Study Area
MLE1412	Medieval fishpond, Cold Newton	1km Study Area
MLE14188	Wall at Manor Farm, Main Street (west side), Tilton on the Hill	1km Study Area
MLE14246	Garden wall, Main Street (east side), Skeffington	1km Study Area
MLE1435	Possible pit alignment, The Cottages, south-west of the village, Cranoe	1km Study Area
MLE1436	Undated enclosure south-west of Cranoe village	1km Study Area
MLE1437	Undated mound, south-west of Cranoe village	1km Study Area
MLE1438	Roman pottery from south-west of Cranoe	1km Study Area
MLE15151	Two cottages adjacent to The Black Horse, Tugby	1km Study Area
MLE15172	The Rectory, Stonton Wyville	1km Study Area
MLE1549	Undated earthwork banks north-west of The Grange, Cranoe	1km Study Area
MLE1551	Mound east of Crossburrow Hill, Glooston	1km Study Area
MLE1552	Undated surface north-east of Glooston Lodge, Glooston	1km Study Area
MLE1553	Roman villa south south-west of Glooston Wood, Glooston	1km Study Area
MLE1558	Medieval/post-medieval moated site, Moat Farm, Glooston	1km Study Area
MLE1559	Possible house site, Moat Farm, Glooston	1km Study Area
MLE1561	Medieval village earthworks south and west of the Church, Glooston	draft Order Limits
MLE1562	Possible mound south of Keythorpe Farm, Goadby	1km Study Area

HER No.	Name	Location
MLE1563	Ponds south of Keythorpe Wood, Goadby	1km Study Area
MLE1564	Bronze Age ring ditch south of Goadby Home Farm, Goadby	1km Study Area
MLE15828	Post-medieval manuring scatter, west of Wood Farm, Tilton on the Hill	1km Study Area
MLE15829	Medieval pottery, Long Meadow Field (KF1), Tilton on the Hill	1km Study Area
MLE15831	Roman pottery from south-east of Manor House Farm, Tilton on the Hill	1km Study Area
MLE15845	Roman pottery, Fox Covert, west of Blackspinney Lane, south of railway, Marefield	1km Study Area
MLE16075	Great Northern & London & North Western Joint Railway	1km Study Area
MLE16082*; MNN135664*	London & North Western Railway, Rugby & Stamford Railway	draft Order Limits
MLE16083*; MNN17077*	Midland Railway, Leicester & Hitchin Extension	1km Study Area
MLE16088	Great Northern Railway, Leicester to Marefield	draft Order Limits
MLE16616	Post-medieval ring found south of Park Farm, Skeffington	1km Study Area
MLE16867	Historic settlement core of Cranoe	1km Study Area
MLE16893	Historic settlement core of Welham	1km Study Area
MLE17267	Welham Airfield	1km Study Area
MLE17294	Wesleyan Methodist Chapel, Oakham Road, Halstead	1km Study Area
MLE17633	Roman farmstead, The Heights, Little Bowden	1km Study Area
MLE17708	Outbuilding at Halstead Grange, Oakham Road, Halstead	1km Study Area
MLE18120	Prehistoric flint from east of Stonton Wood, Stonton Wyville	1km Study Area
MLE18121	Undated road surface, Main Street, Stonton Wyville	1km Study Area
MLE18122	Prehistoric scraper, Main Street, Stonton Wyville	1km Study Area
MLE18125	Prehistoric flint from east south-east of Mill Farm, Cranoe	1km Study Area
MLE18403	Enclosure north of Skeffington Gap Farm, Skeffington	1km Study Area
MLE1874	Enclosure cropmark south-west of Lowesby Grange, Lowesby	1km Study Area
MLE1876	Lowesby deserted medieval village	1km Study Area
MLE1877	Post-medieval ponds, north of Lowesby Hall, Lowesby	1km Study Area
MLE1878	Possible metalworking site, Lowesby	1km Study Area
MLE1882	Roman site south-east of Lowesby	1km Study Area
MLE1883	Anglo-Saxon site, south-east of Lowesby	1km Study Area
MLE1887	Roman coins from east of Carr Bridge, Lowesby	1km Study Area
MLE1946	Great Bowden Bridge	1km Study Area
MLE1947	Possible medieval kiln site, Potters Croft/Pottersholme, Great Bowden	1km Study Area
MLE19858	Barn at Ivy House Farm, Glooston	1km Study Area
MLE19924	Earthwork platform, south-east of Top Lodge, Noseley	1km Study Area
MLE2000	Earthwork bank south of Gallow Lodge, Great Bowden	1km Study Area
MLE20078	Post-medieval activity at the Rose and Crown, Tilton on the Hill	1km Study Area
MLE20362	Medieval ridge and furrow at Sludge Hall Farm, Cold Newton	1km Study Area
MLE20514	Overstone House, 112, Kettering Road, Little Bowden	1km Study Area
MLE20542	Site of 'The Barn' C19th mansion, Clack Hill, Little Bowden	1km Study Area
MLE20620	Medieval village earthworks, possible garden, north of Fishpool Spinney, Tugby	1km Study Area
MLE20652*; MNN102932*	Turnpike Road, 'London to Manchester Road' (Market Harborough to Kettering)	draft Order Limits
MLE20655	Turnpike Road, Leicester to Peterborough	draft Order Limits
MLE20910	Medieval/post-medieval rubble dump, west of Manor Farm, Tilton on the Hill	1km Study Area
MLE21278*; MNN135331*	Turnpike Road, Little Bowden to Rockingham	1km Study Area

HER No.	Name	Location
MLE21302	Late post-medieval remains, Cold Newton Manor House, Cold Newton	1km Study Area
MLE21303	Medieval remains, Cold Newton Manor House, Cold Newton	1km Study Area
MLE21447	Old Gravel Pits south of Welham Lodge, Welham	1km Study Area
MLE21448	Old Gravel Pit south of Fox Covert, Welham	1km Study Area
MLE21652	Medieval boundary ditches, Manor Farm, Tugby	1km Study Area
MLE21703	Ridge and furrow earthworks north of Oakham Road, Halstead	1km Study Area
MLE21804	St Peter's Church burial ground, Main Street, Tilton on the Hill	1km Study Area
MLE21882	Site of Old Manor Farm House, Main Street, Tugby	1km Study Area
MLE2204	Site of medieval manor house, Noseley Hall, Noseley	1km Study Area
MLE22047	Medieval village earthworks north of Halstead Grange, Halstead	1km Study Area
MLE22048	Prehistoric flint flake from west of Wood Farm, Tilton on the Hill	1km Study Area
MLE2205	C18th ornamental ponds south of the Hall, Noseley	1km Study Area
MLE2207	C18th formal garden/park at Noseley Hall, Noseley	1km Study Area
MLE2208	Kitchen garden, Noseley Hall, Noseley	1km Study Area
MLE2211	Ring ditch south south-east of Noseley Wood, Noseley	1km Study Area
MLE2215	Medieval deer park, Old Park, Noseley	1km Study Area
MLE22157	Probable Roman site east of Rolleston Lodge Farm, Skeffington	1km Study Area
MLE2216	Possible park pale, Old Park, Noseley	draft Order Limits
MLE2217	Noseley deserted medieval village	1km Study Area
MLE22284	Medieval village earthworks north of Manor House Farm, Cranoe	1km Study Area
MLE22361	C18th/C19th ice house, Skeffington Hall, Skeffington	1km Study Area
MLE22362	Medieval village earthworks, east of Skeffington Hall, Skeffington	1km Study Area
MLE22363	Medieval house platforms east of Overdale, Skeffington	1km Study Area
MLE22364	Medieval closes and post-medieval ponds south of Skeffington Hall, Skeffington	1km Study Area
MLE22413	Possible Iron Age hillfort, Langton Caudle, Cranoe	1km Study Area
MLE22427	Noseley Home Farm, Back Drive, Noseley	1km Study Area
MLE22518	Iron Age/Roman site east of Overstone House, Little Bowden	1km Study Area
MLE22519	Undated linear features, Roman pit, Clack Hill, Little Bowden	1km Study Area
MLE22554	Post-medieval gardens, Lowesby Park, Lowesby	1km Study Area
MLE22555	Medieval/post-medieval pond, west of Lowesby Hall, Lowesby	1km Study Area
MLE22556	Medieval/post-medieval fishponds south of Lowesby Hall, Lowesby	1km Study Area
MLE22557	Canal south of Lowesby Hall, Lowesby	1km Study Area
MLE22558	Post-medieval avenue of trees north of Lowesby Hall, Lowesby	1km Study Area
MLE22559	Post-medieval walled garden north-west of Skeffington Hall, Skeffington	1km Study Area
MLE22560	Post-medieval parkland around Skeffington Hall, Skeffington	1km Study Area
MLE22561	Post-medieval terraced garden, Skeffington Hall, Skeffington	1km Study Area
MLE22630	Roman pit, The Old Manor House, Main Street, Tugby	1km Study Area
MLE2267	Barrow/windmill mound and ditch, east of Whinney Pit Spinney, Rolleston	1km Study Area
MLE22712	Site of cruck-framed house, Pump House, west of Stone Cottage, Stonton Wyville	1km Study Area
MLE22740	Neolithic/Bronze Age flint from south of Windy Ridge, Little Bowden	1km Study Area
MLE22741	Early Neolithic scraper from east of Overstone House, Little Bowden	1km Study Area
MLE22742	Early Neolithic flint flakes from south-west of Overstone House, Little Bowden	1km Study Area
MLE22743	Neolithic/Bronze Age scraper from east of Overstone House, Little Bowden	1km Study Area
MLE2292	Roman Road - Gartree Road	draft Order Limits
MLE22943	Keythorpe Park, Keythorpe	1km Study Area
MLE22944	Old Sand Pit/Limekilns, Limekiln Spinney, Uppingham Road, Keythorpe	1km Study Area

HER No.	Name	Location
MLE23058	Post-medieval finds from north of Skeffington	1km Study Area
MLE23143	Roman site east of The Mead, Hallaton Road, Tugby	1km Study Area
MLE23155	Site of World War II searchlight battery, Limekiln Spinney, Uppingham Road, Tugby	1km Study Area
MLE23276	Prehistoric flint from Wymonds Hill, Welham Lane, Great Bowden	1km Study Area
MLE23277	Iron Age sherd from Wymonds Hill, Welham Lane, Great Bowden	1km Study Area
MLE23278	Medieval and post-medieval pottery, Wymonds Hill, Welham Lane, Great Bowden	1km Study Area
MLE23434	Medieval pits to rear of the Fox & Hounds, Hallaton Road, Tugby	1km Study Area
MLE23435	Post-medieval/modern activity, rear of the Fox & Hounds, Hallaton Road, Tugby	1km Study Area
MLE23447	Medieval village earthworks, Home Farm, Glooston	1km Study Area
MLE23482	St Thomas a Becket's church burial ground, Tugby	1km Study Area
MLE23544	Thimble Hall, Thimble Hall Road, Lowesby	1km Study Area
MLE23548	C19th/C20th parkland, Noseley Hall, Noseley	1km Study Area
MLE23549	C18th fishponds south of Noseley Hall, Woolpits Planting, Noseley	1km Study Area
MLE2356	Medieval trackway running east from Skeffington	draft Order Limits
MLE2357	Medieval occupation earthworks west south-west of Welsh Myers Farm, Skeffington	draft Order Limits
MLE2358	Iron Age enclosure cropmark west south-west of Skeffington Gap Farm, Skeffington	1km Study Area
MLE2360	Roman settlement west south-west of Skeffington Gap Farm, Skeffington	draft Order Limits
MLE2362	Prehistoric ring ditch cropmark south-east of Mill House, Skeffington	1km Study Area
MLE2363	Possible enclosure cropmark, Park Farm Business Units, Skeffington	1km Study Area
MLE2364	Enclosure cropmark, Park Farm House, Skeffington	1km Study Area
MLE2365	Possible enclosure cropmarks east of Park Farm House, Skeffington	1km Study Area
MLE2367	Prehistoric cropmarks north north-east of Glebe Farm, Skeffington	1km Study Area
MLE2368	Post-medieval windmill, east of Forest View, Skeffington	1km Study Area
MLE2372	Windmill mound south-west of Old Cottage Farm, Skeffington	1km Study Area
MLE2373	Medieval/post-medieval fishponds, south-east of Glebe Farm, Skeffington	1km Study Area
MLE2377	Possible site of medieval grange, near Welsh Myers Farm, Skeffington	draft Order Limits
MLE2378	Roman pottery from west of Skeffington Wood, Skeffington	1km Study Area
MLE24061	Rodhill Farm, Main Street, Tilton on the Hill	1km Study Area
MLE24062	Manor Farm, Main Street, Tilton on the Hill	1km Study Area
MLE24148	Medieval finds from north of Skeffington	1km Study Area
MLE24340	Possible medieval boundary wall, north-east of the church, Tilton on the Hill	1km Study Area
MLE2448	Possible late Saxon burial, St. Deny's Church, Stonton Wyville	1km Study Area
MLE2450	Iron Age/Roman site south-west of Stonton Wood, Stonton Wyville	1km Study Area
MLE2452	Iron Age site, north of Stonton Wyville	1km Study Area
MLE2453	Anglo-Saxon site north of Stonton Wyville	1km Study Area
MLE2454	Possible Iron Age site, south of Stonton Wood, Stonton Wyville	1km Study Area
MLE2455	Possible Bronze Age barrow, east south-east of Mill Farm, Cranoe	1km Study Area
MLE2456	Site of a post-medieval windmill east south-east of Mill Farm, Cranoe	1km Study Area
MLE2457	Possible site of medieval watermill, Stonton Wyville Mill, Stonton Wyville	1km Study Area
MLE2464	Prehistoric finds from west of Fox Coverts, Stonton Wyville	1km Study Area
MLE2465	Roman pottery from west of Fox Coverts, Stonton Wyville	1km Study Area
MLE2466	Anglo-Saxon site west of Fox Coverts, Stonton Wyville	1km Study Area
MLE24889	Possible Roman site north of Skeffington	1km Study Area
MLE24891	Anglo-Saxon finds from north of Skeffington	1km Study Area
MLE24892	Medieval village earthworks, Hunters Avenue, Skeffington	1km Study Area
MLE24932	Bronze Age axe from north of Tilton on the Hill	1km Study Area

HER No.	Name	Location
MLE25011	Anglo-Saxon brooch south of Skeffington	1km Study Area
MLE25028	Anglo-Saxon brooch from Clack Hill, Little Bowden	1km Study Area
MLE25161	Post-medieval road surface, near the Old Red Lion, Welham	1km Study Area
MLE25162	Post-medieval road surface, Weston Road junction, Welham	1km Study Area
MLE25201	Medieval and post-medieval finds from south-west of Cold Newton	1km Study Area
MLE25260	Post-medieval parkland at Rolleston Hall, Rolleston	1km Study Area
MLE2527	Possible Anglo-Saxon cemetery site south of Birch Tree Farm, Thorpe Langton	1km Study Area
MLE2528	Possible Anglo-Saxon site south of Birch Tree Farm, Thorpe Langton	1km Study Area
MLE2529	Possible Iron Age site south of Birch Tree Farm, Thorpe Langton	1km Study Area
MLE2530	Possible Anglo-Saxon site south of Birch Tree Farm, Thorpe Langton	1km Study Area
MLE25325	Medieval gold ring from south of Stonton Wyville	1km Study Area
MLE25409	Possible Iron Age hilltop enclosure east of Glooston	1km Study Area
MLE25429	Medieval ditch, Whiteacres, Main Street, Tugby	1km Study Area
MLE2546	Possible village earthworks east of Mill House, Tilton on the Hill	1km Study Area
MLE2547	Possible area of medieval activity and post-medieval quarrying, east of Tilton Church, Tilton on the Hill	1km Study Area
MLE2548	Post-medieval windmill, Mill House, Tilton on the Hill	1km Study Area
MLE2558	Possible medieval house platforms north-west of Tilton Grange, Tilton on the Hill	1km Study Area
MLE2564	Medieval remains, Spinney Nook, Main Street, Tugby	1km Study Area
MLE2565	Medieval village earthworks south-east of Wellfield Close, Tugby	1km Study Area
MLE2566	Medieval remains, Well Field, Tugby	1km Study Area
MLE2567	Windmill north of Keythorpe Hall, Keythorpe	1km Study Area
MLE2572	Medieval village earthworks, possible manor house, north-east of Manor Farm, Tugby	1km Study Area
MLE2573	Medieval village earthworks west of Main Street, Tugby	1km Study Area
MLE2601	Square enclosure south-west of Manor House, Welham	draft Order Limits
MLE2602	Medieval village earthworks north-east of Home Farm, Welham	1km Study Area
MLE2603	Manorial site, south-east of Manor House, Welham	1km Study Area
MLE2606	Medieval field system north-east of Birch Tree Farm, Welham	draft Order Limits
MLE2607	Possible site of medieval watermill, east north east of Home Farm, Welham	1km Study Area
MLE2608	Undated mounds, east-north-east of Home Farm, Welham	1km Study Area
MLE2609	Possible post-medieval watermill east-north-east of Home Farm, Welham	1km Study Area
MLE2612	Early C18th ornamental canal and garden earthworks, north-east of the church, Welham	1km Study Area
MLE2613	C18th hall, north of the church, Welham	1km Study Area
MLE2614	Garden and pond, south-east of the church, Welham	1km Study Area
MLE26244	Medieval building platforms, west of the Manor House, Stonton Wyville	1km Study Area
MLE26356	Medieval village earthworks, The Laurels, Goadby	1km Study Area
MLE26357	Medieval croft earthworks, west of York House, Halstead	1km Study Area
MLE26452	Post-medieval gardens north of Lowesby Hall	1km Study Area
MLE26498	Medieval village earthworks, earthworks of manorial complex, south side of Tilton on the Hill	1km Study Area
MLE26499	Medieval village earthworks north of the moated site, Tilton on the Hill	1km Study Area
MLE26897	Anglo-Saxon finger ring from south-west of Skeffington	1km Study Area
MLE26992	Medieval ditch and possible structure, Manor Farm Close, Tugby	1km Study Area
MLE27058	Highfield Farm, Main Street, Cold Newton	1km Study Area
MLE27063	Former Tollhouse, nr Tugby, Chestnut Cottage, Uppingham Road, Tugby	1km Study Area
MLE27293	Possible prehistoric sub-circular enclosure, north of Langton Caudle, Stonton Wyville	1km Study Area
MLE27297	Well at Hazelrigg Farm, Main Street, Tugby	1km Study Area
MLE27298	Rosemary Cottage, Main Street, Tugby	1km Study Area

HER No.	Name	Location
MLE27299	Post-medieval pits, Glebe Cottage, Main Street, Tugby	1km Study Area
MLE27429	Stable, Manor Farm, Main Street, Tilton	1km Study Area
MLE27694	The Old Rectory, Main Street, Glooston	1km Study Area
MLE27695	Outbuilding at The Old Rectory, Main Street, Glooston	1km Study Area
MLE27782	Anglo-Saxon drinking horn from Stonton Wyville	1km Study Area
MLE27784	Anglo-Saxon bead from between Billesdon and Skeffington	1km Study Area
MLE27880	Hamner's Lodge Farm, Skeg Hill, Cold Newton	1km Study Area
MLE29357	Lowesby Station, The Station Approach, Lowesby	draft Order Limits
MLE29519	The Blue Bell Inn/Old Barn Inn, Main Street, Glooston	1km Study Area
MLE29723	Medieval ridge and furrow earthworks west of Lowesby village	1km Study Area
MLE29809	Undated enclosure cropmarks south of Slawston	1km Study Area
MLE29838	Clematis Cottage, 1, Main Street, Tugby	1km Study Area
MLE5980	Historic settlement core of Tilton on the Hill	1km Study Area
MLE5981	Historic settlement core of Halstead	1km Study Area
MLE5982	Medieval hollow way north-west of Tilton Grange, Tilton on the Hill	1km Study Area
MLE6033	Possible Roman Road, Hallaton	1km Study Area
MLE6154	Anglo-Saxon brooch from west of Lowesby Station, Lowesby	1km Study Area
MLE6155	Possible Anglo-Saxon cemetery south of Lodge Farm, Market Harborough	1km Study Area
MLE6324	Possible Bronze Age rapier from south of Lodge Farm, Market Harborough	1km Study Area
MLE6339	Possible Bronze Age carved stone, The Green, Tugby	1km Study Area
MLE6472	Iron Age coin from south of the Roman Villa, Glooston	1km Study Area
MLE6715	Medieval coin from north-east of the Roman Villa, Glooston	1km Study Area
MLE6716	Medieval ring from east of the Church, Glooston	1km Study Area
MLE6717	Medieval arrowhead from Farmhouse Garden, Goadby	1km Study Area
MLE6735	Medieval coin from east of Lowesby Hall Farm, Lowesby	draft Order Limits
MLE6736	Medieval coin from south of the Church, Lowesby	1km Study Area
MLE6737	Medieval finds from south-east of Lowesby	1km Study Area
MLE6738	Medieval pilgrim flask from west of Lowesby Station, Lowesby	1km Study Area
MLE6739	Medieval horse pendant from south-east of Lowesby Church, Lowesby	1km Study Area
MLE6740	Medieval coin from north of Marefield Lane, Lowesby	draft Order Limits
MLE6747	Medieval buckle from south of Lodge Farm, Market Harborough	1km Study Area
MLE6768	Medieval and post-medieval finds from west south-west of Skeffington Gap Farm, Skeffington	1km Study Area
MLE6775	Medieval coin from south of Browns Wood, Tugby	1km Study Area
MLE7349	Medieval/post-medieval pottery from west south-west of Welsh Myers Farm, Skeffington	1km Study Area
MLE7475	Prehistoric flint from south-west of Cranoe	1km Study Area
MLE7480	Possible prehistoric core from east south-east of Poplar Spinney, Goadby	1km Study Area
MLE7493	Neolithic grain rubber from near Lowesby Hill, Lowesby	1km Study Area
MLE7827	Roman pottery from west of The Grange, Cranoe	1km Study Area
MLE7906	Roman bead from Wood Close, Skeffington	1km Study Area
MLE7916	Iron Age/Roman site, "The Park", south-west of Tilton Grange, Tilton on the Hill	1km Study Area
MLE8314	Prehistoric flint from north of Stonton Wyville	draft Order Limits
MLE8324	Roman site east of Stonton Wyville	1km Study Area
MLE8325	Anglo-Saxon site east of Stonton Wyville	1km Study Area
MLE8326	Medieval penny from east of Stonton Wyville	1km Study Area
MLE8327	Medieval coin from north-east of Stonton Wyville	1km Study Area
MLE8372	Possible Anglo-Saxon site, Little Field, Glooston	draft Order Limits

HER No.	Name	Location
MLE8388	Anglo-Saxon pottery sherd from north-west of the Moat, Glooston	1km Study Area
MLE8389	Neolithic/Bronze Age scrapers from north-west of the Moat, Glooston	1km Study Area
MLE8390	Medieval pottery from north-west of the Moat, Glooston	1km Study Area
MLE8391	Undated feature (quarry?) north-west of the Grange, Cranoe	1km Study Area
MLE8392	Medieval/post-medieval garden earthworks, Moat Farm, Glooston	1km Study Area
MLE8393	Historic settlement core of Glooston	draft Order Limits
MLE8394	Undated banks south of Glooston Church	1km Study Area
MLE8469	Possible prehistoric site, south of the village, Cranoe	1km Study Area
MLE8470	Prehistoric finds from Cranoe Field V, Cranoe	draft Order Limits
MLE8471	Anglo-Saxon pottery from Cranoe Field V, Cranoe	1km Study Area
MLE8472	Roman pottery from Cranoe Field V, Cranoe	draft Order Limits
MLE8473	Prehistoric finds, Cranoe Field V, Cranoe	1km Study Area
MLE8474	Possible Anglo-Saxon site, Cranoe Field V, Cranoe	1km Study Area
MLE8609	Anglo-Saxon stirrup mount from west of Caudale Field Farm, Lowesby	1km Study Area
MLE8611	Roman coin from north of Marefield Lane, Lowesby	draft Order Limits
MLE8612	Medieval pilgrim badge from east of Lowesby	1km Study Area
MLE8667	Roman find from north-west of Cold Newton	1km Study Area
MLE8910	Possible Roman Road, Harborough/Melton Road, Tilton on the Hill	draft Order Limits
MLE9050	Roman pottery from near the Mill mound, Glooston	1km Study Area
MLE9129	Possible Iron Age site east of Stonton Wood, Stonton Wyville	1km Study Area
MLE9130	Iron Age/Roman site, north-west of Caudle, Stonton Wyville	1km Study Area
MLE9320	Historic settlement core of Goadby	1km Study Area
MLE9521	Roman site south of Langton Road, Cranoe	draft Order Limits
MLE9628	Anglo-Saxon pottery from north-west of Caudle, Stonton Wyville	1km Study Area
MLE9785	Stonton Wyville Wood, woodbank, Stonton Wyville	1km Study Area
MLE9786	Undated mound, Stonton Wyville Wood, Stonton Wyville	1km Study Area
MLE9788	Medieval/post-medieval hollow way and wood bank, Glooston Wood, Glooston	1km Study Area
MLE9879	Iron Age/Roman site west of Tilton Grange, Tilton on the Hill	1km Study Area
MLE9882	Medieval ring brooch, "The Park", south-west of Tilton Grange, Tilton on the Hill	1km Study Area
MNN121851*	Possible undated quarry pit (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121863*	Earthwork: Good quality photography	1km Study Area
MNN121864*	Earthwork: Good quality photography	1km Study Area
MNN121865*	Earthwork: Good quality photography	1km Study Area
MNN121866*	Earthwork: Good quality photography	1km Study Area
MNN121867	Earthwork: Good quality photography	1km Study Area
MNN132302	Earthwork (Aerial Photography)	1km Study Area
MNN132303	Open Fields Project: Areas of Survival of Ridge & Furrow	1km Study Area
MNN133356*	Earthworks of medieval/post-medieval ridge and furrow cultivation identified during the open fields project from aerial photographs. The earthworks have since been flattened.	1km Study Area
MNN139790	Quarry Pits (RFP Survey)	1km Study Area
MNN172567	Iron Age and Roman settlement and Saxon cemetery	1km Study Area
MNN5836*	Possible undated industrial site, south-east of Clack Hill	1km Study Area

9B.5 Section 5: Northamptonshire

Table 9B.26 Section 5: Designated heritage assets

NHLE No.	Designation	Name	Location
1002902	Scheduled monument	Roman villa	3km Study Area
1003875	Scheduled monument	Site of manor house	1km Study Area
1003876	Scheduled monument	Site revealed by aerial photography N of Easton Lodge	5km Study Area
1003891	Scheduled monument	Braybrooke Bridge	1km Study Area
1003892	Scheduled monument	Roman town of Irchester and preceding Iron Age settlement; including remains of the Medieval hamlet of Chester on the Water	5km Study Area
1003895	Scheduled monument	Tithe barn	5km Study Area
1003899	Scheduled monument	Medieval village of Faxton	3km Study Area
1006615	Scheduled monument	Manorial earthworks	3km Study Area
1006636	Scheduled monument	Romano-British settlement and pottery kilns W of Ecton North Lodge	5km Study Area
1006637	Scheduled monument	Roman villa 200m W of Doddington Mill	1km Study Area
1009510	Scheduled monument	Earls Barton motte castle	3km Study Area
1009513	Scheduled monument	Place House moat and fishpond	3km Study Area
1011036	Scheduled monument	Walgrave moated site.	5km Study Area
1012162	Scheduled monument	Stoke Albany moated site and fishponds	5km Study Area
1013142	Scheduled monument	Beacon Hill motte castle	3km Study Area
1013320	Scheduled monument	Barton Seagrave moats, fishponds and shrunken medieval village remains	5km Study Area
1013826	Scheduled monument	Rushton Triangular Lodge: an Elizabethan warrener's lodge and rabbit warren	5km Study Area
1014934	Scheduled monument	Bowl barrow 530m north east of Roe's Farm	3km Study Area
1016318	Scheduled monument	Braybrooke Castle: the remains of a Medieval moated manor and medieval settlement remains	1km Study Area
1016320	Scheduled monument	Medieval cross 170m south west of Hall Farm	3km Study Area
1017188	Scheduled monument	Kelmarsh medieval settlement	5km Study Area
1017190	Scheduled monument	Medieval settlement remains at East Farndon	5km Study Area
1418334	Scheduled monument	Clipston medieval settlement	5km Study Area
1418583	Scheduled monument	Abandoned areas of Walgrave Medieval village	3km Study Area
1418685	Scheduled monument	Abandoned Medieval Village of Little Oxendon	3km Study Area
1040730	Grade I listed building	Harrowden Hall (Wellingborough Golf Club)	3km Study Area
1040795	Grade I listed building	Church of St. Mary	5km Study Area
1051642	Grade I listed building	Church of St Peter and St Paul	5km Study Area
1052038	Grade I listed building	The Triangular Lodge	5km Study Area
1052127	Grade I listed building	Church of St. Mary	5km Study Area
1052135	Grade I listed building	Church of St. Mary	3km Study Area
1054010	Grade I listed building	Church of St. John The Baptist	5km Study Area
1067000	Grade I listed building	Church of St. Peter and St. Paul	5km Study Area
1067012	Grade I listed building	Kelmarsh Hall	5km Study Area
1114345	Grade I listed building	Church of St. Michael and All Saints	5km Study Area
1189610	Grade I listed building	Church of St. Peter and St. Paul	3km Study Area
1190018	Grade I listed building	Church of St. Mary The Virgin	3km Study Area
1190579	Grade I listed building	The Court Parlour	5km Study Area
1213539	Grade I listed building	Church of St. Andrew	1km Study Area
1213584	Grade I listed building	Anglican and Methodist Church of St. Giles	3km Study Area
1281745	Grade I listed building	Church of St. Peter	5km Study Area
1288778	Grade I listed building	Church of Holy Trinity	3km Study Area
1288812	Grade I listed building	Rothwell Market House	3km Study Area
1288885	Grade I listed building	Church of All Saints	3km Study Area
1293485	Grade I listed building	Tithe barn	5km Study Area

NHLE No.	Designation	Name	Location
1294095	Grade I listed building	Church of St. Mary Magdalene	3km Study Area
1294128	Grade I listed building	Church of St. Mary Magdalene	5km Study Area
1294135	Grade I listed building	Flats 1, 2, 3, Porch House, Bell Tower, Cloisters, South Wing, Pediment, Corner House and Tower House at Dingley Hall	1km Study Area
1294226	Grade I listed building	Church of All Saints	1km Study Area
1371298	Grade I listed building	Castle Ashby	3km Study Area
1371672	Grade I listed building	The Old Vicarage	3km Study Area
1372367	Grade I listed building	Burton Latimer Hall and wall attached to south	5km Study Area
1039643	Grade II* listed building	20, High Street	5km Study Area
1040598	Grade II* listed building	West End House	3km Study Area
1040619	Grade II* listed building	All Hallows Church Hall	3km Study Area
1040666	Grade II* listed building	Church of St. Mary	1km Study Area
1040668	Grade II* listed building	Orlingbury Hall and attached wall and outbuildings to north east	1km Study Area
1040676	Grade II* listed building	Church of St. Peter and St. Paul	5km Study Area
1040679	Grade II* listed building	Sywell Hall	5km Study Area
1040680	Grade II* listed building	Church of St. Mary The Virgin	1km Study Area
1040692	Grade II* listed building	Church of All Saints	3km Study Area
1040699	Grade II* listed building	Mears Ashby Hall	3km Study Area
1040722	Grade II* listed building	Church of St. Peter	5km Study Area
1040732	Grade II* listed building	Statue approximately 30 metres north east of Harrowden Hall	3km Study Area
1040733	Grade II* listed building	Statue approximately 60 metres south east of Harrowden Hall	3km Study Area
1040746	Grade II* listed building	Grendon Hall	1km Study Area
1040750	Grade II* listed building	Church of St. Leonard	1km Study Area
1040756	Grade II* listed building	The Manor House	5km Study Area
1040771	Grade II* listed building	Church of All Saints	3km Study Area
1040784	Grade II* listed building	22 High Street	3km Study Area
1040786	Grade II* listed building	Summerhouse approximately 250 metres north east of Ecton Hall	5km Study Area
1041535	Grade II* listed building	Church of St. Andrew	5km Study Area
1041541	Grade II* listed building	The Old Rectory	5km Study Area
1041575	Grade II* listed building	Church of St. Peter	5km Study Area
1041584	Grade II* listed building	Church of St. Margaret of Antioch	5km Study Area
1041597	Grade II* listed building	Church of St. Lawrence	5km Study Area
1051659	Grade II* listed building	Carey House	5km Study Area
1052146	Grade II* listed building	The Old House	5km Study Area
1067030	Grade II* listed building	Church of St. Andrew	3km Study Area
1067038	Grade II* listed building	Church of St. Catherine	5km Study Area
1067857	Grade II* listed building	Church of St. Mary The Virgin	5km Study Area
1189094	Grade II* listed building	Manor House	5km Study Area
1189661	Grade II* listed building	Ecton Hall	5km Study Area
1189676	Grade II* listed building	Terrace Gardens	3km Study Area
1189693	Grade II* listed building	Ecton House	5km Study Area
1189756	Grade II* listed building	The Manor House	5km Study Area
1189885	Grade II* listed building	The Menagerie	3km Study Area
1189920	Grade II* listed building	Church of St. Nicholas	3km Study Area
1190526	Grade II* listed building	Gates, gatepiers and railing approximately 90 metres west of Harroden Hall	3km Study Area
1190552	Grade II* listed building	Church of St. Mary	3km Study Area
1191366	Grade II* listed building	Dovecote at Burton Latimer Hall	5km Study Area
1191513	Grade II* listed building	United Reformed Church	1km Study Area
1191565	Grade II* listed building	The Old Rectory	1km Study Area
1192006	Grade II* listed building	Wilby House	1km Study Area
1192189	Grade II* listed building	Glendon Hall	5km Study Area

NHLE No.	Designation	Name	Location
1213602	Grade II* listed building	Church of St. Peter and Paul	1km Study Area
1213737	Grade II* listed building	Loddington Hall	1km Study Area
1213823	Grade II* listed building	The Orton Trust Workshop	1km Study Area
1213989	Grade II* listed building	Former Rothwell United Reformed Church	3km Study Area
1214178	Grade II* listed building	Church of All Saints	3km Study Area
1286637	Grade II* listed building	Church of St. Mary	1km Study Area
1286782	Grade II* listed building	The Hind Hotel	5km Study Area
1288810	Grade II* listed building	Jesus Hospital	3km Study Area
1288918	Grade II* listed building	Church of St. Leonard	1km Study Area
1289054	Grade II* listed building	Church of St. Andrew	1km Study Area
1289058	Grade II* listed building	Cransley Hall	1km Study Area
1289123	Grade II* listed building	Church of All Saints	1km Study Area
1293700	Grade II* listed building	Manor Farmhouse	1km Study Area
1293981	Grade II* listed building	Church of All Saints	5km Study Area
1367480	Grade II* listed building	Church of St. Helen	3km Study Area
1370062	Grade II* listed building	Church of St. Denys	5km Study Area
1371674	Grade II* listed building	The Manor House	3km Study Area
1371694	Grade II* listed building	Church of St. Mary	3km Study Area
1371697	Grade II* listed building	Statue approximately 30 metres south east of Harrowden Hall	3km Study Area
1371724	Grade II* listed building	Gatepier approximatelu 45 metres north east of The Old Rectory	1km Study Area
1372349	Grade II* listed building	Church of All Saints	1km Study Area
1372594	Grade II* listed building	Sawyers' Almshouses	5km Study Area
1031339	Grade II listed building	Barn and granary attached to west of Kites Hall	3km Study Area
1040564	Grade II listed building	West Street Methodist Chapel	3km Study Area
1040586	Grade II listed building	Leighton House	3km Study Area
1040589	Grade II listed building	Barn approximately 25 Metres North West of Leighton house	3km Study Area
1040599	Grade II listed building	21 and 22, Oxford Street	3km Study Area
1040604	Grade II listed building	Northamptonshire Province Royal Antediluvian Order of Buffaloes Club	3km Study Area
1040605	Grade II listed building	Lamp post approximately 6 metres north of the War Memorial	3km Study Area
1040606	Grade II listed building	Lamp post approximately 6 metres south of the War Memorial	3km Study Area
1040607	Grade II listed building	Hatton House	3km Study Area
1040608	Grade II listed building	Hatton Hall south and west facades	3km Study Area
1040609	Grade II listed building	Wall approximately 20 metres east of Hatton Hall	3km Study Area
1040610	Grade II listed building	Manor House and wall attached to north	3km Study Area
1040621	Grade II listed building	Former Fox and Hounds public house	3km Study Area
1040622	Grade II listed building	Kightly Building Contractors	3km Study Area
1040623	Grade II listed building	Walls, gatepiers, steps and attached gates and railings approx. 10 metres North, South and West of United Reformed Church	3km Study Area
1040642	Grade II listed building	42 and 43, Broad Green	3km Study Area
1040643	Grade II listed building	62, Broad Green	3km Study Area
1040644	Grade II listed building	Telford House	3km Study Area
1040645	Grade II listed building	The Old Lodge	1km Study Area
1040646	Grade II listed building	21-23, Hickmire	3km Study Area
1040647	Grade II listed building	Llyods Bank Limited Number 50 and attached barn to rear	3km Study Area
1040648	Grade II listed building	110, High Street	3km Study Area
1040649	Grade II listed building	Keep House	3km Study Area
1040650	Grade II listed building	The Boot public house	3km Study Area
1040651	Grade II listed building	Wollaston house	3km Study Area
1040652	Grade II listed building	The Gables	3km Study Area
1040653	Grade II listed building	28-38, London Road	3km Study Area
1040654	Grade II listed building	Outbuilding approximately 8 metres south of Number 28	3km Study Area

NHLE No.	Designation	Name	Location
1040655	Grade II listed building	Outbuildings approximately 8 metres south of Numbers 36 and 38	3km Study Area
1040656	Grade II listed building	K6 Telephone kiosk	1km Study Area
1040667	Grade II listed building	Chest tomb approximately 1 metre west of north porth of Church of St. Mary	1km Study Area
1040669	Grade II listed building	Greenfield Lodge	3km Study Area
1040670	Grade II listed building	Church of St Romwald	3km Study Area
1040671	Grade II listed building	Barn, cartsheds, stables and outbuildings approximately 40 metres north east and west of Curch Farmhouse	3km Study Area
1040672	Grade II listed building	Manor Farmhouse	3km Study Area
1040681	Grade II listed building	Grey Walls	1km Study Area
1040682	Grade II listed building	Gatepier approximately 35 metres south east of Wilby House	1km Study Area
1040683	Grade II listed building	Dovecote approximately 10 metres west of Wilby House	1km Study Area
1040684	Grade II listed building	Manor House	1km Study Area
1040685	Grade II listed building	Numbers 4 (Moat Cottage), 8 and 10 (Bell Green)	3km Study Area
1040686	Grade II listed building	Wall approximately 30 metres north, south and east of Church of St Mary	3km Study Area
1040687	Grade II listed building	Gargoyle adjacent to north west corner of vestry of Church of St. Mary	3km Study Area
1040688	Grade II listed building	97, Main Street	3km Study Area
1040689	Grade II listed building	Manor House and attached barn to east	3km Study Area
1040690	Grade II listed building	School House	3km Study Area
1040691	Grade II listed building	Church House	3km Study Area
1040693	Grade II listed building	25, Lady's Lane	3km Study Area
1040694	Grade II listed building	Amy's Cottage. Tithe Barn Cottage	3km Study Area
1040695	Grade II listed building	Manor Farmhouse	3km Study Area
1040696	Grade II listed building	11, Paddock Lane	3km Study Area
1040697	Grade II listed building	Hill Farmhouse	3km Study Area
1040698	Grade II listed building	Barn and cartshed/stables approximately 30 metres north west of Hill Farmhouse	3km Study Area
1040700	Grade II listed building	Summer House approximately 50 metres south east of Mears Ashby Hall	3km Study Area
1040701	Grade II listed building	Ivy Cottage and attached barn to east	3km Study Area
1040702	Grade II listed building	Village Farmhouse and attached barn and cartsheds	3km Study Area
1040703	Grade II listed building	Dovecote	1km Study Area
1040704	Grade II listed building	6, Harrowden Road	1km Study Area
1040705	Grade II listed building	Home Farmhouse	1km Study Area
1040706	Grade II listed building	Gatepier approximately 40 metres north east of The Old Rectory	1km Study Area
1040727	Grade II listed building	15, Kings Lane	1km Study Area
1040728	Grade II listed building	Brownstones	1km Study Area
1040729	Grade II listed building	Barn approximately 20 metres north east of Manor House	3km Study Area
1040731	Grade II listed building	Chapel of St. Hubert	3km Study Area
1040734	Grade II listed building	Steps approximately 10 metres east of Harrowden Hall	3km Study Area
1040735	Grade II listed building	Gazebo approximately 230 metres south east of Harrowden Hall	3km Study Area
1040736	Grade II listed building	Wal approximately 60 metres north west of Harrowden Hall	3km Study Area
1040737	Grade II listed building	26, Blackmile Lane	1km Study Area
1040738	Grade II listed building	29, Chequers Lane	3km Study Area
1040739	Grade II listed building	Nos.8 and 10 and wall attached to west	3km Study Area
1040740	Grade II listed building	1-3, Church Way	3km Study Area
1040741	Grade II listed building	Blacksmiths Cottage and attached forge	3km Study Area
1040742	Grade II listed building	2, Main Road	3km Study Area
1040743	Grade II listed building	40, Main Road	3km Study Area
1040744	Grade II listed building	The Half Moon public house	3km Study Area
1040745	Grade II listed building	54-58, Main Road	3km Study Area

NHLE No.	Designation	Name	Location
1040747	Grade II listed building	Marlow Hall at Grendon Hall	1km Study Area
1040748	Grade II listed building	Wayside Cross approximately 120 metres south of Hall Close Cottage	1km Study Area
1040749	Grade II listed building	The Grange	3km Study Area
1040759	Grade II listed building	Ecton Lodge Farmhouse	3km Study Area
1040761	Grade II listed building	1, Church Lane	3km Study Area
1040762	Grade II listed building	Churchyard Cross approximately 25 metres south west of Church of St. Nicholas	3km Study Area
1040763	Grade II listed building	Manor Farmhouse	3km Study Area
1040764	Grade II listed building	Top Farm	3km Study Area
1040765	Grade II listed building	Barn approximately 50 metres north east of Number 10	3km Study Area
1040766	Grade II listed building	36-38, High Street	3km Study Area
1040767	Grade II listed building	Stag's Head public house	3km Study Area
1040768	Grade II listed building	Archway entrance and attached barns to north of Grove Farmhouse	3km Study Area
1040769	Grade II listed building	Stuart House	3km Study Area
1040770	Grade II listed building	39, Lower Street	3km Study Area
1040772	Grade II listed building	Chest tomb approximately 10 metres south east of aisle of Church of All Saints	1km Study Area
1040773	Grade II listed building	36, The Square	1km Study Area
1040774	Grade II listed building	Number 40 and M and J Greatorex shop	1km Study Area
1040775	Grade II listed building	The Old Swan public house	1km Study Area
1040776	Grade II listed building	20-22, West Street	3km Study Area
1040777	Grade II listed building	The Leys	3km Study Area
1040778	Grade II listed building	Chapel Gardens	3km Study Area
1040779	Grade II listed building	39, West Street	3km Study Area
1040780	Grade II listed building	Sandpit Barn	1km Study Area
1040781	Grade II listed building	Wall and gatepier approximately 10 metres south east of Church of St Peter and St Paul	3km Study Area
1040782	Grade II listed building	The Old Vicarage	3km Study Area
1040801	Grade II listed building	Wall and gatepier approximately 15 metres north west of The Manor House	1km Study Area
1040802	Grade II listed building	The Manor House	1km Study Area
1040803	Grade II listed building	10, London End	3km Study Area
1040804	Grade II listed building	The Priory	1km Study Area
1040805	Grade II listed building	Chest tomb approximately 18 metres south of chancel of Church of All Saints	1km Study Area
1041571	Grade II listed building	Old Rectory Cottage	3km Study Area
1041572	Grade II listed building	Manor Farmhouse	3km Study Area
1041574	Grade II listed building	The Grande	3km Study Area
1041578	Grade II listed building	Honeysuckle Cottage	3km Study Area
1041579	Grade II listed building	Wall enclosing rectory orchard and kitchen garden	3km Study Area
1041580	Grade II listed building	Chest tomb approximately 6 metres south of Church of St. Mary The Virgin	3km Study Area
1041581	Grade II listed building	Place House Farmhouse	3km Study Area
1041582	Grade II listed building	Stonelea Cottage	3km Study Area
1041599	Grade II listed building	Former Engine House at Engine Pond	3km Study Area
1041600	Grade II listed building	Gates, gatepiers and balustrading to forecourt of Castle Ashby	3km Study Area
1041601	Grade II listed building	Dovecote approximately 20 metres west of west front of Castle Ashby	3km Study Area
1041602	Grade II listed building	The Stable Block	3km Study Area
1041603	Grade II listed building	Chest tomb approximately 9 metres south of south east angle of south aisle of Church of St. Mary Magdelene	3km Study Area
1041604	Grade II listed building	Headston approximately 11 metres west of south west angle of south aisle of Church of St. Mary Magdelene	3km Study Area
1041605	Grade II listed building	Remains of former greenhouse, attached monument, wall, gate and gatepiers	3km Study Area

NHLE No.	Designation	Name	Location
1041606	Grade II listed building	The Palm House or Orangery	3km Study Area
1041607	Grade II listed building	Camellia or Round House	3km Study Area
1041608	Grade II listed building	Beehouse in Kitchen Garden to south east of main entrance	3km Study Area
1041609	Grade II listed building	Terracotta Bridge	3km Study Area
1041610	Grade II listed building	Bridge by Brickyard Lodge	3km Study Area
1041611	Grade II listed building	Right gatepier at east of Nevitt's Lodge	3km Study Area
1041612	Grade II listed building	Knucklebone Arbour	3km Study Area
1041613	Grade II listed building	43-46	3km Study Area
1052109	Grade II listed building	Church of All Saints	3km Study Area
1052110	Grade II listed building	The Manor House	1km Study Area
1052111	Grade II listed building	Wall and gatepier approximately 15 metres east of The Manor House	1km Study Area
1052112	Grade II listed building	Weston Farmhouse	3km Study Area
1052113	Grade II listed building	8, The Lane	3km Study Area
1052114	Grade II listed building	Home Farmhouse	3km Study Area
1052136	Grade II listed building	Headstone approximately 12 metres south of chancel of Church of St. Mary	3km Study Area
1052137	Grade II listed building	Boundary post on north side of Harborough Road at its junction with Braybrooke Road	1km Study Area
1052138	Grade II listed building	The Thatched House	3km Study Area
1052139	Grade II listed building	Outbuilding approximately 15 metres south west of Number 20 (The Thatched House)	3km Study Area
1052140	Grade II listed building	Pair of pumps 10 metres east of Number 3	1km Study Area
1052141	Grade II listed building	The Stables, The Coach House, Hakewill Hall and attached railings	1km Study Area
1052142	Grade II listed building	Mounting block approximately 5 metres north west of Hakewill Hall	1km Study Area
1052143	Grade II listed building	Gatepier approximately 25 metres north east of Number 17 (not included)	1km Study Area
1052145	Grade II listed building	Ice house approximately 100 metres north of Dingley Hall	1km Study Area
1054074	Grade II listed building	29 and 31, Main Street	3km Study Area
1061659	Grade II listed building	Bridge over River Welland	1km Study Area
1067028	Grade II listed building	Gates and gatepiers approximately 50 metres west	3km Study Area
1067029	Grade II listed building	Bosworth House	3km Study Area
1067031	Grade II listed building	Arthingworth Lodge	3km Study Area
1067040	Grade II listed building	Plum Tree Cottage	3km Study Area
1067041	Grade II listed building	Number 45 and attached barn	3km Study Area
1075352	Grade II listed building	Kites Hall	3km Study Area
1075353	Grade II listed building	Old Lodge and attached bar	3km Study Area
1189513	Grade II listed building	The Cottage	3km Study Area
1189516	Grade II listed building	London End Farm	3km Study Area
1189529	Grade II listed building	3 and 7, Sunnyside	3km Study Area
1189592	Grade II listed building	31 and 31A West Street	3km Study Area
1189599	Grade II listed building	33A and 35 West Street	3km Study Area
1189604	Grade II listed building	Barn approximately 50 metres south west of Number 39	3km Study Area
1189605	Grade II listed building	Park Farmhouse	3km Study Area
1189606	Grade II listed building	Grange Farmhouse	3km Study Area
1189619	Grade II listed building	Wall and gatepier approximately 10 metres south west of Church of St Peter and St Paul	3km Study Area
1189637	Grade II listed building	Manor Farmhouse	3km Study Area
1189652	Grade II listed building	Thatched Cottage	1km Study Area
1189658	Grade II listed building	The Old Farmhouse	3km Study Area
1189666	Grade II listed building	Gatepier approximately 20 metres north east of Number 17 (not included)	1km Study Area
1189712	Grade II listed building	Main Lodge, Dingley Hall and attached pump and outbuilding	1km Study Area
1189714	Grade II listed building	Gatepiers, wall and gate approximately 14 metres west of Number 42 (Main Lodge, Dingley Hall)	1km Study Area

NHLE No.	Designation	Name	Location
1189727	Grade II listed building	The Laundry Building	3km Study Area
1189816	Grade II listed building	Archway House or Birmingham Houses and attached walls	3km Study Area
1189830	Grade II listed building	Kitchen Garden	3km Study Area
1189884	Grade II listed building	Barn attached to east of Lodge Farmhouse	3km Study Area
1189899	Grade II listed building	Wall and gatepier approximately 10 metres east of The Manor House	1km Study Area
1189903	Grade II listed building	East of Nevitt's Lodge	3km Study Area
1189913	Grade II listed building	Left gatepier east of Nevitt's Lodge	3km Study Area
1189921	Grade II listed building	Crabtree Lodge	3km Study Area
1189927	Grade II listed building	Chest tomb and headstone approximately 6 metres south of south porch of Church of St. Nicholas	3km Study Area
1189930	Grade II listed building	George Row	3km Study Area
1189931	Grade II listed building	Threefold	3km Study Area
1189935	Grade II listed building	Hardwater Mill and The Cottage	1km Study Area
1189937	Grade II listed building	The Cottage	3km Study Area
1189993	Grade II listed building	Mill House	3km Study Area
1189996	Grade II listed building	42, High Street	3km Study Area
1189998	Grade II listed building	9 and 11, Mill Lane	3km Study Area
1190004	Grade II listed building	Grove Farmhouse	3km Study Area
1190021	Grade II listed building	55, High Street	3km Study Area
1190024	Grade II listed building	Headston approximately 5 metres south of Church of St. Mary The Virgin	3km Study Area
1190030	Grade II listed building	Manor Farmhouse	3km Study Area
1190034	Grade II listed building	7, Lower Street	3km Study Area
1190036	Grade II listed building	Moat Farmhouse	3km Study Area
1190044	Grade II listed building	Cottons Farmhouse	3km Study Area
1190485	Grade II listed building	Gates, gatepiers, railings, walls and attached summerhouse extending to approximately 300 metres north, south and east of Harrowden Hall	3km Study Area
1190514	Grade II listed building	Gatepier approximately 20 metres north west of Harrowden Hall	3km Study Area
1190544	Grade II listed building	Old Farmhouse	1km Study Area
1190588	Grade II listed building	5-7, Church Way	3km Study Area
1190597	Grade II listed building	15, Church Way	3km Study Area
1190604	Grade II listed building	38, Main Road	3km Study Area
1190609	Grade II listed building	50, Main Road	3km Study Area
1190611	Grade II listed building	80, Main Road	1km Study Area
1190676	Grade II listed building	Gates and gatepiers approximately 10 metres east of Grendon Hall	1km Study Area
1190685	Grade II listed building	Hall Close Cottage	1km Study Area
1190691	Grade II listed building	Manor Farmhouse	3km Study Area
1190839	Grade II listed building	38, Broad Green	3km Study Area
1190875	Grade II listed building	40, Broad Green	3km Study Area
1190925	Grade II listed building	Numbers 2 and 3 and barn attached to left	3km Study Area
1191052	Grade II listed building	Dairy Cottage	3km Study Area
1191077	Grade II listed building	65, Main Street	3km Study Area
1191090	Grade II listed building	Gargoyle adjacent to south west corner of vestry of Church of St. Mary	3km Study Area
1191195	Grade II listed building	5, Duchess End	3km Study Area
1191257	Grade II listed building	16, North Street	3km Study Area
1191270	Grade II listed building	26, Paddock Lane	3km Study Area
1191358	Grade II listed building	Burford house and poplars and wall, gatepiers and gates attached to west	3km Study Area
1191402	Grade II listed building	Crabtree Cottage and Dale Farm Cottages	3km Study Area
1191422	Grade II listed building	Wellingborough Grange Farmhouse and attached barn	1km Study Area
1191437	Grade II listed building	Barn approximately 40 metres north of Hill Farmhouse	3km Study Area
1191450	Grade II listed building	Dovecote approximately 20 metres east of Mears Ashby Hall	3km Study Area
1191471	Grade II listed building	1 and 1A, Hatton Gardens	3km Study Area

NHLE No.	Designation	Name	Location
1191478	Grade II listed building	Stables approximately 20 metres south of Mears Ashby Hall	3km Study Area
1191487	Grade II listed building	Queen Anne House	1km Study Area
1191518	Grade II listed building	No.2 (Top Farm) and No.4	1km Study Area
1191529	Grade II listed building	The Cottage	1km Study Area
1191535	Grade II listed building	No.3 and barn adjoining Number 3	1km Study Area
1191713	Grade II listed building	Cartshed approximately 30 metres south west of Church Farmhouse	3km Study Area
1191943	Grade II listed building	Regent House	3km Study Area
1191964	Grade II listed building	Westlands	3km Study Area
1191973	Grade II listed building	Sterling House	1km Study Area
1191990	Grade II listed building	122, Main Road	1km Study Area
1192012	Grade II listed building	Gatepier approximately 40 metres south east of Wilby House	1km Study Area
1192028	Grade II listed building	The Goeroge Inn public house and attached barn to west	1km Study Area
1192064	Grade II listed building	18, Bell End	3km Study Area
1192085	Grade II listed building	6, Church Lane	3km Study Area
1192105	Grade II listed building	16,Duck End	3km Study Area
1192118	Grade II listed building	Cringle House	3km Study Area
1192292	Grade II listed building	Ternary	3km Study Area
1192302	Grade II listed building	1, St. John Street	3km Study Area
1192305	Grade II listed building	Friends Meeting House	1km Study Area
1192312	Grade II listed building	29, West Street	3km Study Area
1192332	Grade II listed building	104-108, High Street	3km Study Area
1192338	Grade II listed building	Church View	3km Study Area
1192401	Grade II listed building	87, High Street	3km Study Area
1192404	Grade II listed building	Barn at Scott Bader approximately 40 meters north of junction of Irchester Road and Bell End	3km Study Area
1192420	Grade II listed building	South winge of Nags Head public house	3km Study Area
1192443	Grade II listed building	Fox Holes	3km Study Area
1192467	Grade II listed building	Outbuilding approximately 8 meters south of Numbers 30, 32 and 34	3km Study Area
1203302	Grade II listed building	White Lodge Farmhouse	1km Study Area
1213339	Grade II listed building	Bridge Farmhouse	1km Study Area
1213340	Grade II listed building	The Old Rectory	1km Study Area
1213341	Grade II listed building	Wantage House and attached short flanking walls	1km Study Area
1213342	Grade II listed building	Pipwell Cottage	1km Study Area
1213394	Grade II listed building	Bleak House	1km Study Area
1213433	Grade II listed building	Holly House	1km Study Area
1213451	Grade II listed building	Stables 2 metres south west of Rectory Farmhouse	1km Study Area
1213453	Grade II listed building	Yeoman's House	1km Study Area
1213454	Grade II listed building	Squire's Farmhouse	1km Study Area
1213456	Grade II listed building	Garden urn 5 metres south of south west corner of Cransley Hall	1km Study Area
1213457	Grade II listed building	Garden urn 5 metres south of south east corner of Cransley Hall	1km Study Area
1213480	Grade II listed building	K6 kiosk 20 metres east of Number 25	1km Study Area
1213540	Grade II listed building	Chest tomb half a mile south of south aisle of Church of St. Andrew	1km Study Area
1213542	Grade II listed building	10, Church Lane	1km Study Area
1213545	Grade II listed building	Milestone	3km Study Area
1213546	Grade II listed building	Monument 2 metres south west of south aisle of Church of St. Giles	3km Study Area
1213547	Grade II listed building	Chest tomb 20 metres south east of Church of St. Giles	3km Study Area
1213580	Grade II listed building	White Hill Farmhouse	1km Study Area
1213582	Grade II listed building	Services Club	3km Study Area
1213601	Grade II listed building	Church House	3km Study Area
1213603	Grade II listed building	Henry Hall's House	1km Study Area
1213604	Grade II listed building	Slade Farmhouse	1km Study Area
1213606	Grade II listed building	40-50, High Street	1km Study Area

NHLE No.	Designation	Name	Location
1213609	Grade II listed building	Old Manor House	3km Study Area
1213610	Grade II listed building	32, Main Street	1km Study Area
1213620	Grade II listed building	Three Chimneys	3km Study Area
1213742	Grade II listed building	Stable Yard Cottages	1km Study Area
1213743	Grade II listed building	Chest tomb 15 metres south of Church of St. Leonard	1km Study Area
1213820	Grade II listed building	Loddington Farmhouse	3km Study Area
1213824	Grade II listed building	Manor Farmhouse	1km Study Area
1213825	Grade II listed building	The Cottage	3km Study Area
1213828	Grade II listed building	Glebe House	3km Study Area
1213833	Grade II listed building	Pytchley Lodge Farmhouse	1km Study Area
1213912	Grade II listed building	Dower House	3km Study Area
1213913	Grade II listed building	Pythcley Manor House	3km Study Area
1213914	Grade II listed building	Pigeoncote, Coach House and stable 20 metres west of Pytchley House	3km Study Area
1213916	Grade II listed building	Rustic summerhouse 30 metres south of Pytchley House	3km Study Area
1213917	Grade II listed building	Rothwell House Hotel	3km Study Area
1213920	Grade II listed building	2 Barns 10 metres west of Number 3 and 3A	3km Study Area
1213925	Grade II listed building	Pytchley Grange Farmhouse and short flanking fences and gates	1km Study Area
1213987	Grade II listed building	11, Desborough Road	3km Study Area
1213990	Grade II listed building	Town Farmhouse	3km Study Area
1213991	Grade II listed building	Stable and adjoining barn 5 metres west of Number 37	3km Study Area
1213994	Grade II listed building	Home Farmhouse	3km Study Area
1213995	Grade II listed building	Lotus House Restaurant	3km Study Area
1213996	Grade II listed building	Former Sunday School and adjoining house	3km Study Area
1214075	Grade II listed building	Ashgate Cottage	3km Study Area
1214076	Grade II listed building	Rothwell Manor House	3km Study Area
1214077	Grade II listed building	Chest tomb and headstone 12 metres south of chancel of Church of Holy Trinity	3km Study Area
1214083	Grade II listed building	Chest tomb 3 metres east of chancel of Church of Holy Trinity	3km Study Area
1214126	Grade II listed building	Chest tomb 6 metres east of chancel of Church of Holy Trinity	3km Study Area
1214169	Grade II listed building	Former Co Op Stores	3km Study Area
1214170	Grade II listed building	Newham Farmhouse	3km Study Area
1214171	Grade II listed building	25–28 Market Hill	3km Study Area
1214172	Grade II listed building	Bonnevie Cottage	3km Study Area
1214173	Grade II listed building	May Lodge	3km Study Area
1214175	Grade II listed building	Manor Farmhouse and adjoining railing	3km Study Area
1214176	Grade II listed building	Rye Hill House	3km Study Area
1214209	Grade II listed building	Thorpe Malsor Hall	3km Study Area
1214211	Grade II listed building	Dair and game larder at Thorpe Malsor Hall	3km Study Area
1214212	Grade II listed building	Laundry, stable, range and adjoining garden walls at Thorpe Malsor Hall	3km Study Area
1214215	Grade II listed building	Ha ha 30 metres south of Thorpe Malsor Hall	3km Study Area
1214216	Grade II listed building	Pigeoncote 75 metres south west of Thorpe Malsor Hall	3km Study Area
1214218	Grade II listed building	19, The Square	3km Study Area
1214219	Grade II listed building	1, Meeting Lane	3km Study Area
1251279	Grade II listed building	Footbridge at about NGR 832615	3km Study Area
1286601	Grade II listed building	Cromwell House and attached stables to Rear	3km Study Area
1286635	Grade II listed building	Wollaston Hall	3km Study Area
1286679	Grade II listed building	Barn attached to The Priory	3km Study Area
1286681	Grade II listed building	84, High Street	3km Study Area
1286750	Grade II listed building	Home Close and attached wall	3km Study Area
1286795	Grade II listed building	Barn adjoining Manor House to west	1km Study Area

NHLE No.	Designation	Name	Location
1287024	Grade II listed building	The Cottage	3km Study Area
1287052	Grade II listed building	The Griffins Head public house	3km Study Area
1288674	Grade II listed building	2, Meeting Lane	3km Study Area
1288696	Grade II listed building	The Old Rectory	3km Study Area
1288697	Grade II listed building	K6 Telephone kiosk	3km Study Area
1288712	Grade II listed building	Tomb slab 12 metres east of chancel of Church of Holy Trinity	3km Study Area
1288713	Grade II listed building	Rowell Charter Inn	3km Study Area
1288742	Grade II listed building	Chest tomb 3 metres east of vestry of Church of Holy Trinity	3km Study Area
1288777	Grade II listed building	War Memorial	3km Study Area
1288779	Grade II listed building	Chest tomb 2 metres south of chance of Church of Holy Trinity	3km Study Area
1288780	Grade II listed building	Chest tomb 5 metres east of chancel of Church of Holy Trinity	3km Study Area
1288811	Grade II listed building	2, Market Hill	3km Study Area
1288847	Grade II listed building	Keeper's Cottage	3km Study Area
1288848	Grade II listed building	Pytchley House	3km Study Area
1288851	Grade II listed building	Barn adjoining 3 and 3A	3km Study Area
1288852	Grade II listed building	The Nunnery	3km Study Area
1288882	Grade II listed building	The Thached House	3km Study Area
1288884	Grade II listed building	Old School House	3km Study Area
1288887	Grade II listed building	Lodge Cottage	3km Study Area
1288894	Grade II listed building	Leighton House	1km Study Area
1288915	Grade II listed building	Boundary wall and gates at Loddington Hall	1km Study Area
1288916	Grade II listed building	Loddington House	3km Study Area
1288927	Grade II listed building	Lime Grove	3km Study Area
1288929	Grade II listed building	Summerhouse 70 metres south of Loddington House	3km Study Area
1288972	Grade II listed building	Mawsley Farmhouse	3km Study Area
1288977	Grade II listed building	Appleton Farmhouse	1km Study Area
1288997	Grade II listed building	Old Lodge Farmhouse	1km Study Area
1289056	Grade II listed building	Rectory Farmhouse	1km Study Area
1289067	Grade II listed building	23, High Street	1km Study Area
1289084	Grade II listed building	2, Newton Way	1km Study Area
1289122	Grade II listed building	The Bridge	1km Study Area
1289125	Grade II listed building	The Gables	1km Study Area
1293387	Grade II listed building	Priory Cottage	3km Study Area
1293412	Grade II listed building	The Viccarage	3km Study Area
1293430	Grade II listed building	Manor House	3km Study Area
1293462	Grade II listed building	29, Ladys Lane	3km Study Area
1293506	Grade II listed building	Barn north west side of Buckwell Green (Woolford Tyres)	3km Study Area
1293511	Grade II listed building	West Farmhouse	1km Study Area
1293582	Grade II listed building	62A and 63, Broad Green	3km Study Area
1293620	Grade II listed building	41, Broad Green	3km Study Area
1293738	Grade II listed building	Dovecote approximately 60 metres south east of Grendon Hall	1km Study Area
1293754	Grade II listed building	6, Church Way	3km Study Area
1293759	Grade II listed building	20, Church Way	3km Study Area
1293977	Grade II listed building	Doddington Barn	draft Order Limits
1293989	Grade II listed building	Pair of headstones approximately 15 metres north west of Church of All Saints	3km Study Area
1293994	Grade II listed building	Fuchsia Cottage Tangelwood	3km Study Area
1294037	Grade II listed building	Church of St. Mary	3km Study Area
1294041	Grade II listed building	South Lodge and attached railing, gatepier and gate	3km Study Area
1294087	Grade II listed building	Beehouse in Kitchen Garden to south west of main entrance	3km Study Area
1294092	Grade II listed building	Bathstone Bridge	3km Study Area

NHLE No.	Designation	Name	Location
1294099	Grade II listed building	Memorial Cross in churchyard of Church of St. Mary Magdelene	3km Study Area
1294106	Grade II listed building	Railings, gate and gatepiers bounding west side of Italian Garden	3km Study Area
1294118	Grade II listed building	Estate office including 10 Castle Ashby	3km Study Area
1294153	Grade II listed building	The Dairy	3km Study Area
1294156	Grade II listed building	Station Lodge	1km Study Area
1294160	Grade II listed building	Well House	3km Study Area
1294168	Grade II listed building	The Grange and attached outbuildings and railings	1km Study Area
1294178	Grade II listed building	Studio approximately 10 metres south of Number 20 (The Thatched House)	3km Study Area
1294181	Grade II listed building	22, Hermitage Road	3km Study Area
1294186	Grade II listed building	The Old Rectory	3km Study Area
1294195	Grade II listed building	34-36, West Street	3km Study Area
1294212	Grade II listed building	The Old Rectory	3km Study Area
1294217	Grade II listed building	Wall approximately 20 metres east of Number 24 (not included) and Number 26	3km Study Area
1294247	Grade II listed building	Stags Head public house	1km Study Area
1294248	Grade II listed building	Wall and gatepier approximately 15 metres north east of The Manor House	1km Study Area
1342907	Grade II listed building	K6 Telephone kiosk	3km Study Area
1356934	Grade II listed building	Arthingworth Manor	3km Study Area
1356936	Grade II listed building	Glebe House	3km Study Area
1356937	Grade II listed building	Hall Farmhouse	3km Study Area
1371260	Grade II listed building	Brickyard Lodge	3km Study Area
1371261	Grade II listed building	Ice house in Castle Ashby Park	3km Study Area
1371262	Grade II listed building	The Falcon Hotel	3km Study Area
1371263	Grade II listed building	Chadstone Old Rectory	3km Study Area
1371288	Grade II listed building	Headstone approximately 3 metres south of Church of St. Mary The Virgin	3km Study Area
1371289	Grade II listed building	The Old Rectory	3km Study Area
1371299	Grade II listed building	The Water Tower	3km Study Area
1371653	Grade II listed building	26, Park Street	3km Study Area
1371654	Grade II listed building	Parish Church Hall	1km Study Area
1371673	Grade II listed building	Dale Cottage	3km Study Area
1371675	Grade II listed building	Wall, gates, gatepiers and railings approximately 40 metres south and west of Church of All Saints	1km Study Area
1371676	Grade II listed building	Rif-rafs Cauldron restaurant	1km Study Area
1371677	Grade II listed building	Rose Cottage	3km Study Area
1371678	Grade II listed building	28, West Street	3km Study Area
1371679	Grade II listed building	33, West Street	3km Study Area
1371680	Grade II listed building	41-43, West Street	3km Study Area
1371682	Grade II listed building	Barns attached to south of Manor Farmhouse	3km Study Area
1371683	Grade II listed building	Number 25 (Old School House) and Number 26	3km Study Area
1371690	Grade II listed building	No. 17 and attached outbuildings	1km Study Area
1371691	Grade II listed building	L Green and Sons	1km Study Area
1371695	Grade II listed building	Manor Farmhouse	3km Study Area
1371696	Grade II listed building	Staff cottages, shop, changing rooms, ancillary buildings and attached gatepier at Harrowden Hall	3km Study Area
1371698	Grade II listed building	Statue base approximately 60 metres north east of Harrowden Hall	3km Study Area
1371699	Grade II listed building	Gates, gatepiers and railing approximately 300 metres east of Harrowden Hall	3km Study Area
1371700	Grade II listed building	Wentworth Farmhouse	3km Study Area
1371701	Grade II listed building	Chest tombe approximately 3 metres north of north aisle of Church of St. Mary	3km Study Area
1371702	Grade II listed building	16-18, Church Way	3km Study Area

NHLE No.	Designation	Name	Location
1371703	Grade II listed building	Grendon House	1km Study Area
1371710	Grade II listed building	South Lodge Farmhouse	3km Study Area
1371713	Grade II listed building	Wilby Cottage	1km Study Area
1371714	Grade II listed building	Prospect Farmhouse and attached barn	3km Study Area
1371715	Grade II listed building	Stony Thatch	3km Study Area
1371716	Grade II listed building	Little Harrowden House and attached barn	3km Study Area
1371717	Grade II listed building	Hanjague House	3km Study Area
1371718	Grade II listed building	15, Bakehouse Lane	3km Study Area
1371719	Grade II listed building	Churchyard wall approximately 10 metres south and east of Church of All Saints	3km Study Area
1371720	Grade II listed building	31, Ladys Lane	3km Study Area
1371721	Grade II listed building	11, North Street	3km Study Area
1371722	Grade II listed building	The Old Farmhouse	3km Study Area
1371723	Grade II listed building	Barn approximately 30 metres south of the farmhouse (not included)	1km Study Area
1371734	Grade II listed building	39, Broad Green	3km Study Area
1371735	Grade II listed building	44 and 45, Broad Green	3km Study Area
1371736	Grade II listed building	17-23, Duck End	3km Study Area
1371737	Grade II listed building	10, Hickmire	3km Study Area
1371738	Grade II listed building	Excelsior Band Club	3km Study Area
1371739	Grade II listed building	Scott Bader Social Club	3km Study Area
1371740	Grade II listed building	Stables at Wollaston Hall	3km Study Area
1371741	Grade II listed building	28, Hinchwick Road	3km Study Area
1371742	Grade II listed building	2, London Road	3km Study Area
1371746	Grade II listed building	Barns approximately 40 metres east of The Old Rectory	1km Study Area
1371747	Grade II listed building	10, The Green	1km Study Area
1371748	Grade II listed building	Stables, Coach House approximately 15 metres north east of Orlingbury Hall, attached wall and outbuildings 10 metres south west of The Old Rectory	1km Study Area
1371749	Grade II listed building	Church Famrhouse and attached outbuildings and stables	3km Study Area
1371750	Grade II listed building	Stables approximately 20 meters west of Church Farmhouse	3km Study Area
1371754	Grade II listed building	2, St. John Street	3km Study Area
1371755	Grade II listed building	War memorial and attached wall	3km Study Area
1371756	Grade II listed building	The Sycamores	3km Study Area
1371757	Grade II listed building	37, Broad Green	3km Study Area
1371758	Grade II listed building	Wall and gatepiers approximately 20 metres south and east of Hatton Hall	3km Study Area
1371759	Grade II listed building	Barn south west side of Buckwell Green (Woolford Tyres)	3km Study Area
1371763	Grade II listed building	Wardens flat and communcal facilities at Palmer Court	3km Study Area
1371764	Grade II listed building	30 and 30A and wall attached to east Wall attached to east of Number 30 High Street	1km Study Area
1371775	Grade II listed building	Maylands and attached wall	3km Study Area
1371786	Grade II listed building	Queens Hall Day Centre	3km Study Area
1371790	Grade II listed building	39 and 40 Oxford Street	3km Study Area
1372350	Grade II listed building	Gatepiers, wall and gate approximately 16 metres west of Number 42 (Main Lodge, Dingley Hall)	1km Study Area
1372375	Grade II listed building	Hillside Cottage	3km Study Area
1372376	Grade II listed building	Sutton Bassett House	1km Study Area
1372377	Grade II listed building	1, Northlea	3km Study Area
1372378	Grade II listed building	8, The Green	3km Study Area
1392598	Grade II listed building	K6 Telephone kiosk	1km Study Area
1393917	Grade II listed building	18 and 20, Lower Street	3km Study Area
1393940	Grade II listed building	King's Arms public house	3km Study Area

NHLE No.	Designation	Name	Location
1400809	Grade II listed building	Thor missile site at former RAF Harrington including the Pyrotechnic Store and Classified Storage Building to the West of the three emplacements.	3km Study Area
1426571	Grade II listed building	Great Cransley War Memorial	1km Study Area
1428139	Grade II listed building	Desborough War Memorial	3km Study Area
1428361	Grade II listed building	Wollaston and Strixton War Memorial	3km Study Area
1432915	Grade II listed building	Cogenhoe War Memorial	3km Study Area
1433006	Grade II listed building	Grendon War Memorial	3km Study Area
1433007	Grade II listed building	Earls Barton War Memorial	1km Study Area
1440985	Grade II listed building	Wilby War Memorial	1km Study Area
1441349	Grade II listed building	Castle Ashby War Memorial	3km Study Area

Table 9B.27 Section 5: Conservation areas

LPA No.	Name	Location
DNN122308	Grendon Conservation Area	1km Study Area
DNN12248	Brampton Ash Conservation Area	3km Study Area
DNN12250	Braybrooke Conservation Area	1km Study Area
DNN12258	Castle Ashby Conservation Area	3km Study Area
DNN12275	Cransley Conservation Area	1km Study Area
DNN12287	Earls Barton Conservation Area	1km Study Area
DNN12304	Great Doddington Conservation Area	1km Study Area
DNN12312	Harrington Conservation area	1km Study Area
DNN12331	Loddington Conservation area	1km Study Area
DNN12337	Mears Abbey Conservation Area	3km Study Area
DNN12361	Pytchley Conservation Area	3km Study Area
DNN12364	Rothwell Conservation Area	3km Study Area
DNN12374	Thorpe Malsor Conservation Area	3km Study Area
DNN12386	Weston by Welland Conservation Area	3km Study Area
DNN12396	Desborough Conservation Area	3km Study Area
DNN12397	Orlingbury Conservation area	1km Study Area
DNN12558	Hardwick Conservation area	1km Study Area
DNN19859	Broughton Conservation Area	1km Study Area
DNN6580	Wellingborough Town Centre Conservation Area	3km Study Area
[Unknown]	Easton Maudit Conservation Area	3km Study Area

Table 9B.28 Section 5: Potential non-designated heritage assets

HER No.	Name	Location
MLE16052	Great Northern & London & North Western Joint Railway (Welham Junction to Hallaton Junction)	1km Study Area
MLE16082*	London & North Western Railway, Rugby & Stamford Railway	1km Study Area
MLE16083*	Midland Railway, Leicester & Hitchin Extension	1km Study Area
MLE16893	Historic settlement core of Welham	1km Study Area
MLE17633	Roman farmstead, The Heights, Little Bowden	1km Study Area
MLE20514	Overstone House, 112, Kettering Road, Little Bowden	1km Study Area
MLE20542	Site of 'The Barn' C19th mansion, Clack Hill, Little Bowden	1km Study Area
MLE20652*	Turnpike Road, 'London to Manchester Road' (Market Harborough to Kettering)	1km Study Area
MLE21278	Turnpike Road, Little Bowden to Rockingham	1km Study Area
MLE22518	Iron Age/Roman site east of Overstone House, Little Bowden	1km Study Area
MLE22519	Undated linear features, Roman pit, Clack Hill, Little Bowden	1km Study Area
MLE22740	Neolithic/Bronze Age flint from south of Windy Ridge, Little Bowden	1km Study Area
MLE22741	Early Neolithic scraper from east of Overstone House, Little Bowden	1km Study Area
MLE22742	Early Neolithic flint flakes from south-west of Overstone House, Little Bowden	1km Study Area
MLE22743	Neolithic/Bronze Age scraper from east of Overstone House, Little Bowden	1km Study Area
MLE25028	Anglo-Saxon brooch from Clack Hill, Little Bowden	1km Study Area
MLE25160	Probable post-medieval water channel, south of Welham	1km Study Area
MLE2603	Manorial site, south-east of Manor House, Welham	1km Study Area
MLE2612	Early C18th ornamental canal and garden earthworks, north-east of the church, Welham	1km Study Area
MLE2614	Garden and pond, south-east of the church, Welham	1km Study Area
MLE6155	Possible Anglo-Saxon cemetery south of Lodge Farm, Market Harborough	1km Study Area
MLE6324	Possible Bronze Age rapier from south of Lodge Farm, Market Harborough	1km Study Area
MLE6747	Medieval buckle from south of Lodge Farm, Market Harborough	1km Study Area
MNN10027	Probable Medieval Manor, north of Grendon	1km Study Area
MNN100358	Possible medieval deer park	1km Study Area
MNN10044	Possible Roman Villa at Castle Ashby	1km Study Area
MNN10096	Possible Medieval Windmill, east of Loddington Road	1km Study Area
MNN10125	Iron Age and Roman settlement, west of the Old Lodge	1km Study Area
MNN102285	Modern Quarries	1km Study Area
MNN102360	Unstratified Late Iron Age to Saxon Finds	1km Study Area
MNN102432	Unstratified prehistoric find	1km Study Area
MNN102872	Rothwell Lodge Brickworks	1km Study Area
MNN102876	Possible Manuring Scatter	draft Order Limits
MNN102877	Possible Prehistoric Funerary Activity	draft Order Limits
MNN102878	Unstratified Prehistoric Flints	draft Order Limits
MNN102882	Unstratified, Undated Pottery, north of Glebe Farm	draft Order Limits
MNN102930	Wellingborough to Northampton Turnpike	draft Order Limits
MNN102932*	A6 (Formerly the Market Harborough to Kettering Turnpike)	1km Study Area
MNN10356	Preceptory of The Knights Hospitallers	1km Study Area
MNN103605	Blacksmith's forge	1km Study Area
MNN103649	Pair of Water Pumps at Dingley	1km Study Area
MNN103656	Former Workshop	1km Study Area
MNN103657	Castle Ashby And Earls Barton Station	1km Study Area
MNN103693	Harrington water pump	1km Study Area
MNN103792	Unstratified Roman coin	1km Study Area
MNN10396	Possible watermill	1km Study Area
MNN10399	Site of former windmill	1km Study Area
MNN10400	Braybrooke Castle	1km Study Area
MNN104025	Former Fire Station	1km Study Area
MNN104146	WWII military site	1km Study Area

HER No.	Name	Location
MNN104147	Broughton Searchlight Battery	1km Study Area
MNN104157	Sutton Searchlight Battery	1km Study Area
MNN104200	Wellingborough searchlight battery, south of Wellingborough Grange Farm	1km Study Area
MNN104393	Roman Finds	1km Study Area
MNN106935	No.9 Main Street (Leighton House)	1km Study Area
MNN106936	Nos. 1, 2 & 2A Main Street (Stable Yard Cottages)	1km Study Area
MNN106937	Church of St Leonard	1km Study Area
MNN106938	Chest Tomb 15m South of Church of St Leonard	1km Study Area
MNN106941	The Orton Trust Workshop (formerly All Saints Church), Main Street	1km Study Area
MNN106943	Manor Farmhouse, Main Street	1km Study Area
MNN106946	Nos.22 & 24 High Street (Henry Hall's Farmhouse)	1km Study Area
MNN106947	Slade Farmhouse	1km Study Area
MNN106948	Nos.40 to 50 High Street (even)	1km Study Area
MNN106953	No. 32 Main Street (Post Office)	1km Study Area
MNN106954	Boundary Wall & Gates at Loddington Hall	1km Study Area
MNN106955	Loddington Hall	1km Study Area
MNN106957	St Andrew's Church, Cransley	1km Study Area
MNN106958	Chest Tomb 0.5m South of South Aisle of Church of St Andrew	1km Study Area
MNN106959	No.10 Church Lane	1km Study Area
MNN106960	No.12 Church Lane (Old Lodge Farmhouse)	1km Study Area
MNN106961	No. 2 Loddington Road (White Hill Farmhouse)	1km Study Area
MNN106968	No. 37 Church Street (Holly House)	1km Study Area
MNN106969	The Gables, Church Street	1km Study Area
MNN106970	Church of St Andrew	1km Study Area
MNN106971	Stables 2m South West of Rectory Farmhouse	1km Study Area
MNN106972	Rectory Farmhouse	1km Study Area
MNN106973	No. 23 High Street	1km Study Area
MNN106974	No. 25 High Street (Yeoman's House)	1km Study Area
MNN106975	K6 kiosk 20m east of No. 25 High Street	1km Study Area
MNN106976	Squire's Farmhouse, Church Lane	1km Study Area
MNN106977	Cransley Hall	1km Study Area
MNN106978	Garden Urn 5m South of South-West Corner of Cransley Hall	1km Study Area
MNN106979	Garden Urn 5m South of South-East Corner of Cransley Hall	1km Study Area
MNN108	Probable Roman settlement, Sandy Hill Farm	1km Study Area
MNN109	Unstratified Mesolithic & Neolithic Flints	draft Order Limits
MNN110955	No.17 Doddington Road & Attached Outbuildings	1km Study Area
MNN110956	The Stags Head Public House	1km Study Area
MNN110957	Wall & Gatepier c.15m North-West of The Manor House	1km Study Area
MNN110958	Wall & Gatepier c.15m North-East of The Manor House	1km Study Area
MNN110959	No.40 High Street (L. Green & Sons,Formerly The Fox & Hounds Inn)	1km Study Area
MNN110960	No.76 High Street (The Manor House)	1km Study Area
MNN110966	The Priory	1km Study Area
MNN110968	Parish Church Hall (Former School Building)	1km Study Area
MNN110970	Chest Tomb c.18m South of Chancel of Church of All Saints	1km Study Area
MNN110971	Chest Tomb c.10m. SE of South Aisle of Church of All Saints	1km Study Area
MNN110973	No.36 The Square	1km Study Area
MNN110974	Rif-Rafs Cauldron Restaurant	1km Study Area
MNN110975	No.40 The Square & 'M.& J. Greatorex' Shop	1km Study Area
MNN110976	The Old Swan Public House	1km Study Area
MNN111091	No.1 Blackmile Lane (Old Farmhouse)	1km Study Area
MNN111092	No.26 Blackmile Lane	1km Study Area
MNN111110	No.80 Main Road	1km Study Area

HER No.	Name	Location
MNN111113	Grendon Hall	1km Study Area
MNN111114	Dovecote c.60m East of Grendon Hall	1km Study Area
MNN111115	Marlow Hall (Former Stables for Grendon Hall)	1km Study Area
MNN111116	Gates & Gatepiers c.10m East of Grendon Hall	1km Study Area
MNN111117	Wayside Cross c.120m South of Hall Close Cottage	1km Study Area
MNN111118	Hall Close Cottage	1km Study Area
MNN111121	Grendon House	1km Study Area
MNN111259	No. 122 Main Road	1km Study Area
MNN111260	No.132 Main Road (Grey Walls)	1km Study Area
MNN111261	Wilby House	1km Study Area
MNN111262	Gatepier approx. 40m. SE of Wilby House	1km Study Area
MNN111263	Gatepier approx. 35m. SE of Wilby House	1km Study Area
MNN111264	Dovecote approx. 10m. W of Wilby House	1km Study Area
MNN111265	No.136 (Wilby Cottage)	1km Study Area
MNN111266	No. 117 Main Road (The George Inn Public House), & Barn Attached to West	1km Study Area
MNN111267	No. 139 Main Road (The Manor House)	1km Study Area
MNN111280	The Old Lodge, Grendon Road	1km Study Area
MNN111310	K6 Telephone Kiosk, Earls Barton	1km Study Area
MNN111323	The Stables, The Coach House, Hakewill Hall and attached railings	1km Study Area
MNN111324	Mounting Block Outside Stables	1km Study Area
MNN112	Unstratified Romano-British Finds	1km Study Area
MNN112490	Enclosure (Unknown date)	1km Study Area
MNN112492	Enclosure (Victorian to unknown)	1km Study Area
MNN112493	Enclosure (Unknown date)	1km Study Area
MNN112494	Enclosure (Unknown date)	1km Study Area
MNN112495	Enclosure (Unknown date)	1km Study Area
MNN112496	Enclosure (Unknown date)	1km Study Area
MNN112498	Enclosure (Unknown date)	1km Study Area
MNN112508	Enclosure (Unknown date)	1km Study Area
MNN112510	Enclosure (Unknown date)	1km Study Area
MNN112511	Enclosure (Unknown date)	1km Study Area
MNN112512	Enclosure (Unknown date)	1km Study Area
MNN112513	Enclosure (Unknown date)	1km Study Area
MNN112514	Enclosure (Unknown date)	1km Study Area
MNN112517	Enclosure (Unknown date)	1km Study Area
MNN112587	Building (Unknown date)	1km Study Area
MNN112588	Building (Unknown date)	1km Study Area
MNN112589	Enclosure (Unknown date)	1km Study Area
MNN112601	Nether Moor, Far Nether Moor, Over Moor, Far Over Moor	1km Study Area
MNN112758	Braybrooke Lodge	1km Study Area
MNN112846	Building on Site of Braybrooke Manor	1km Study Area
MNN114359	Small Wood At North Edge of Dingley Park	1km Study Area
MNN114360	Woodland Belt To North of Dingley Park	1km Study Area
MNN114361	Small Wood/Copse	1km Study Area
MNN114362	Dingley Warren	1km Study Area
MNN114363	Possible Wood/Orchard	1km Study Area
MNN114364	Small Wood in Southern Extension to Dingley Park	1km Study Area
MNN114365	Small Wood in Southern Extension to Dingley Park	1km Study Area
MNN114366	Small Wood in Southern Extension of Dingley Park	1km Study Area
MNN114367	Wood or Copse at South-West Entrance to Dingley Park	1km Study Area
MNN114368	Woodland on Edge of Dingley Park	1km Study Area
MNN114370	Small Wood to East of Dingley Hall Gardens	1km Study Area

HER No.	Name	Location
MNN114371	Possible Woodland/Shrubbery In Gardens to Hall	1km Study Area
MNN114417	Dingley Lodge	1km Study Area
MNN114425	Possible School	1km Study Area
MNN114428	Small Semi-Circular Enclosure of Uncertain Function	1km Study Area
MNN114456	Possible Kitchen Garden for Dingley Hall	1km Study Area
MNN114457	Enclosure, Possibly Part of Kitchen Gardens	1km Study Area
MNN114458	All Saints Churchyard	1km Study Area
MNN114459	Possible Garden Enclosure For Dingley Hall	1km Study Area
MNN114460	Pleasure Grounds to South of Dingley Hall	1km Study Area
MNN114461	Possible Terrace/Garden Around Dingley Hall	1km Study Area
MNN114462	Enclosure Containing Stables & Other Service Buildings	1km Study Area
MNN114464	Extent of Parkland in Early C19th	1km Study Area
MNN114480	Dingley Grange Farmhouse	1km Study Area
MNN114482	Toll House	1km Study Area
MNN115035	Modern and undated features, Firs Farm	1km Study Area
MNN115041	Prehistoric finds	draft Order Limits
MNN115042	Undated pit, Earls Barton Quarry	draft Order Limits
MNN115131	Late Neolithic pit	1km Study Area
MNN115134	Undated and post-medieval features at Grendon Lakes, Area B	1km Study Area
MNN115139	Undated Furrow	1km Study Area
MNN115186	Middle Iron Age Enclosure & Pits	1km Study Area
MNN115187	Iron Age Enclosure & Pits	1km Study Area
MNN115915	Clay Hills Searchlight Site	1km Study Area
MNN115976	Unlocated, Unstratified Medieval Find	1km Study Area
MNN116091	Cransley Wood	1km Study Area
MNN116185	Settlement (Late Iron Age to Late Roman)	1km Study Area
MNN116461	Prehistoric flint tool	1km Study Area
MNN116553	Mesolithic antler tools	1km Study Area
MNN116700	Late Bronze Age/early Iron Age pit alignments and lazy bed system/possible vineyard, Grendon Quarry	1km Study Area
MNN116769	Isolated C7th Burial With Grave Goods (The Pioneer Burial)	1km Study Area
MNN116888	Industrial Building to Rear of 60 High Street	1km Study Area
MNN116901	Manor Farm farmbuildings	1km Study Area
MNN118420	Possible Enclosure, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118429	Possible Iron Age/Roman enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118430	Possible Iron Age/Roman enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118431	Possible Iron Age/Roman roundhouse (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118432	Possible Iron Age/Roman enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118433	Possible Iron Age/Roman enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118434	Possible Iron Age/Roman enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118435	Possible Iron Age/Roman enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118436	Possible Iron Age/Roman enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118437	Possible Iron Age/Roman enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118438	Possible Iron Age/Roman enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118439	Possible Iron Age/Roman enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118440	Possible Iron Age/Roman enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118441	Possible Iron Age/Roman enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118442	Possible Iron Age/Roman ditch (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118443	Possible Saxon/ medieval hollow way (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118444	Possible Saxon/medieval hollow way(Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118445	Possible Saxon/medieval hollow way (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118455	Possible Saxon/medieval hollow way (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118460	Possible medieval building platforms (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area

HER No.	Name	Location
MNN118462	Possible Saxon/medieval enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118463	Possible Saxon/ medieval enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118464	Possible Saxon/ medieval building platforms (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118465	Possible Saxon/medieval enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118466	Possible Saxon/medieval quarry(Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118467	Possible Saxon/medieval enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118468	Possible Saxon/medieval ditch (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118470	Possible Ditch, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118471	Saxon/ medieval hollow way (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118472	Saxon/ medieval hollow way (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118473	Possible Saxon/ medieval building platforms (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118474	Saxon/ medieval earthwork bank (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118475	Possible Saxon/ medieval ditches (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118476	Possible Saxon/ medieval ditches (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118477	Possible Saxon/ medieval ditches (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118478	Possible Saxon/ medieval pit (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118479	Possible Medieval/Post Medieval Linear Earthwork (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118480	Possible Medieval/Post Medieval Earthwork (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118481	Medieval/Post Medieval Earthwork (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118482	Medieval/Post Medieval Earthwork (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118483	Earthwork mound- medieval or later	1km Study Area
MNN118484	Possible Prehistoric Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118485	Possible Iron Age Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118486	Possible Iron Age Pit Circle (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118487	Iron Age Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118488	Possible Iron Age Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118489	Iron Age Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118490	Possible Iron Age Hut Circle (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118491	Possible Iron Age Hut Circle (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118492	Iron Age Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118493	Iron Age Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118494	Iron Age Ditch (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118495	Possible Pits, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118496	Possible undated trackway (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation) checked	1km Study Area
MNN118565	Possible prehistoric round barrow (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	draft Order Limits
MNN118566	Romano-British Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118567	Romano-British Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118568	Romano-British Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118569	Possible Romano-British Quarry Pit (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118570	Possible Romano-British Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118571	Possible Romano-British Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118572	Possible Romano-British Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118573	Possible Romano-British Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118574	Possible Romano-British Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118575	Possible Romano-British Ditch (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118576	Possible Romano-British Ditch (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118577	Undated Road (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation) checked	1km Study Area
MNN118578	Possible medieval enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118579	Possible medieval enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118580	Possible medieval ditch (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118582	Possible medieval ditch (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118587	Possible medieval track (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area

HER No.	Name	Location
MNN118588	Possible medieval track (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118589	Possible Medieval/Post Medieval Boundary Bank (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118590	(Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118591	Possible Medieval/Post Medieval Ditches (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118592	Medieval/Post Medieval Bank (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118593	Possible Medieval/Post Medieval Ditches (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118594	Medieval/Post Medieval Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118595	Medieval/Post Medieval Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118596	Possible Medieval/Post Medieval Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118597	Medieval/Post Medieval Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118598	Medieval/Post Medieval Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118599	Possible Medieval/Post Medieval Ditch (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118600	Possible Medieval/Post Medieval Rectilinear Enclosures (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118601	Possible Medieval/Post Medieval Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118602	Possible Enclosure, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118603	Undated Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118604	Possible Hut Circle (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118605	Possible Hut Circle (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118606	Possible Medieval Boundary Ditch (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118607	Possible Ditch, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118608	Possible Enclosure, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118609	Possible Ditch, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118610	Possible Trackway, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118611	Possible Enclosure, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118612	Possible Ditch, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118613	Undated Ditches (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	draft Order Limits
MNN118614	Possible Enclosure, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	draft Order Limits
MNN118615	Possible Enclosure, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	draft Order Limits
MNN118616	Possible Enclosure, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	draft Order Limits
MNN118617	Possible Enclosure, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	draft Order Limits
MNN118618	Possible Enclosure, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	draft Order Limits
MNN118619	Possible Enclosure, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	draft Order Limits
MNN118620	Possible Enclosure, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	draft Order Limits
MNN118621	Possible Enclosure, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	draft Order Limits
MNN118622	Possible Enclosure, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	draft Order Limits
MNN118623	Possible Enclosure, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	draft Order Limits
MNN118624	Possible Enclosure, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	draft Order Limits
MNN118625	Possible Prehistoric Hut Circle (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	draft Order Limits
MNN118626	Possible Iron Age/Roman enclosures (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118627	Probable Iron Age/Roman enclosure	1km Study Area
MNN118628	Possible Iron Age/Roman enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118629	(Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118630	Possible prehistoric pit (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118631	Iron Age ditch (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118632	(Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118633	(Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118634	Posibble prehistoric ditch (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118635	Possible prehistoric enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118636	Possible undated ditch (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118637	Uncertain, Undated Feature (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118638	Undated pit (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118639	Possible prehistoric enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area

HER No.	Name	Location
MNN118640	Possible prehistoric enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118641	Possible prehistoric enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118642	Possible prehistoric enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118643	Possible prehistoric enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118644	Possible prehistoric enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118645	Possible prehistoric enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118646	Possible prehistoric enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118647	Possible prehistoric enclosure(Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118648	Possible prehistoric ditch (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118649	Possible Enclosure, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118650	Possible Ditches, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118656	Possible prehistoric enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118657	Possible prehistoric enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118658	Possible undated enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118659	Possible undated enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118660	Possible undated ditch (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118661	Possible Prehistoric Pit (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118662	Possible Romano-British Pit (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118813	Undated trackway	draft Order Limits
MNN118842	Possible Iron Age/Romano-British Enclosures (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118843	Possible Iron Age/Romano-British Ditch (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118844	Undated Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118845	Undated Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118846	Undated Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118847	Undated Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118848	Undated Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118849	Possible Pit, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118850	Undated enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	draft Order Limits
MNN118851	Undated probable enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	draft Order Limits
MNN118852	Undated probable enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	draft Order Limits
MNN118853	Probable undated pit (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	draft Order Limits
MNN118854	Undated probable enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118855	Undated probable enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118856	Probable undated enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118857	Probable undated ditch (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	draft Order Limits
MNN118858	Probable undated ditch (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	draft Order Limits
MNN118859	Probable undated ditch (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	draft Order Limits
MNN118860	Probable Roman Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118861	Probable Roman Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118862	Possible Roman Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118863	Probable Roman Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118864	Possible Roman Ditch (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118865	Possible Roman Ditch (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118866	Possible Roman Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118867	Possible Roman Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118868	Possible Roman Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118869	Possible Roman Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118870	Possible Romano-British Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118871	Possible Roman Ditch (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118989	Possible undated enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118990	Possible undated enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118991	Possible undated enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area

HER No.	Name	Location
MNN118992	Possible undated enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118993	Possible undated enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118994	Possible undated ditch (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation))	1km Study Area
MNN118995	Possible undated enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118996	Undated enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118997	Possible undated ditch (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118998	Possible undated ditch (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN118999	Possible undated ditch (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119000	Probable Prehistoric Round House (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119001	Undated Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119002	Undated Ditch (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119003	Possible Pit, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119004	Possible Ditch, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119005	Undated Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119006	Possible Enclosure, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119007	Undated Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119008	Probable Prehistoric Enclosure	1km Study Area
MNN119009	Possible Prehistoric Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119010	Probable Prehistoric Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119011	Probable Prehistoric Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119012	Probable Prehistoric Round House (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119013	Probable Prehistoric Round House (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119014	Probable Prehistoric Ditch (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119015	Probable Prehistoric Round House (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119016	Possible Prehistoric Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119017	Probable Prehistoric Ditch (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119018	Probable Prehistoric Ditch (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119019	Probable Prehistoric Pits (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119020	Probable Prehistoric Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119021	Probable Prehistoric Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119022	Probable Prehistoric Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119024	Probable Prehistoric Pits (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119025	Undated Ditch (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119026	Possible Prehistoric Round House (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119027	Possible Prehistoric Round House (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119028	Undated Ditch	1km Study Area
MNN119029	Undated Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119070	Probable Prehistoric Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119077	Probable Prehistoric Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119096	Linear System, Possibly Prehistoric (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119097	Probable Prehistoric Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119098	Probable Prehistoric Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119099	Probable Prehistoric Ditch (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119100	Probable Prehistoric Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119112	Possible Modern Drainage (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119113	Possible Prehistoric Ditch (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119117	Undated enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119118	Undated enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119119	Undated enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119120	Undated Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119121	Possible Prehistoric Round Barrow (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119122	Prehistoric Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area

HER No.	Name	Location
MNN119123	Prehistoric Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119124	Possible Romano-British Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119125	Great Doddington Roman villa	1km Study Area
MNN119126	Possible Roman building (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119127	Roman enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119128	Possible Roman building (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119129	Roman enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119130	Romano-British Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119131	Romano-British Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119132	Possible Roman enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119133	Roman enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119134	Possible Roman Wall (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119135	Possible Roman building (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119136	Possible Undated Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119137	Undated Ditches (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119138	Undated Ditches (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119139	Possible Undated Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119144	Large Rectangular Medieval Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119145	Subrectangular Medieval Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119146	Small Square Medieval Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119147	Small Sub-Circular Medieval Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119148	L-Shaped Ditch of Possible Medieval Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119149	Subrectangular Medieval Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119150	Subrectangular Medieval Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119151	Possible Ditch (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119152	Medieval Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119153	Part of Possible Medieval Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119154	Three Parallel Ditches, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119155	Probable Medieval/Post Medieval Street (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119156	Modern Field Boundary (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119157	Possible Modern Ditches (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119158	Possible enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation) checked	1km Study Area
MNN119159	Possible enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation) checked	1km Study Area
MNN119160	Possible pit (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation) checked	1km Study Area
MNN119161	Probable enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation) checked	1km Study Area
MNN119162	Possible enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation) checked	1km Study Area
MNN119163	Possible enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation) checked	1km Study Area
MNN119164	Probable enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation) checked	1km Study Area
MNN119165	Probable enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation) checked	1km Study Area
MNN119166	Probable enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation) checked	1km Study Area
MNN119167	Probable ditch (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation) checked	1km Study Area
MNN119168	Undated ditch (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation) checked	1km Study Area
MNN119170	Proable enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation) checked	1km Study Area
MNN119171	Probable enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation) checked	1km Study Area
MNN119172	Probable enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation) checked	1km Study Area
MNN119173	Probable enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation) checked	1km Study Area
MNN119174	Possible pit (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation) checked	1km Study Area
MNN119178	Possible Trackway, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119179	Undated Rectilinear Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119180	Undated Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119182	Possible Prehistoric Hut Circle (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119183	Possible Prehistoric Trackway (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area

HER No.	Name	Location
MNN119184	Romano-British Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119185	Prehistoric Ditch (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119186	Prehistoric Ditch (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119187	Prehistoric Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119188	Undated Ditch (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119200	Undated Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119201	Undated Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119202	Undated Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119203	Undated Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119204	Possible Quarry Pits, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119205	Undated Ring Ditch, Possible Quarry Pit (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119206	Undated Ditches (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119208	Possible Medieval Ditch (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	draft Order Limits
MNN119253	Undated Ditch (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119254	Possible Ditch, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119255	Undated Hut Circle (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119256	Possible Enclosure, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119257	Undated Linear Features (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119258	Medieval Moat (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119259	Medieval Building (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119260	Undated Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119261	Possible Enclosure, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119262	Undated Ditch (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119263	Saxon to medieval enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119264	Possible Saxon to medieval enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119265	Possible Saxon to medieval enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119266	Saxon to medieval enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119267	Saxon to medieval enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119268	Possible Saxon to medieval extractive pit (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119269	Saxon to medieval building platforms (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119270	Possible Saxon to medieval enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119271	Saxon to medieval ditch (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119272	Undated Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119273	Undated Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119277	Undated Trackway (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119279	Undated Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119280	Possible Enclosure, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119281	Possible Enclosure, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119282	Prehistoric Round Barrow (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119284	Prehistoric Pit Alignment (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119285	Prehistoric Ditch (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119286	Neolithic barrow/mortuary structure (Ring Ditch V), Grendon Quarry	1km Study Area
MNN119288	Bronze Age enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119289	Bronze Age ditches (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119290	Early Bronze Age Ring Ditch VI, Grendon Quarry	1km Study Area
MNN119291	Bronze Age round barrow (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119292	Ring Ditch VII, Grendon Quarry	1km Study Area
MNN119293	Early Bronze Age Ring Ditch II, Grendon Quarry	1km Study Area
MNN119294	Bronze Age enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119295	Bronze Age enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119296	Bronze Age enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119297	Bronze Age enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area

HER No.	Name	Location
MNN119298	Possible Bronze Age enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119299	Possible Bronze Age ditch (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119300	Probable early Bronze Age Ring Ditches (I and III), Grendon Quarry	1km Study Area
MNN119301	Bronze Age hut circle (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119302	Bronze Age enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119303	Bronze Age enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119304	Early Bronze Age Ring Ditch IV, Grendon Quarry	1km Study Area
MNN119307	Bronze Age enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119308	Bronze Age enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119309	Possible Bronze Age Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119310	Bronze Age enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119311	Two Possible Prehistoric Parallel Ditches (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119312	Possible Bronze Age Feature (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119313	Possible Bronze Age Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119314	Possible Bronze Age Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119315	Prehistoric Pit Alignment and later boundary ditches (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119316	Middle Iron Age square Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119317	Prehistoric rectangular double-ditched funerary barrow	1km Study Area
MNN119318	Possible Prehistoric Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119319	Ditches of Possible Prehistoric Enclosures (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119320	Possible Prehistoric Hut Circle (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119321	Possible Prehistoric Hut Circle (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119322	Possible Prehistoric Ditches (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119323	Possible Prehistoric Macula (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119324	Iron Age Pit Alignment (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119325	Iron Age Pit Alignment	1km Study Area
MNN119326	Prehistoric Sub-Oval Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119327	Bronze Age double-ditched round barrow and pits, Grendon Quarry	1km Study Area
MNN119329	Neolithic or Bronze Age oval enclosure or ring ditch, Grendon Quarry	1km Study Area
MNN119330	Possible Bronze Age Round Barrow	1km Study Area
MNN119331	Possible Bronze Age Round Barrow	1km Study Area
MNN119332	Possible Bronze Age Round Barrow	1km Study Area
MNN119333	Possible Bronze Age Round Barrow	1km Study Area
MNN119334	Possible Prehistoric Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119335	Possible Prehistoric Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119336	Possible Prehistoric Hut Circle (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119337	Two Parallel Prehistoric Pit Alignments	1km Study Area
MNN119338	Possible Bronze Age ring ditch and pits, Grendon Quarry	1km Study Area
MNN119339	Prehistoric Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119340	Probable Iron Age Enclosure, Grendon Quarry	1km Study Area
MNN119341	Prehistoric Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119342	Pit Alignment (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119343	Possible Prehistoric Pit (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119344	Possible Ditched Enclosure, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119345	Probable Prehistoric Enclosure	1km Study Area
MNN119346	Undated Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119347	Undated Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119348	Undated Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119349	Probable Prehistoric Pit Alignment (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119350	Undated Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119351	Possible Enclosure, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119352	Undated Ditch (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area

HER No.	Name	Location
MNN119353	Undated, Conjoined Enclosures & Possible Trackway (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119354	Possible Enclosures, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119355	Part of A Possible Enclosure, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119356	Possible Hut Circle, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119357	Undated Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119358	Possible Undated Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119359	Undated Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119360	Possible Enclosure, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119361	Undated Enclosure	1km Study Area
MNN119362	Undated Ditch System (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119363	Probable Roman Square Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119364	Undated Ditch (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119365	Possible Ditch, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119366	Possible Ditch, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119367	Possible Ditch, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119368	Prehistoric pit alignment (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119369	Prehistoric Pit Alignment (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119370	Prehistoric Pit Alignment (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119371	Parallel Ditches, Probably Prehistoric (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119372	Prehistoric Pit Alignment (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119375	Pit Alignment (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119376	Pit Alignment (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119377	Possible Prehistoric Boundary Ditches or Trackway (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119378	Possible Pit Alignment Boundary or Trackway (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119379	Possible Prehistoric Boundary Ditch or Trackway (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119382	Prehistoric Ditch (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119383	Prehistoric Ditch (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119396	Short Length of Pit Alignment (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119398	Possible Prehistoric Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119399	Possible Ditch, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119400	Possible Ditch, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119401	Undated Ditch (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119415	Possible undated enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119416	Possible undated enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119418	Possible undated enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119478	Middle Iron Age Enclosure, Grendon Quarry	1km Study Area
MNN119479	Possible Prehistoric Ditches (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119480	Possible Prehistoric Pits (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119481	Possible Prehistoric Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119482	Possible Prehistoric Pits (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119483	Possible Ditch, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119484	Possible Ditch, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119485	Possible Ditch, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119486	Possible Ditch, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119487	Possible Prehistoric Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119488	Possible Prehistoric Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119489	Possible Prehistoric Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119495	Possible Undated Ditch (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119496	Possible Undated Pit (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119498	Possible Neolithic Mortuary Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119727	Possible prehistoric enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119728	Probable Iron Age/Roman double ditched enclosure	1km Study Area

HER No.	Name	Location
MNN119729	Probable Iron Age/Roman ditched enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119730	Possible prehistoric ditch / linear feature (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119731	Possible prehistoric enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119732	Possible undated field system (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119733	Possible undated field system (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119737	Possible Iron Age/Roman enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119738	Ditch / linear feature, undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119739	Possible undated field system (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119740	Possible undated field system (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119741	Possible undated pits (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN119743	Modern service pipe	1km Study Area
MNN119744	Modern service pipe	1km Study Area
MNN119763	Possible pit, undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121	Neolithic flint scatter, north of Loatland Lodge Farm	1km Study Area
MNN121560	Medieval Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121561	Possible Medieval Building Platform (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121562	Possible Medieval Building Platform (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121563	Medieval Ditch (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121564	Possible Medieval Linear Feature (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121565	Possible Medieval Linear Features (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121566	Medieval Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121567	Probable former close(Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121568	Medieval Enclosure/close (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121569	Medieval Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121570	Medieval Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121571	Uncertain Medieval Feature (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121572	Possible medieval pit (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121573	Undated Trackway (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121574	Undated Ditch (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121575	Undated ditch/linear feature (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121576	Undated ditch/linear feature (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121577	Undated possible pit (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121578	Undated ditch/linear feature (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121579	Undated ditch/linear feature (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121589	Possible Enclosure, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121590	Possible Enclosure, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121591	Possible Ditch, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121592	Uncertain, Undated Feature (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121593	Possible Prehistoric Round Barrow (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121594	Prehistoric Ditch (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121595	Prehistoric Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121596	Possible Prehistoric Pit Alignment (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121597	Possible Prehistoric Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121598	Possible Prehistoric Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121599	Prehistoric Ditches (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121600	Undated Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121601	Possible Enclosure, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121602	Possible Boundary, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121603	Modern Quarry Pit (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121604	Undated Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121605	Possible Enclosure, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121606	Prehistoric Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area

HER No.	Name	Location
MNN121607	Prehistoric Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121608	Prehistoric Pit (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121609	Prehistoric Pit (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121610	Possible Building Platform, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121611	Possible Iron Age/Romano-British Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121612	Possible Iron Age/Romano-British Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121613	Possible Iron Age/Romano-British Boundary (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121614	Possible Iron Age/Romano-British Boundary (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121615	Possible Iron Age/Romano-British Boundary (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121616	Undated Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121617	Undated Ditches (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121618	Undated Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121619	Undated Ditches (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	draft Order Limits
MNN121620	Undated Pits (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	draft Order Limits
MNN121621	Possible Enclosure, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121622	Undated Ditch (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121623	Undated Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	draft Order Limits
MNN121624	Prehistoric Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121625	Prehistoric Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121626	Undated Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121627	Undated Pits (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121628	Prehistoric Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121629	Undated Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121630	Undated Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121631	Undated Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121632	Undated Pit (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121633	Undated Ditches (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121634	Undated Ditches (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121635	Undated Ditches (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121636	Possible Prehistoric Ditch (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	draft Order Limits
MNN121685	Possible Medieval Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121686	Possible Trackway, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121687	Possible Medieval Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121688	Possible Medieval Pits (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121689	Possible Prehistoric Boundary (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121690	(Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121691	(Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121692	Medieval moat (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121693	Possible medieval fish breeding tanks (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121694	Possible medieval fish breeding tanks (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121695	Possible medieval fish breeding tanks (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation) checked	1km Study Area
MNN121696	Possible Saxon/ medieval building platform (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation) checked	1km Study Area
MNN121697	Medieval mound (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121698	Medieval fishpond (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation) checked	1km Study Area
MNN121699	Saxon/ medieval enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation) checked	1km Study Area
MNN121700	Medieval closes (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation) checked	1km Study Area
MNN121701	Uncertain Saxon/ medieval feature (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121702	Medieval settlement remains (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121703	Medieval hollow ways (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121704	Possible medieval building platforms (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121705	Possible medieval building platform (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121706	Medieval building platform (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area

HER No.	Name	Location
MNN121707	Medieval croft (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121708	Medieval croft (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121709	Medieval settlement remains (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121710	Medieval settlement remains (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121711	Medieval settlement remains (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121712	Saxon/ medieval mound (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121713	Possible Saxon/ medieval building platform (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121714	Saxon/ medieval mound (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121715	Medieval paddock (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121716	(Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121717	Medieval paddocks (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121718	Medieval paddocks (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121719	Medieval fishpond (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121720	Saxon/ medieval boundary features (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121721	Saxon/ medieval boundary features (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121722	Saxon/ medieval boundary features (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121723	Saxon/ medieval enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121724	Saxon/ medieval enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121725	Possible Saxon/ medieval earthwork bank (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121726	Saxon/ medieval enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121727	Saxon-medieval enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121728	Saxon/ medieval enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121729	Saxon/ medieval enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121730	Saxon/ medieval enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121731	Possible Saxon-medieval enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121732	Possible Saxon-medieval hollow way (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121733	(Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121734	Saxon-medieval enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121735	Possible Saxon-medieval pit (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121736	(Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121737	Saxon-medieval enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121738	Possible Saxon-medieval enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121739	Medieval fishpond (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121740	Medieval paddocks (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121741	Possible undated enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121742	(Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121743	Probable enclosure, undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation) checked	1km Study Area
MNN121744	Possible undated enclosure(Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation) checked	1km Study Area
MNN121745	Possible settlement remains (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121748	Medieval fishponds, north of Hospital Farm	1km Study Area
MNN121750	Undated quarry (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation) checked	1km Study Area
MNN121751	Possible Prehistoric Round Barrow	1km Study Area
MNN121752	Undated enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation) checked	1km Study Area
MNN121753	Undated Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121754	Undated Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121755	Undated Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121756	Undated Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121757	Undated Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121758	Undated Ditch (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121759	Prehistoric trackway	draft Order Limits
MNN121760	Undated enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	draft Order Limits
MNN121761	Undated ditch (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	draft Order Limits

HER No.	Name	Location
MNN121762	Iron Age Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	draft Order Limits
MNN121763	Undated Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121764	Possible Romano-British Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121765	Possible Romano-British Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121766	Possible Romano-British Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121767	Possible Romano-British Ditch (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121768	Possible Romano-British Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121769	Possible Romano-British Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121770	Possible Romano-British Ditches (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121771	Possible Romano-British Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121772	Possible Romano-British Ditch (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121773	Possible Romano-British Pits (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121774	Possible Romano-British Boundary (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121775	Possible Prehistoric Ditch (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121776	Medieval fishpond features (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121777	Medieval fishpond (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121778	Medieval fishpond features (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121779	Medieval fishpond (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121780	Medieval fishpond (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121781	Medieval fishpond (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121782	Medieval fishpond (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121783	Medieval water channel (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121784	Medieval hollow way (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121785	Saxon to medieval enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121786	Water channel associated with adjacent fishponds (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121787	Waterchannel associated with adjacent fishponds (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121788	Medieval hollow way (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121789	Earthwork of an undated enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121790	Earthwork of an undated enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121791	Earthwork of an undated enclosure(Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121792	Earthwork of an undated enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121793	Earthwork of an undated enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121794	Earthwork of an undated enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121795	Undated enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121796	Undated enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121797	Undated enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121798	Undated enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121799	Undated enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121800	Undated enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121801	Undated enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121802	Undated drainage system (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121803	(Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121804	Possible undated enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121805	Possible Post Medieval/Modern Prospect Mound	1km Study Area
MNN121806	Cropmark of an undated enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121807	Cropmark of an undated enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121808	Cropmark of an undated enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121809	Cropmark of an undated ditch (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121810	Cropmark of an undated enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121811	Cropmark of an undated enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121812	Cropmark of an undated enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121813	Cropmark of an undated ditch (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area

HER No.	Name	Location
MNN121814	Cropmark of an undated pit (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121815	Cropmark of an undated ditch (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121816	Post medieval garden features (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121817	Post medieval pond (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121818	Post medieval garden terraces (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121819	Post medieval garden enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121820	Post medieval garden features (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121821	Post medieval garden pond (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121822	Post medieval garden features (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121823	Post medieval garden pond (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121824	Post medieval garden features (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121825	Post medieval garden pond (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121826	Post medieval garden features (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121827	Post medieval garden pond (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121828	Post medieval garden features (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121829	Post medieval garden enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121830	Post medieval garden features (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121831	Possible post medieval features (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121832	Possible post medieval garden features (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121833	Possible Saxon/medieval quarry (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121834	Possible Saxon/medieval settlement remains	1km Study Area
MNN121840	Possible Saxon/medieval settlement earthworks	1km Study Area
MNN121845	Undated enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121846	Undated enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121847	Undated enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121848	Possible undated quarry pit (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121849	Possible undated quarry pits (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121850	Possible undated quarry pit (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121851*	Possible undated quarry pit (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121852	Possible undated quarry pits (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121853	Undated earthwork bank (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121854	Undated enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121855	Undated enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121856	Undated mound (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121857	Possible undated feature (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121858	Undated water channel (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121859	Possible undated features (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121860	Possible undated features (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121861	Possible undated features (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121862	Undated watercourse (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121863*	Undated enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121864*	Undated linear feature (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121865*	Undated Drain (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121866*	Undated Drain (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121868	Undated Mound (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121869	Undated Mound (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121870	Undated trackway (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	draft Order Limits
MNN121871	Undated ditch (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121886	Medieval/Post Medieval Moat, east of Dingley Hall	1km Study Area
MNN121888	Probable Medieval/Post Medieval Hollow Way (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121889	Probable Medieval/Post Medieval Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121890	Probable Medieval/Post Medieval Bank (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area

HER No.	Name	Location
MNN121891	Probable Medieval/Post Medieval Bank (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121892	Possible Medieval/Post Medieval Building Platform (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121893	Possible Medieval/Post Medieval Settlement Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121894	Possible Medieval/Post Medieval Settlement Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121895	Possible Medieval/Post Medieval House Platform (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121896	Possible Medieval/Post Medieval Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121897	Possible Medieval/Post Medieval Features (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121898	Possible Medieval/Post Medieval Banks (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121899	Possible Medieval/Post Medieval Banks (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121900	Prehistoric Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121901	Undated Ditch (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121902	Undated enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121903	Undated enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121904	Possible undated ditch (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121905	Possible undated quarry (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121906	Possible undated quarry (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121907	Possible undated quarry (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121908	Possible undated quarry (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121909	Possible undated quarry (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121910	Undated quarry (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121911	Undated ditch (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121912	Undated ditch (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121913	Possible undated pit (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121997	Undated enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN121998	Possible Prehistoric Round Barrow	1km Study Area
MNN122005	Possible Iron Age/Roman enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN122006	Prehistoric enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN122007	Possible prehistoric ditch (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN122008	Possible prehistoric ditch (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN122009	Possible prehistoric pit (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN122010	Possible prehistoric enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN122011	Possible prehistoric ditch (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN122012	Possible prehistoric pit (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN122013	Possible undated enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN122014	Possible prehistoric ditch (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN122054	Possible Enclosure, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN122055	Possible Enclosure, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN122056	Possible Ditch, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN122057	Possible Enclosure, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN122058	Possible Enclosure, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN122059	Possible Ditch, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN122060	Undated Ditch (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN122061	Possible Enclosure, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN122062	Undated Ditch (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN122064	Prehistoric Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN122065	Prehistoric Hut Circle (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN122066	Prehistoric Pits (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN122067	Prehistoric Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN122068	Prehistoric Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN122069	Possible Prehistoric Ditch (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN122070	Possible Prehistoric Pits (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN122071	Possible Prehistoric Pits (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area

HER No.	Name	Location
MNN122072	Undated ditch (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN122073	Undated ditch (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN122074	Undated Ditch (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN122075	Possible Enclosure, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN122076	Possible undated pit (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN122077	Possible Enclosure, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN122078	Prehistoric Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN122079	Prehistoric Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN122080	Possible Prehistoric Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN122081	Possible Prehistoric Pit (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN122082	Undated Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN122083	Undated Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN122084	Possible Enclosure, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN122085	Possible Enclosure, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN122086	Possible Enclosure, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN122087	Possible Enclosure, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN122088	Undated Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN122090	Prehistoric Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN122091	Prehistoric Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN122092	Prehistoric Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN122093	Prehistoric Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN122094	Possible Prehistoric Boundary Ditch (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN122095	Possible Prehistoric Boundary Ditch (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN122096	Prehistoric Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN122097	Possible Prehistoric Hut Circle (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN122098	Possible Prehistoric Hut Circle (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN122099	Prehistoric Hut Circle (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN122100	Possible Prehistoric Pits (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN122102	Former gravel pit, west of Ragsdale Spinney	1km Study Area
MNN122103	Possible Medieval Water Meadow (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN122104	Possible Medieval Water Meadow (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN122105	Possible Medieval Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN122106	Possible Medieval Quarry Pit (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN122107	Possible Prehistoric Hut Circle (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN122108	Possible Prehistoric Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN122109	Possible Prehistoric Enclosures (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN122110	Possible Prehistoric Enclosures (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN122111	Possible Prehistoric Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN122112	Possible Prehistoric Pits (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN122113	Undated Trackway (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	draft Order Limits
MNN122114	Undated Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN122115	Undated Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN122116	Undated Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN122117	Possible Enclosure, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN122118	Undated Ditch (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN122119	Undated Pit (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN122120	Possible Quarry Pit, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN122121	Possible Quarry Pit, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN122128	Medieval enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN122129	Medieval enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN122130	Medieval Ditch (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN122131	Possible Medieval Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area

HER No.	Name	Location
MNN122132	Possible Medieval Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN122133	Possible Medieval Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN122134	Medieval Ditch (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN122135	Possible Medieval Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN122136	Possible Medieval Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN122137	Medieval/Post Medieval Hollow Way (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN122138	Possible Medieval/Post Medieval Hollow Way (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN122139	Medieval Field Boundary (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN122140	Medieval Field Boundary (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN122141	Possible Medieval Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN122142	Undated Ditch System (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN122143	Undated Linear Feature (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN122144	Possible Linear Feature, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN122145	Undated Ditch (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN122146	Undated Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN122147	Medieval Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN122148	Medieval Earthwork Bank (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN122149	Medieval Bank (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN122150	Medieval Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN122151	Medieval Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN122152	Medieval Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN122153	Medieval Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN122154	Possible Medieval Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN122155	Probable late medieval/early post-medieval dovecote	1km Study Area
MNN122156	Undated Pits (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN122157	Undated Pits (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN122158	Undated Pits (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN122159	Undated Pit (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN122160	Undated Pit (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN122161	Undated Ditch (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN122162	Undated Ditch (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN122163	Undated Pit (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN122164	Possible Enclosure, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN122165	Undated Ditch (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN122166	Possible Pit, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN122167	Undated Enclosure (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN122168	Undated Pit (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN122169	Undated Pit (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN122170	Possible Bronze Age Barrow (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	draft Order Limits
MNN122171	Possible Medieval/Post Medieval Ditch (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN122172	Possible Ditch, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN123	Possible Romano-British settlement, north of Loatland Lodge Farm	1km Study Area
MNN124	DNH Database: Harrington/Site 3	1km Study Area
MNN12463	Roman pottery production site, Grendon Quarry	1km Study Area
MNN12487	Possible Medieval/Post Medieval Road Route	1km Study Area
MNN125	Possible Neolithic/Bronze Age Settlement	1km Study Area
MNN12519	Possible Bronze Age Barrow Cemetery, Grendon Quarry	1km Study Area
MNN127	Bronze Age flint scatter	1km Study Area
MNN127823	Possible Drain, Undated (Morphed Aerial Archaeology Interpretation)	1km Study Area
MNN128	Bronze Age flint scatter	1km Study Area
MNN129	Mesolithic flint scatter	1km Study Area
MNN130	Medieval Windmill Mound	1km Study Area

HER No.	Name	Location
MNN131	Unstratified Bronze Age Flints (DNH Database: Harrington/Site 7)	1km Study Area
MNN132	DNH Database: Harrington/Site 1 (Mesolithic)	1km Study Area
MNN132229	Mineral Railway Serving Desborough Quarries	draft Order Limits
MNN132303	Open Fields Project: Areas of Survival of Ridge & Furrow	1km Study Area
MNN132676	Earthworks of medieval ridge and furrow and hollow ways.	1km Study Area
MNN132677	Open Fields Project: Areas of Survival of Ridge & Furrow	1km Study Area
MNN132678	Open Fields Project: Areas of Survival of Ridge & Furrow	1km Study Area
MNN132682	Open Fields Project: Areas of Survival of Ridge & Furrow	1km Study Area
MNN132686	Open Fields Project: Areas of Survival of Ridge & Furrow	1km Study Area
MNN132687	Open Fields Project: Areas of Survival of Ridge & Furrow	1km Study Area
MNN132688	Open Fields Project: Areas of Survival of Ridge & Furrow	1km Study Area
MNN132789	Open Fields Project: Areas of Survival of Ridge & Furrow	1km Study Area
MNN132790	Open Fields Project: Areas of Survival of Ridge & Furrow	1km Study Area
MNN132862	Open Fields Project: Areas of Survival of Ridge & Furrow	1km Study Area
MNN132865	Open Fields Project: Areas of Survival of Ridge & Furrow	1km Study Area
MNN132866	Open Fields Project: Areas of Survival of Ridge & Furrow	1km Study Area
MNN132867	Open Fields Project: Areas of Survival of Ridge & Furrow	1km Study Area
MNN133150	Open Fields Project: Areas of Survival of Ridge & Furrow	1km Study Area
MNN133151	Open Fields Project: Areas of Survival of Ridge & Furrow	1km Study Area
MNN133152	Open Fields Project: Areas of Survival of Ridge & Furrow	1km Study Area
MNN133157	Open Fields Project: Areas of Survival of Ridge & Furrow	1km Study Area
MNN133158	Open Fields Project: Areas of Survival of Ridge & Furrow	1km Study Area
MNN133161	Open Fields Project: Areas of Survival of Ridge & Furrow	1km Study Area
MNN133162	Open Fields Project: Areas of Survival of Ridge & Furrow	1km Study Area
MNN133163	Open Fields Project: Areas of Survival of Ridge & Furrow	1km Study Area
MNN133249	Open Fields Project: Areas of Survival of Ridge & Furrow	1km Study Area
MNN133257	Open Fields Project: Areas of Survival of Ridge & Furrow	1km Study Area
MNN133258	Open Fields Project: Areas of Survival of Ridge & Furrow	1km Study Area
MNN133259	Open Fields Project: Areas of Survival of Ridge & Furrow	1km Study Area
MNN133260	Open Fields Project: Areas of Survival of Ridge & Furrow	1km Study Area
MNN133261	Open Fields Project: Areas of Survival of Ridge & Furrow	1km Study Area
MNN133262	Open Fields Project: Areas of Survival of Ridge & Furrow	1km Study Area
MNN133264	Open Fields Project: Areas of Survival of Ridge & Furrow	1km Study Area
MNN133265	Open Fields Project: Areas of Survival of Ridge & Furrow	1km Study Area
MNN133266	Open Fields Project: Areas of Survival of Ridge & Furrow	1km Study Area
MNN133267	Open Fields Project: Areas of Survival of Ridge & Furrow	draft Order Limits
MNN133268	Open Fields Project: Areas of Survival of Ridge & Furrow	1km Study Area
MNN133270	Open Fields Project: Areas of Survival of Ridge & Furrow	1km Study Area
MNN133271	Open Fields Project: Areas of Survival of Ridge & Furrow	1km Study Area
MNN133272	Open Fields Project: Areas of Survival of Ridge & Furrow	1km Study Area
MNN133273	Open Fields Project: Areas of Survival of Ridge & Furrow	1km Study Area
MNN133356*	Open Fields Project: Areas of Survival of Ridge & Furrow	1km Study Area
MNN133650	Open Fields Project: Areas of Survival of Ridge & Furrow	1km Study Area
MNN133651	Open Fields Project: Areas of Survival of Ridge & Furrow	1km Study Area
MNN133652	Open Fields Project: Areas of Survival of Ridge & Furrow	1km Study Area
MNN133654	Open Fields Project: Areas of Survival of Ridge & Furrow	1km Study Area
MNN133655	Open Fields Project: Areas of Survival of Ridge & Furrow	1km Study Area
MNN133656	Open Fields Project: Areas of Survival of Ridge & Furrow	1km Study Area
MNN133657	Open Fields Project: Areas of Survival of Ridge & Furrow	1km Study Area
MNN133659	Open Fields Project: Areas of Survival of Ridge & Furrow	1km Study Area
MNN133660	Open Fields Project: Areas of Survival of Ridge & Furrow	draft Order Limits
MNN133735	Open Fields Project: Areas of Survival of Ridge & Furrow	1km Study Area

HER No.	Name	Location
MNN133906	Open Fields Project: Areas of Survival of Ridge & Furrow	1km Study Area
MNN133911	Open Fields Project: Areas of Survival of Ridge & Furrow	1km Study Area
MNN133912	Open Fields Project: Areas of Survival of Ridge & Furrow	1km Study Area
MNN133919	Open Fields Project: Areas of Survival of Ridge & Furrow	1km Study Area
MNN133920	Open Fields Project: Areas of Survival of Ridge & Furrow	1km Study Area
MNN133921	Open Fields Project: Areas of Survival of Ridge & Furrow	1km Study Area
MNN133923	Open Fields Project: Areas of Survival of Ridge & Furrow	1km Study Area
MNN133924	Open Fields Project: Areas of Survival of Ridge & Furrow	1km Study Area
MNN134	Saxon finds	1km Study Area
MNN134036	Open Fields Project: Areas of Survival of Ridge & Furrow	1km Study Area
MNN134037	Open Fields Project: Areas of Survival of Ridge & Furrow	draft Order Limits
MNN134038	Open Fields Project: Areas of Survival of Ridge & Furrow	draft Order Limits
MNN134039	Open Fields Project: Areas of Survival of Ridge & Furrow	1km Study Area
MNN134040	Open Fields Project: Areas of Survival of Ridge & Furrow	draft Order Limits
MNN134041	Open Fields Project: Areas of Survival of Ridge & Furrow	1km Study Area
MNN134042	Open Fields Project: Areas of Survival of Ridge & Furrow	1km Study Area
MNN134043	Open Fields Project: Areas of Survival of Ridge & Furrow	1km Study Area
MNN134047	Open Fields Project: Areas of Survival of Ridge & Furrow	1km Study Area
MNN134048	Open Fields Project: Areas of Survival of Ridge & Furrow	1km Study Area
MNN134050	Open Fields Project: Areas of Survival of Ridge & Furrow	1km Study Area
MNN134056	Open Fields Project: Areas of Survival of Ridge & Furrow	1km Study Area
MNN134057	Open Fields Project: Areas of Survival of Ridge & Furrow	1km Study Area
MNN134058	Open Fields Project: Areas of Survival of Ridge & Furrow	1km Study Area
MNN134059	Open Fields Project: Areas of Survival of Ridge & Furrow	1km Study Area
MNN13406	Post Medieval/Modern Brickworks at Orton	1km Study Area
MNN134836	Unstratified Romano-British Find	1km Study Area
MNN135	Unstratified worked flint	1km Study Area
MNN135330	Northampton to Kettering Turnpike	draft Order Limits
MNN135331	Little Bowden to Rockingham Turnpike	1km Study Area
MNN135331*; MLE21278*	Little Bowden to Rockingham Turnpike	draft Order Limits
MNN135412	Open Field System, Cransley	1km Study Area
MNN135415	Open Field System, Orton	1km Study Area
MNN135420	Possible Garden or Park at Pytchley Grange	1km Study Area
MNN135434	Iron Age & Romano-British Settlement, Mawsley	1km Study Area
MNN135451	Romano-British Drying Oven	1km Study Area
MNN135461	Possible Mesolithic Activity	1km Study Area
MNN135463	Possible Prehistoric Settlement	1km Study Area
MNN135664*	Rugby & Stamford Railway (Rugby to Stamford)	1km Study Area
MNN135665	Newark And Market Harborough Branch Railway	1km Study Area
MNN135699	Open Field System, Braybrooke	1km Study Area
MNN135706	Mesolithic Site	1km Study Area
MNN135707	Mesolithic Site	1km Study Area
MNN13580	Grange of Pipewell Abbey	1km Study Area
MNN135814	Undated site surviving as cropmarks	1km Study Area
MNN136091	Cransley And Loddington Mineral Railway	draft Order Limits
MNN136096	Open Field System, Sutton Bassett	1km Study Area
MNN136107	Open Field System, Dingley	1km Study Area
MNN136121	Braybrooke Lodge	1km Study Area
MNN136150	Open Fields Project: Areas of Survival of Ridge & Furrow	1km Study Area
MNN136259	Possible undated settlement	1km Study Area
MNN136455	Boot & Shoe Factory (W.J. Brookes, aka The Kinky Boot Factory)	1km Study Area

HER No.	Name	Location
MNN136488	The Old Rectory, Dingley	1km Study Area
MNN136788	Unstratified Romano-British Pottery	1km Study Area
MNN136802	Furlongs at Desborough	1km Study Area
MNN136804	Block of Ridge & Furrow	1km Study Area
MNN136861	Possible Neolithic/Bronze Age Cursus	1km Study Area
MNN137282	Medieval Roads & Possible Village Green	1km Study Area
MNN137343	Undated Ditches & Romano-British Pottery Scatter	1km Study Area
MNN137626	Unstratified Post Medieval Pottery	1km Study Area
MNN137627	Probable Medieval/Post Medieval Ridge & Furrow	draft Order Limits
MNN137631	Possible Enclosure, Undated	1km Study Area
MNN137632	Possible Trackway, Undated	1km Study Area
MNN137633	Possible Field Boundary	1km Study Area
MNN137635	Possible Archaeological Features, Undated	1km Study Area
MNN137636	Possible Modern Activity	1km Study Area
MNN137638	Possible Pit, Undated	1km Study Area
MNN137639	Undated Linear Anomalies	1km Study Area
MNN137640	Possible Site, Undated (Possibly Modern)	1km Study Area
MNN137644	Undated Pit-Type Anomaly	draft Order Limits
MNN137645	Possible Site, Undated	draft Order Limits
MNN137647	Undated Linear & Pit-Type Anomalies	1km Study Area
MNN137648	Unstratified Medieval & Later Pottery	1km Study Area
MNN137653	Modern Pit & Field Drains	1km Study Area
MNN137654	Possible Modern Drainage Ditch	1km Study Area
MNN137657	Modern Drainage Trench	1km Study Area
MNN137658	Undated Furrow	1km Study Area
MNN137662	Undated Furrows	1km Study Area
MNN138130	Possible Prehistoric Burial Site	draft Order Limits
MNN138133	Dingley Enclosed Field System	1km Study Area
MNN138140	Uncertain Prehistoric Activity	1km Study Area
MNN138142	Middle to late Iron Age settlement, Grendon Quarry	1km Study Area
MNN138145	Thorpe Underwood Open Fields System	1km Study Area
MNN138147	Undated industrial site	1km Study Area
MNN1385	Extensive Prehistoric/Romano-British Settlement & Land Divisions, south of Hardwater Road	1km Study Area
MNN138690	Possible Inclosure Hedge (RFP Survey)	1km Study Area
MNN138723	Hollow Way (RFP Survey)	1km Study Area
MNN138731	Hollow Way (RFP Survey)	1km Study Area
MNN138732	Hollow Way (RFP Survey)	draft Order Limits
MNN138733	Hollow Way (RFP Survey)	1km Study Area
MNN138764	Medieval/Post Medieval Settlement Earthworks, Sutton Bassett	1km Study Area
MNN138765	Medieval/Post Medieval Settlement Earthworks, Sutton Bassett	1km Study Area
MNN138818	Possible Medieval/Post Medieval Settlement Earthworks Within Dingley Park	1km Study Area
MNN138834	Settlement Earthworks (RFP Survey)	1km Study Area
MNN138847	Settlement Earthworks (RFP Survey)	1km Study Area
MNN138849	Settlement Earthworks (RFP Survey)	1km Study Area
MNN138850	Settlement Earthworks (RFP Survey)	1km Study Area
MNN138851	Settlement Earthworks (RFP Survey)	1km Study Area
MNN138852	Settlement Earthworks (RFP Survey)	1km Study Area
MNN138855	Settlement Earthworks (RFP Survey)	1km Study Area
MNN138856	Settlement Earthworks (RFP Survey)	1km Study Area
MNN138857	Settlement Earthworks (RFP Survey)	1km Study Area
MNN1393	Possible Prehistoric settlement and/or burial site, south of Debdale Spring Farm	1km Study Area
MNN139376	Building (RFP Survey)	1km Study Area

HER No.	Name	Location
MNN139383	Building (RFP Survey)	1km Study Area
MNN1394	Romano-British Settlement, including probable villa, west of Hardwater Mill	1km Study Area
MNN139543	Ponds, Formerly Quarry Pits, Undated (RFP Survey)	1km Study Area
MNN139544	Undated Quarry Pits (RFP Survey)	1km Study Area
MNN1396	Bronze Age barrow and enclosure, Earls Barton Quarry	1km Study Area
MNN139773	Undated Quarry Pits (RFP Survey)	1km Study Area
MNN139784	Quarry Pits (RFP Survey)	1km Study Area
MNN139785	Quarry Pits (RFP Survey)	1km Study Area
MNN139786	Undated Quarry Pit	1km Study Area
MNN139787	Undated Quarry Pit	1km Study Area
MNN139788	Quarry Pits (RFP Survey)	1km Study Area
MNN139789	Quarry Pits (RFP Survey)	1km Study Area
MNN139790	Quarry Pits (RFP Survey)	1km Study Area
MNN1398	Neolithic & Bronze Age Ritual & Funerary Site	1km Study Area
MNN139853	Quarry Pits (RFP Survey)	1km Study Area
MNN139854	Quarry Pits (RFP Survey)	1km Study Area
MNN139855	Quarry Pits (RFP Survey)	1km Study Area
MNN139856	Quarry Pits (RFP Survey)	1km Study Area
MNN139857	Quarry Pits (RFP Survey)	1km Study Area
MNN139864	Quarry Pits (RFP Survey)	1km Study Area
MNN139865	Quarry Pits (RFP Survey)	1km Study Area
MNN1399	Deserted medieval settlement of Cotton	1km Study Area
MNN139923	Quarry Pits (RFP Survey)	1km Study Area
MNN139924	Quarry Pits (RFP Survey)	1km Study Area
MNN139925	Undated Quarry Pits (RFP Survey)	1km Study Area
MNN139932	Quarry Pits (RFP Survey)	1km Study Area
MNN139933	Undated Quarry Pits (RFP Survey)	1km Study Area
MNN139934	Undated Quarry Pits (RFP Survey)	1km Study Area
MNN139938	Quarry Pits (RFP Survey)	1km Study Area
MNN139939	Quarry Pits (RFP Survey)	1km Study Area
MNN139940	Quarry Pits (RFP Survey)	draft Order Limits
MNN139941	Quarry Pits (RFP Survey)	1km Study Area
MNN139942	Quarry Pits (RFP Survey)	draft Order Limits
MNN139943	Quarry Pits (RFP Survey)	1km Study Area
MNN139946	Quarry Pits (RFP Survey)	1km Study Area
MNN139947	Quarry Pits (RFP Survey)	1km Study Area
MNN140	Romano-British artefact scatter	1km Study Area
MNN140121	Newark Mill, Cransley	1km Study Area
MNN140122	Mill Dam (Mill Pond & Probable Leat)	1km Study Area
MNN140215	Area of medieval ridge and furrow	1km Study Area
MNN140243	Unlocated Romano-British finds	draft Order Limits
MNN140259	St. Leonard's graveyard	1km Study Area
MNN140260	Iron Age/ Roman finds	1km Study Area
MNN140404	Late Iron Age/Early Romano-British enclosure and early Romano-British rectilinear enclosure system	1km Study Area
MNN1405	Possible Prehistoric/Romano-British Activity	1km Study Area
MNN140762	Unstratified Neolithic Flints	1km Study Area
MNN140976	Possible Prehistoric/Roman settlement, north of A14	1km Study Area
MNN141	Prehistoric flint scatter	1km Study Area
MNN141176	Possible Industrial Activity, Undated	1km Study Area
MNN141179	Probable Medieval/Post Medieval Road Route (Arthingworth to Newbottle)	1km Study Area
MNN1412	Wilby	1km Study Area
MNN141237	Wilby Open Field System	draft Order Limits

HER No.	Name	Location
MNN141310	Medieval/Post Medieval Settlement Earthworks	1km Study Area
MNN141311	Wilby Manor	1km Study Area
MNN141403	Site of undated activity	1km Study Area
MNN141461	Undated Industrial Activity	1km Study Area
MNN141470	Possible Enclosed Field System, Sutton Bassett	1km Study Area
MNN141593	Possible undated activity	1km Study Area
MNN14165	Coventry to Peterborough Road Route (via Northampton)	draft Order Limits
MNN141817	Earthwork Ridge & Furrow, Braybrooke	1km Study Area
MNN142	Possible Roman settlement	1km Study Area
MNN142300	Icehouse	1km Study Area
MNN142495	Boundary post on north side of Harborough Road at its junction with Braybrooke Road	1km Study Area
MNN142950	Drive Through C19th Northern Extension to the Park	1km Study Area
MNN142954	Grendon Quarter Pond	1km Study Area
MNN142955	Scotland pond	1km Study Area
MNN14339	White's Factory, Doddington Road	1km Study Area
MNN143490	Harcourt Square Shoe Factory (Former Ward & Sheffield Shoe Factory)	1km Study Area
MNN143491	Tower Works Shoe Factory	1km Study Area
MNN1437	Possible Iron Age or Roman settlement, east of Underwood's Hill Spinney	1km Study Area
MNN1439	Broughton	1km Study Area
MNN143924	St. Andrew's churchyard	1km Study Area
MNN143925	Site of mid- late Iron Age farmstead, Willows Nursery	1km Study Area
MNN143928	Ridge and furrow remains	1km Study Area
MNN143932	Open Field System, Orlingbury	1km Study Area
MNN144097	Medieval to modern finds	1km Study Area
MNN144098	Roman finds	1km Study Area
MNN144099	Site of uncertain Roman activity	1km Study Area
MNN1441	Possible Medieval Settlement, south-east of Cransley	1km Study Area
MNN1442	Great Cransley	1km Study Area
MNN144524	Possible ridge and furrow remains	1km Study Area
MNN144528	Possible ridge and furrow remains	1km Study Area
MNN144529	Possible Roman field system	1km Study Area
MNN1449	Possible prehistoric enclosure and ring ditch	1km Study Area
MNN145	Possible Roman settlement	1km Study Area
MNN1450	Possible Prehistoric Funerary Activity	1km Study Area
MNN1451	Orton	1km Study Area
MNN1452	Probable Middle to Late Iron Age Settlement	1km Study Area
MNN14551	Probable Roman Fort/Marching Camp, Barn Farm	1km Study Area
MNN14568	Earls Barton Cemetery	1km Study Area
MNN14572	Brookhill House	1km Study Area
MNN14624	Thorpe Underwood House	1km Study Area
MNN149	Unstratified Saxon Pottery	1km Study Area
MNN1506	Doddington Thorpe deserted medieval settlement	1km Study Area
MNN156630	Possible site of Romano-British activity	1km Study Area
MNN160137	The Jurassic Way	draft Order Limits
MNN160145	Mesolithic Finds	1km Study Area
MNN160151	Ridge and furrow remains	1km Study Area
MNN160152	Undated quarry pit	1km Study Area
MNN160153	St. Andrew's churchyard	1km Study Area
MNN160526	St. Leonard's churchyard	1km Study Area
MNN160528	Manor House pit	1km Study Area
MNN160529	Old Orton pit	draft Order Limits
MNN160530	Bransons pit	draft Order Limits

HER No.	Name	Location
MNN160531	Greys pit	1km Study Area
MNN160532	Glebe pit, south of Harrington Road	1km Study Area
MNN160564	Post Medieval/Modern Farm	1km Study Area
MNN160565	Grendon House Farm	1km Study Area
MNN160567	Possible Medieval Activity, Unlocated	1km Study Area
MNN16062	Possible medieval/ post medieval watermill, northwest of Warren Lodge Farm	1km Study Area
MNN160752	Former stables at Falls Farm	1km Study Area
MNN1610	Sutton Bassett	1km Study Area
MNN161511	Iron Age Activity	1km Study Area
MNN161513	An Undated Gully	1km Study Area
MNN161514	An Undated Ditch	1km Study Area
MNN161515	Iron Age Ditch	1km Study Area
MNN161516	An Undated Ditch and Iron Age Pit	1km Study Area
MNN161517	An undated probable field boundary	1km Study Area
MNN161518	Geophysical anomalies of possible ditches of unknown date	1km Study Area
MNN161574	Wall alongside High Street	1km Study Area
MNN161670	Pedestrian Causeway	1km Study Area
MNN1620	Dingley	1km Study Area
MNN162162	Unstratified medieval find	1km Study Area
MNN16264	London & North Western Railway (Northampton and Peterborough Branch Railway/Nene Valley Railway)	draft Order Limits
MNN163177	Cemetery Lodge, Chapel & Gateway	1km Study Area
MNN1636	Thorpe Underwood	1km Study Area
MNN164364	Possible post medieval to modern quarrying and agricultural activity, north of Earls Barton Road	1km Study Area
MNN1644	Possible Prehistoric Settlement And/Or Funerary Site, north of Slade Brook	1km Study Area
MNN164479	Possible ridge and furrow remains, Hardwick	1km Study Area
MNN164480	Undated quarry pit, Hardwick	1km Study Area
MNN164481	Possible prehistoric enclosure	1km Study Area
MNN164483	Buildings shown on 1587 map of Hardwick	1km Study Area
MNN164484	Manorial buildings shown on 1587 map of Hardwick	1km Study Area
MNN164485	Manorial enclosure shown on 1587 map of Hardwick	1km Study Area
MNN164486	Extent of manor house land in 1587	1km Study Area
MNN164487	Remains of post-medieval/modern farmyard, Manor Farm	1km Study Area
MNN164488	Unstratified medieval tile	1km Study Area
MNN164492	Farmbuildings at Wellingborough Grange Farm	1km Study Area
MNN16491	Allotment Gardens at Earls Barton	1km Study Area
MNN165307	Ridge and furrow remains	1km Study Area
MNN165308	Ridge and furrow remains	1km Study Area
MNN165310	Ridge and furrow remains	1km Study Area
MNN165311	Possible hollow way	1km Study Area
MNN165312	All Saints churchyard	1km Study Area
MNN166035	Cransley Reservoir	1km Study Area
MNN166053	St. Mary's churchyard	1km Study Area
MNN166364	Plough headland and former ridge and furrow remains	1km Study Area
MNN166365	Plough headland	1km Study Area
MNN166366	Plough headland	draft Order Limits
MNN16794	Ammunition Depot	1km Study Area
MNN168263	Probable Iron Age Iron Production, Grendon Lakes	1km Study Area
MNN168567	St. Mary's churchyard	1km Study Area
MNN169123	Possible C19th Yard	1km Study Area
MNN169124	Post Medieval garden wall, Berry Close	1km Study Area
MNN169125	Post Medieval Ditch, Berry Close	1km Study Area

HER No.	Name	Location
MNN169127	Possible early Iron Age pits and medieval ditch, south of Manor Road	1km Study Area
MNN169129	Romano-British Settlement, Possible Farmstead	1km Study Area
MNN169229	Possible Late Iron Age Settlement &/Or Field System, Doddington Road	1km Study Area
MNN169235	Undated Stone Coffin at 16 Doddington Road (Possibly From Earls Barton Churchyard)	1km Study Area
MNN169236	Ironstone Workings	1km Study Area
MNN169238	Iron Age & Romano-British Settlement, east of Station Road	1km Study Area
MNN169399	Sutton Bassett House	1km Study Area
MNN170031	Stone building (now demolished)	1km Study Area
MNN170033	Stone and brick building (now demolished)	1km Study Area
MNN170034	Probable 19th century stable (demolished)	1km Study Area
MNN170098	Earls Barton War Memorial	1km Study Area
MNN170243	Early Saxon burial	1km Study Area
MNN170340	Unstratified copper alloy mount	1km Study Area
MNN170507	Undated ditches	1km Study Area
MNN170587	Possible late Saxon/early medieval tenements	1km Study Area
MNN170590	Late Iron Age/early Roman settlement, Park Farm Way	1km Study Area
MNN170599	Possible prehistoric ring ditch	1km Study Area
MNN170600	Cultivation trenches, probably Romano-British	1km Study Area
MNN170601	Possible prehistoric/Roman settlement	1km Study Area
MNN170637	Prehistoric worked flint	1km Study Area
MNN170737	Glebe Barn, Mears Ashby Road	draft Order Limits
MNN17077*	Midland Railway (Leicester - Kettering - Bedford - Hitchin)	draft Order Limits
MNN170901	46 Broad Street, Earls Barton	1km Study Area
MNN170911	Site of Roman vineyard, Wollaston	1km Study Area
MNN170922	Site of probable prehistoric activity, Hardwick Road	1km Study Area
MNN170937	Early-middle Saxon site, Grendon Quarry	1km Study Area
MNN171266	Late Iron Age pit, Park Farm Way	1km Study Area
MNN171383	Wilby War Memorial	1km Study Area
MNN171386	Great Cransley War Memorial	1km Study Area
MNN171400	Probable undated road surface, Braybrooke	1km Study Area
MNN171415	21 Prince Street	1km Study Area
MNN171416	Old Silver Band Club, Queen Street	1km Study Area
MNN171417	23 Prince Street	1km Study Area
MNN171418	8 Queen Street	1km Study Area
MNN171419	Workshops to the rear of 48 King Street	1km Study Area
MNN171420	3 King Street	1km Study Area
MNN171421	11 High Street (rear of)	1km Study Area
MNN171423	White & Co (branch factory), Tebbutt's Yard	1km Study Area
MNN171424	38a Doddington Road (?fragment of White & Co's Progress Works)	1km Study Area
MNN171468	Stone barn, Mercer's Farm	1km Study Area
MNN171469	Cow House, Mercer's Farm	1km Study Area
MNN171470	Range of cow houses and milking parlours , Mercer's Farm	1km Study Area
MNN171471	Mercer's Farmhouse, High Street	1km Study Area
MNN171495	Wesleyan Methodist Chapel, Broad Street	1km Study Area
MNN171496	Saxon Lodge, High Street	1km Study Area
MNN171497	Infants School, Broad Street	1km Study Area
MNN171603	Site of Whitemills	1km Study Area
MNN171628	Bronze Age ring ditch, Earls Barton Quarry	draft Order Limits
MNN171629	Undated cremation, Earls Barton Quarry	1km Study Area
MNN171630	Medieval trackway, Earls Barton Quarry	1km Study Area
MNN171701	Possible undated settlement, south-west of Pytchley Grange	1km Study Area
MNN171733	Bay House Farmhouse, Main Street	1km Study Area

HER No.	Name	Location
MNN171734	Farmbuildings at Bay House Farm, Main Street	1km Study Area
MNN171735	Shelter sheds, Bay House Farm, Main Street	1km Study Area
MNN171736	The West Range, Bay House Farm, Main Street	1km Study Area
MNN171923	Possible late Iron Age/Roman or Anglo-Saxon field systems, north of Harborough Road	draft Order Limits
MNN172242	Post-medieval activity, land to the rear of School Lane	1km Study Area
MNN172296	Medieval settlement, north of Station Road	1km Study Area
MNN17234	C20th Ironstone Workings	1km Study Area
MNN172567	Iron Age and Roman settlement and Saxon cemetery	1km Study Area
MNN172595	Former kitchen garden, Loddington Hall	1km Study Area
MNN172736	Great Cransley Prisoner of War Hostel	1km Study Area
MNN172738	Roman coin	1km Study Area
MNN172753	Possible prehistoric/Roman enclosures	1km Study Area
MNN172813	The Queens Head	1km Study Area
MNN172817	Possible Roman road or causeway	1km Study Area
MNN172849	Medieval pottery, south of Birch Spinney	1km Study Area
MNN172956	Broughton Primary School	1km Study Area
MNN172957	9-11 Church Street	1km Study Area
MNN173054	Possible later prehistoric settlement	1km Study Area
MNN173075	Roman Settlement, east of Grendon Road	1km Study Area
MNN173196	Medieval/post-medieval ridge and furrow, east of High Street	1km Study Area
MNN17321	Loddington/Cransley Quarries (Loddington Ironstone Co.Ltd., Staverley Minerals Ltd.)	1km Study Area
MNN17322	C20th Ironstone Quarry (Stanton Ironworks Co.Ltd.)	1km Study Area
MNN173314	Possible late prehistoric and/or Roman settlement, north of Wilby Road	1km Study Area
MNN17365	Earls Barton WWII Aircraft Parts Repair Depot	1km Study Area
MNN17385	WWII PoW Camp, Grendon	1km Study Area
MNN1978	Uncertain Activity, Possibly Prehistoric	1km Study Area
MNN1990	Uncertain Activity, Possibly Late Prehistoric	1km Study Area
MNN20695	Unstratified Romano-British Pottery	1km Study Area
MNN21277	Possible Medieval Closes	1km Study Area
MNN21278	Unstratified Medieval Pot Sherds	1km Study Area
MNN21279	Medieval Fishponds & Associated Earthworks	1km Study Area
MNN21280	Possible Medieval Pond	1km Study Area
MNN21284	Unstratified Prehistoric Find	1km Study Area
MNN21285	Unstratified prehistoric flint knife	1km Study Area
MNN21287	Possible undated trackway	1km Study Area
MNN21288	Romano-British Oven or Furnace	1km Study Area
MNN2143	Possible Settlement, Undated	1km Study Area
MNN2159	Possible Iron Age/Roman activity, north of A14	1km Study Area
MNN2172	Uncertain, Undated Cropmarks	1km Study Area
MNN2176	Possible Prehistoric Settlement, south of Lower End	1km Study Area
MNN22193	Settlement Features Excavated in 1978, Barton Thorpe	1km Study Area
MNN2259	Open Field System, Wellingborough	1km Study Area
MNN23245	Unstratified Medieval Find	1km Study Area
MNN23249	Possible Medieval/Post Medieval Cross	1km Study Area
MNN23256	Possible prehistoric flint scatter and cropmarks, south of The Old Lodge	1km Study Area
MNN23258	Unstratified Iron Age pottery	1km Study Area
MNN23260	Possible Iron Age settlement	1km Study Area
MNN23262	Possible prehistoric/Roman settlement, south of Cringle House	1km Study Area
MNN23273	Unstratified Prehistoric Flints and Saxon pottery, east of Debdale Spring Farm	1km Study Area
MNN23274	Unstratified Prehistoric & Medieval Finds	1km Study Area
MNN23279	Villa Enclosure(s)	1km Study Area
MNN23282	Roman finds, Grendon Quarry	1km Study Area

HER No.	Name	Location
MNN23284	Unstratified Bronze Age Find	1km Study Area
MNN23290	Unstratified Early Roman Coin	1km Study Area
MNN23291	Unstratified early-middle Saxon pottery	1km Study Area
MNN23298	Unstratified Palaeolithic Finds	1km Study Area
MNN23300	Roman Ditches with pottery and tiles	1km Study Area
MNN23301	Possible prehistoric round barrow	1km Study Area
MNN23304	Unstratified Prehistoric Flint	1km Study Area
MNN23305	Unstratified Prehistoric Flints	1km Study Area
MNN23321	Medieval/Post Medieval House Platforms	1km Study Area
MNN23322	Unstratified Medieval & Post Medieval Finds	1km Study Area
MNN23327	Unstratified Romano-British Finds, south of Rivet's Lodge	1km Study Area
MNN23329	Unstratified Romano-British Finds	1km Study Area
MNN23330	Unstratified Prehistoric & Romano-British Finds	1km Study Area
MNN23332	Unstratified Romano British Finds	1km Study Area
MNN23384	Possible Prehistoric Round Barrow	1km Study Area
MNN23387	Medieval/Post Medieval Hollow Way	1km Study Area
MNN23389	Medieval Pits, west of the village green	1km Study Area
MNN23390	Probable Post Medieval/Modern Walls	1km Study Area
MNN23391	Hollow way, south of Orlingbury Hall	1km Study Area
MNN23435	Saxon and medieval settlement, north of Church Lane	1km Study Area
MNN23436	Road On North Side of Cransley	1km Study Area
MNN23440	North Loop Road of Cransley	1km Study Area
MNN23450	Probable Medieval/Post Medieval Headland	1km Study Area
MNN23455	Unstratified Medieval Pottery, south-west of New Lodge	1km Study Area
MNN23456	Possible Prehistoric Round Barrow & Ditches	1km Study Area
MNN23466	Unstratified Iron Age & Roman Finds	1km Study Area
MNN23469	Bronze Age cremation burial	1km Study Area
MNN23473	Unstratified Finds, Mainly Prehistoric	1km Study Area
MNN23474	Unstratified worked flint and undated pottery	1km Study Area
MNN23477	Unstratified prehistoric finds	1km Study Area
MNN23488	Medieval Features Within Pipe Trench	1km Study Area
MNN23501	Unstratified Undated Pottery	1km Study Area
MNN23509	Early-middle Saxon site, Grendon Quarry	1km Study Area
MNN23511	Bronze Age vessel, unlocated	1km Study Area
MNN23514	Unstratified prehistoric flint and undated pottery	1km Study Area
MNN23516	Medieval Pottery	1km Study Area
MNN23518	Possible Medieval Fishpond	1km Study Area
MNN23520	All Saints Church, Earls Barton	1km Study Area
MNN23521	Earls Barton Churchyard	1km Study Area
MNN23522	Berry Mount Earthworks (& Buried Remains of Earthworks)	1km Study Area
MNN23523	Former Manor House	1km Study Area
MNN23527	Unstratified Iron Age & Romano-British Pot Scatter	1km Study Area
MNN23528	Unstratified Medieval Pottery	1km Study Area
MNN23531	Roman finds	1km Study Area
MNN23533	Possible Prehistoric Round Barrow, south of Northampton Road	1km Study Area
MNN23535	Possible Prehistoric Round Barrow	1km Study Area
MNN23539	Unstratified Neolithic axe, Harrowden	1km Study Area
MNN23632	Unstratified prehistoric flints	1km Study Area
MNN23633	Unstratified prehistoric worked flint	1km Study Area
MNN23634	Scatter of prehistoric flints and undated pottery, Great Doddington	1km Study Area
MNN23654	Unstratified, undated finds	1km Study Area
MNN23655	Unstratified Finds Indicating Possible Kiln, Undated	draft Order Limits

HER No.	Name	Location
MNN23656	Possible Iron Age Pits	1km Study Area
MNN23657	Unstratified Neolithic/Bronze Age find	1km Study Area
MNN23658	Probable area of Iron Age activity	1km Study Area
MNN23662	Probable late prehistoric/Roman settlement, north-west of Hockhill Farm	1km Study Area
MNN23663	Probable area of Iron Age activity, possibly including metal working	1km Study Area
MNN23664	Prehistoric worked flint	1km Study Area
MNN23665	Prehistoric flint scraper	1km Study Area
MNN23669	Flint scatter, north of Brookhill Farm	1km Study Area
MNN23671	Probable Iron Age settlement, north-east of Sandpit Barn	1km Study Area
MNN23672	Flint scatter, north-west of Springhill	draft Order Limits
MNN23673	Prehistoric flints	1km Study Area
MNN23680	Possible Roman settlement	1km Study Area
MNN23695	Possible major Roman road	1km Study Area
MNN23702	Unstratified finds, east of Doddington Road	1km Study Area
MNN23703	Unstratified prehistoric flint	1km Study Area
MNN23704	Unstratified prehistoric flint	1km Study Area
MNN23898	Unstratified Medieval and later finds	1km Study Area
MNN23899	Unstratified Medieval Pottery	1km Study Area
MNN24067	Possible Post Medieval Garden Terrace	1km Study Area
MNN24070	Unstratified Saxon Find	1km Study Area
MNN24143	Possible Post Medieval Enclosure	1km Study Area
MNN24146	Possible medieval/post-medieval enclosure	1km Study Area
MNN24157	Former lane, Braybrooke	1km Study Area
MNN24158	Medieval settlement remains, Braybrooke	1km Study Area
MNN24170	Chantry chapel, undated	draft Order Limits
MNN24185	Undated Enclosure	1km Study Area
MNN24234	Possible undated road, north of Thorpe Underwood Lodge	1km Study Area
MNN24237	Roman pottery, Desborough	1km Study Area
MNN24838	Saxon and medieval finds, land south-west of Loatland Lodge Farm	draft Order Limits
MNN24839	Site of Roman pottery scatter	1km Study Area
MNN2513	Open Field System, Grendon	1km Study Area
MNN25552	Unstratified worked flint, Wollaston Quarry	1km Study Area
MNN25553	Unstratified prehistoric flint	1km Study Area
MNN25583	Unstratified Mesolithic & Neolithic Finds	draft Order Limits
MNN25586	Unstratified Mesolithic & Neolithic/Early Bronze Age Finds	draft Order Limits
MNN25801	Iron Age/Roman settlement, Harrington Quarry	draft Order Limits
MNN25824	Late Iron Age/Early Romano-British Features	1km Study Area
MNN25825	Possible Late Romano-British Building	1km Study Area
MNN25844	Possible Ditched Enclosure, Undated	1km Study Area
MNN26125	Post Medieval Manorial Garden	1km Study Area
MNN27009	Romano-British finds	draft Order Limits
MNN27200	Possible Inhumation, Undated	1km Study Area
MNN27201	Unstratified Roman pottery and other finds	1km Study Area
MNN2751	Grendon Hall Park	1km Study Area
MNN27772	Possible Medieval/Post Medieval Building Platform, Grendon	1km Study Area
MNN27775	Prehistoric Pit Alignment & Possible Ditches	1km Study Area
MNN27783	Ring Ditch VIII	1km Study Area
MNN27788	Possible Prehistoric Ditched Trackway	1km Study Area
MNN27789	Unstratified Neolithic Finds	1km Study Area
MNN27797	Unstratified Romano-British Pottery, Rivet's Lodge	1km Study Area
MNN27798	Series of Linear Features, Possibly Modern	1km Study Area
MNN27814	Unstratified Saxon, Medieval & Post Medieval Finds, Lammas Close	1km Study Area

HER No.	Name	Location
MNN27829	Closes and house sites at the north-east end of Cransley	1km Study Area
MNN27833	Possible medieval motte or post-medieval prospect mound within Cransley Wood	1km Study Area
MNN27834	Unstratified Romano-British Coin	1km Study Area
MNN27835	Medieval/Post Medieval Hollow Way	1km Study Area
MNN27838	Unstratified Medieval Pottery	1km Study Area
MNN27841	Unstratified prehistoric and undated finds	1km Study Area
MNN27842	Unstratified prehistoric finds	1km Study Area
MNN27851	Unstratified Roman finds, Grendon	1km Study Area
MNN27852	Medieval/Post Medieval Fishponds	1km Study Area
MNN27855	Medieval Enclosure	1km Study Area
MNN2787	Loddington Hall Park	1km Study Area
MNN27882	Possible Romano-British Building	1km Study Area
MNN27896	Unstratified Bronze Age find	1km Study Area
MNN27911	Unstratified Medieval pottery, land west of Niort Way	1km Study Area
MNN27914	Unstratified prehistoric and undated finds	1km Study Area
MNN28019	Iron Age coin and glass bead, Dingley	1km Study Area
MNN28038	Undated remains and unstratified medieval pottery, Church Lane	1km Study Area
MNN28056	Pond of Uncertain Function, Probably Medieval	1km Study Area
MNN28372	Possible medieval hollow way, Harrington	1km Study Area
MNN28452	Unstratified Early Bronze Age Flints	1km Study Area
MNN28549	DNH Database: Sutton Bassett/Site 1	1km Study Area
MNN28651	Roman Finds	1km Study Area
MNN28652	Unstratified Palaeolithic Find	1km Study Area
MNN28653	Possible Middle to Late Iron Age Hearth with Pits & Ditches, Churchill Road	1km Study Area
MNN28921	Possible Fishpond, Cransley Hall	1km Study Area
MNN28994	Large Fishpond South of Cransley Hall	1km Study Area
MNN29092	Ridge and Furrow	1km Study Area
MNN29098	Possible Roman road	1km Study Area
MNN29408	Cultivated Paddocks, Braybrooke Grange	1km Study Area
MNN29414	Probable medieval/post-medieval stone mortar	1km Study Area
MNN29464	ROC monitoring post, Wellingborough Road Rugby Club	1km Study Area
MNN29614	Unstratified Mesolithic and Neolithic/Bronze Age Flints	1km Study Area
MNN29617	Unstratified C17th Pottery Scatter	1km Study Area
MNN29658	Possible former river channel	1km Study Area
MNN29659	Possible remains of modern building	1km Study Area
MNN29660	Medieval Ridge & Furrow	1km Study Area
MNN29661	Unstratified finds	1km Study Area
MNN29662	Medieval Ridge & Furrow	1km Study Area
MNN29663	Uncertain feature, possibly modern	1km Study Area
MNN29782	Unstratified Post Medieval and Modern Finds	1km Study Area
MNN30	Romano-British Pot Scatter, north-west of Weston Road	1km Study Area
MNN30201	Avenue, Cransley Hall Park	1km Study Area
MNN30284	Unstratified Iron Age & Romano-British Finds	1km Study Area
MNN3071	Wilby Hall Park	draft Order Limits
MNN30818	Possible pre-medieval bank and ditch	1km Study Area
MNN30998	Garden Workshops Off Broad Street	1km Study Area
MNN3104	Possible Park/Garden Remains at Orton Manor	1km Study Area
MNN31116	Possible Early Middle Saxon Ditch, Manor Farm	1km Study Area
MNN31126	Possible 16th century building, Harrington Manor	1km Study Area
MNN31355	Cransley Hall Gardens	1km Study Area
MNN31412	Probable Saxon settlement, east of Dingley Lane	1km Study Area
MNN31457	DNH Database: Brampton Ash/Site 3	draft Order Limits

HER No.	Name	Location
MNN31538	Possible site of a medieval/post-medieval rick stand or windmill	1km Study Area
MNN31549	Possible Garden & Orchard	1km Study Area
MNN31550	Possible Designed Landscape at The Old Lodge	1km Study Area
MNN31551	Unstratified Finds From Churchyard	1km Study Area
MNN31583	Possible Modern Gardens	1km Study Area
MNN31671	Lake In Centre of Dingley Park	1km Study Area
MNN31672	Possible Avenue of Trees in Parkland	1km Study Area
MNN31846	Modern Gardens at Dingley Hall	1km Study Area
MNN31977	Undated burial, west of Pytchley Road	draft Order Limits
MNN32056	Unstratified Romano-British Finds	1km Study Area
MNN32535	Unstratified Iron Age pottery	1km Study Area
MNN32536	Neolithic flint scatter	1km Study Area
MNN32538	Undated inhumations, Grendon Quarry	1km Study Area
MNN32548	Site of possible Iron Age/Roman settlement, south-west of Moorfield Lodge	1km Study Area
MNN32552	Neolithic finds	1km Study Area
MNN32554	Probable Bronze Age Inhumation	1km Study Area
MNN32556	Possible Roman well, containing a skeleton	1km Study Area
MNN32560	Unlocated Anglo-Saxon cemetery, Grendon	1km Study Area
MNN32561	Unstratified Romano-British pottery, north of Stonebrig Lane	1km Study Area
MNN32562	Unstratified, unlocated Roman coins, Great Harrowden	1km Study Area
MNN32606	All Saints Church	1km Study Area
MNN32607	Possible undated enclosure	1km Study Area
MNN32612	Undated Enclosure	1km Study Area
MNN32617	Moat Lodge	1km Study Area
MNN32898	Unstratified Roman coin	1km Study Area
MNN32954	Unstratified early-middle Saxon pottery	1km Study Area
MNN32955	Iron Age coin, unlocated	1km Study Area
MNN32958	Major Roman road	1km Study Area
MNN33009	Unstratified Find, Probably Neolithic	1km Study Area
MNN33034	Unstratified Coin (Probably Roman)	1km Study Area
MNN33052	Unstratified Neolithic flint arrowhead	1km Study Area
MNN33171	Undated earthwork bank, possibly modern	1km Study Area
MNN33258	Post Medieval/Modern Gardens	1km Study Area
MNN33631	Wall, Gates, Gatepiers & Railings c.40m South & West of All Saints Church	1km Study Area
MNN35020	Unstratified Roman Coins	1km Study Area
MNN35315	Former Vicarage, High Street	1km Study Area
MNN35316	C19th Linear Feature	1km Study Area
MNN35900	Probable Prehistoric settlement, east of Merrydale Farm	draft Order Limits
MNN35901	Probable late prehistoric/Roman settlement, south-east of Merrydale Farm	1km Study Area
MNN35903	Linear Anomalies (possibly natural)	1km Study Area
MNN35906	Possible Pits, Undated	1km Study Area
MNN35907	Possible Ditch	1km Study Area
MNN35908	Possible Enclosure, Undated	1km Study Area
MNN35909	Possible Building, Undated	1km Study Area
MNN36058	New Barton Ironstone Mine	1km Study Area
MNN36182	Modern Quarry Pit	1km Study Area
MNN36188	Long Pit Quarry	draft Order Limits
MNN36189	Ironstone Quarry at Cransley Lodge	draft Order Limits
MNN36190	Wantage/ Tanners pits	draft Order Limits
MNN36191	New Orton pit	1km Study Area
MNN36192	C20th Quarry Pit	1km Study Area
MNN36193	Ironstone mine	1km Study Area

HER No.	Name	Location
MNN36195	Rothwell West Pit	1km Study Area
MNN36196	Mineral Railway Serving Rothwell Hill Quarries	1km Study Area
MNN36207	Thorpe Underwood Quarry Pits	1km Study Area
MNN36665	Bridge over River Nene, Hardwater	1km Study Area
MNN36668	Newbottle Bridge	1km Study Area
MNN36702	Cast Iron Grave Marker, St Leonard's	1km Study Area
MNN36903	Bronze Age pit group, Grendon Quarry	1km Study Area
MNN37128	Church of St. Mary the Virgin	1km Study Area
MNN37202	Possible animal pen with access to pond	1km Study Area
MNN37203	Unstratified medieval pottery	1km Study Area
MNN37303	Possible Romano-British Riverine Structure, Grendon Quarry	1km Study Area
MNN37305	Possible middle Iron Age field enclosures	1km Study Area
MNN37391	WWII Aircraft Crash Sites, Mears Ashby	1km Study Area
MNN4022	Possible Settlement, Undated	1km Study Area
MNN4149	Post-Inclosure Field System	1km Study Area
MNN4235	Iron Age Settlement, near Stanwell Spring	1km Study Area
MNN4437	Hardwick	1km Study Area
MNN4438	Wilby Thorpe (Possible Medieval Settlement)	1km Study Area
MNN4444	Probable prehistoric and/or Roman settlement, west of Hockerhill Farm	1km Study Area
MNN4714	The River Nene	draft Order Limits
MNN4874	Barton Thorpe, Thorp Juxta Barton	draft Order Limits
MNN5176	The River Nene Navigation (Kings Lynn to Northampton)	draft Order Limits
MNN5417	Grendon	1km Study Area
MNN5419	Possible Iron Age Settlement, north-west of Hall Farm	1km Study Area
MNN5422	Probable Prehistoric Communications & Boundaries	1km Study Area
MNN5423	Possible Prehistoric Settlement	1km Study Area
MNN5429	Uncertain, Undated Activity (Probably Prehistoric)	draft Order Limits
MNN5431	Iron Age & Romano-British Settlement, land south of Doddington Road	1km Study Area
MNN5433	Roman Settlement, east of Grendon Road	1km Study Area
MNN5456	Romano-British Settlement, south of Cromwell Spinney	1km Study Area
MNN5484	Little Harrowden	1km Study Area
MNN5489	Probable Prehistoric/Romano-British Settlement, west of Great Harrowden	1km Study Area
MNN5493	Possible prehistoric Settlement, west of Highfield	1km Study Area
MNN5494	Orlingbury	1km Study Area
MNN5498	Wythemail	1km Study Area
MNN5501	Badsaddle	1km Study Area
MNN5502	Possible Medieval/Post Medieval Execution Site adjacent to the Kettering-Northampton Road	1km Study Area
MNN5515	Possible Iron Age Settlement	1km Study Area
MNN5518	Undated cropmarks, south of Harrington Road	1km Study Area
MNN5520	Loddington	1km Study Area
MNN5523	Possible Medieval/Post Medieval fishpond	1km Study Area
MNN5524	Probable Prehistoric or Roman Settlement, north of Birch Spinney	1km Study Area
MNN5525	Mawsley	1km Study Area
MNN5534	Possible Prehistoric Activity	1km Study Area
MNN5552	Earls Barton	1km Study Area
MNN5556	Iron Age & Romano-British Settlement, north of Pytchley Grange Lodge	1km Study Area
MNN5560	Undated enclosure, north of Redhouse Road	draft Order Limits
MNN5561	Undated enclosures, north of Northampton Road	draft Order Limits
MNN5563	Site of possible Romano-British building, south of Redhouse Road	draft Order Limits
MNN5565	Site of uncertain, undated activity, south of Stonebrig Lane	1km Study Area
MNN5600	Probable Prehistoric/Romano-British Settlement, north-east of Merrydale Farm	draft Order Limits
MNN5631	Site of uncertain, undated activity	1km Study Area

HER No.	Name	Location
MNN5637	Undated cropmarks	1km Study Area
MNN5836*	Possible undated industrial site, south-east of Clack Hill	1km Study Area
MNN5881	Romano-British Settlement, South of Harrington Road	1km Study Area
MNN5887	Newbottle	draft Order Limits
MNN5890	Harrington	1km Study Area
MNN5891	Possible Medieval Settlement	1km Study Area
MNN5893	Braybrooke	1km Study Area
MNN5903	Uncertain, Undated Activity	1km Study Area
MNN5912	Possible Neolithic/Bronze Age Settlement	1km Study Area
MNN5921	Possible undated settlement (probably prehistoric), south of Thorpe Underwood House	1km Study Area
MNN6506	Possible prehistoric/Roman settlement, east of Harrington	1km Study Area
MNN6508	Possible Communications Route, Undated	1km Study Area
MNN6537	Possible Settlement, Undated	1km Study Area
MNN6705	Mesolithic & Neolithic/Early Bronze Age Settlement	draft Order Limits
MNN672	Possible Romano-British Settlement, north of Isham Road	1km Study Area
MNN6856	Site of uncertain activity, possibly prehistoric	1km Study Area
MNN6876	Late Iron Age & Romano-British Settlement	1km Study Area
MNN6883	Uncertain, Undated Activity (Possibly Iron Age)	draft Order Limits
MNN6884	Prehistoric Settlement	1km Study Area
MNN6885	Possible Settlement, Undated	1km Study Area
MNN6888	Possible Prehistoric Settlement	draft Order Limits
MNN6893	Undated cropmarks, north-west of Grendon Hall	1km Study Area
MNN708	Possible Prehistoric Settlement, north-west of Sandy Hill Farm	1km Study Area
MNN7089	Uncertain Mesolithic, Neolithic & Bronze Age Activity	1km Study Area
MNN7214	Cransley Hall Park	draft Order Limits
MNN7235	Possible Park at Grendon House	1km Study Area
MNN7238	Open Field System, Weston By Welland	1km Study Area
MNN7252	Orlingbury Hall Park	1km Study Area
MNN7258	Possible Parkland at Arthingworth Lodge	1km Study Area
MNN7265	Dingley Park	1km Study Area
MNN7595	Possible undated pits, north of Hardwick Road	1km Study Area
MNN7596	Possible Military Site, south-west of Wellingborough Grange Farm	1km Study Area
MNN7603	Post-medieval and modern find scatter	1km Study Area
MNN7675	Earls Barton Quarries	1km Study Area
MNN7739	Loddington Quarries (Cransley Quarries?)	1km Study Area
MNN7740	Orton Quarries	1km Study Area
MNN853	Probable prehistoric/Roman settlement, south of Wilby Road	1km Study Area
MNN9587	Earls Barton Mill (Thorp Mill or Barton Mill)	1km Study Area

National Grid plc
National Grid House,
Warwick Technology Park,
Gallows Hill, Warwick.
CV34 6DA United Kingdom

Registered in England and Wales
No. 4031152
nationalgrid.com